Columbia University
in the City of New York

THE LIBRARIES

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume IV.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXI.

TAYLOR AND CO., PRINTERS,
LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

COLUMBIA
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

The Visitations of the County of Nottingham

In the Years

1569 AND 1614,

WITH

MANY OTHER DESCENTS OF THE SAME COUNTY.

EDITED BY

GEORGE WILLIAM MARSHALL, LL.M.

LONDON:

1871.

At a Meeting of the Council of the Harleian Society, *held at* 8, *Danes Inn, London, W.C., on the* 16*th day of March,* 1871, *the* Hon. Henry Roper-Curzon *in the Chair, it was resolved that—*

"*The* Visitation of Nottingham in 1569 and 1614, *to be edited by* G. W. Marshall, *be the Second Publication for the Present Year.*"

COLUMBIA
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

Preface.

The following pages are a copy of Harleian MS. 1555, together with such additions as can be supplied by collating it with Harl. MS. 1400. Harleian MS. 1555 was for the most part written and tricked by Richard Mundy, and contains the Visitations of Nottinghamshire made in 1569 and 1614. Harleian MS. 1400 contains professedly the Visitation of 1614; was partly written by John Withie, but mostly by Jacob Chaloner and others. The pedigrees in this MS. are far less complete than those in the former, nevertheless they have enabled me to add considerably to many of them. Taking Harleian MS. 1555 as the copy to be edited, I have added to the pedigrees it contains every scrap of additional information furnished by Harleian MS. 1400; and whenever the MSS. differ in the names of persons, places, or blazon of arms, I have given the different reading, and appended the words "Harl. 1400" in parentheses. It may not be thought unnecessary to say a few words in justification of this course. When I undertook to edit for the Harleian Society the Visitation of Nottinghamshire taken in the year 1614, I was not aware that it would be impossible to separate it from that of 1569, but having afterwards come to this conclusion on a closer examination of the Harleian MSS. containing Visitations of Nottinghamshire, I determined to solve the difficulty by producing both. Undoubtedly the best copy of them is that in Harleian MS. 1555, which forms the staple of this work, but the supplementary matter to be gathered from Harleian MS. 1400 appeared to me to be too valuable to be omitted, and, at the same time, that MS. does not differ so much from the former that its contents would be worth producing as a separate volume. I hope therefore that by incorporating the two, I shall be deemed to have done most service to the members of the Harleian Society.

The first Visitation of Nottinghamshire, if the few pedigrees recorded in Tonge's Visitation of the northern counties are worthy to be considered as such, was taken in the year 1530, and has been printed in the 41st volume of the publications of the Surtees Society.

The second and third Visitations, taken in 1569 and 1575 by Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, both appear to be included in Harl. MS. 1555. There are two books in the College of Arms purporting to be copies of these Visitations, one lettered "Glover's Visitation of the North, 1569 and 1575," with the following on the title page,—"The Original dranght of some Descents of certain Gentlemen residing in the counties of Stafford Derby Yorke Notingham and Northumberland, taken in the yeares 1569 and 1575 by that most skilful & industrious Antiqnary Robert Glover Somerset Herauld Deputy and Marshall to William Flower Norroy King of Armes. Ex dono Willi' Dugdale Norroy Regis Armorum, 2 Junij, A°. 1676." The other (Vincent MS. 117), though entitled the Visitation by Flower and Glover in the above years, appears principally to be that of 1614 with some additions.

The fourth Visitation, that of 1614, was taken by Sir Richard St. George, Norroy; the original copy is in the College of Arms (MS. C. 9). Only a few of the pedigrees are attested by the signature of the gentlemen who recorded them.

The last Visitation was begun by Wm. Dugdale in 1662, and finished in 1664. The original is in the College of Arms, MS. C. 34, and contains pedigrees of the following families:—

Atkinson of Newarke.
Barkeston of Nottingham
Barret of Thoroton.
Bellamy of Radford.
Bland of Hablethorpe.
Braylefford of Welley.
Bristow of Beesthorpe.
Broome of Carcolston.
Broughton of Lowdham.
Brunsell of Bingham.
Burnell of Winkburne.
Brighouse of Bilby.
Cartwright of Wheatley.
Cartwright of Ossington.
Charleton of Chilwell.
Chaworth of Annesley.
Chadwick of Nottingham.
Clarkson of Kirton.
Cley of Kelham.
Clifton of Clifton.
Clud of Suthwell.
Cooper of Thurgarton
Cressy of Outcotes.
Dand of Mansffeild Woodhouse.
Digby of Mansffeild Woodhouse.
Draper of Flyntham.
Eyre of Rayton.
Gelsthorpe of Whatton.
Golding of Colston Basset.
Gregory of Nottingham.
Grundy of Bleasby.
Hacker of Flintham.
Hacker of Trowell.
Harecourt of Plumtre.
Holcroft of Balderton.
Holland of Kynolton.
Hotoft of Flintham.
How of Langar.
Hynde of Laxton.
Hutchenson of Owthorp.
Hutchenson of Willoughby-on-the-Woulds.
Jenison of Newarke.
Ironmonger of Nottingham

Kerchevall of Orson.
Lacock of Woodborough
Lascells of Elston.
Lee of Norwell.
Leeke of Balderton.
Leeke of Hallum.
Mansfeild of Westleake.
Markham of Ollerton.
Mellish of Ragnall.
Midleton of Wannesley.
Molineux of Teversall.
Molineux of Little Markham.
More of Kirtlington.
Mucklow of Broughton on Soulney
Mompesson of Bilsthorpe.
Needham of Kynolton.
Odingsells of Eperston.
Palmer of Southwell.
Palmes of Stapleford.
Parkins of Bonney.
Pendock of Tollerton.
Pierpont of Nottingham
Pierpont of Thorsby.
Pigot of Thrumpton.
Plumptre of Nottingham.
Rayner of East Drayton.
Rodes of Sturton.
Rolleston of Watnall.
Roos of Laxton.
Rosell of Ratcliffe upon Sore
Rosse of Snenton.
Sacheverell of Barton.
Salmon of Finningley.
Savile of Rufford.
Savile of Oxton.
Savile of Darton Grange.
Scroope of Langar.
Sherbroke of Oxton.
Shipman of Scarrington.
Smith of Askham.
Stanhope of Stoke juxta Nottingham.
Staunton of Staunton.
Stertevant of Norwell.
Strelley of Woodborough.
Stringer of Sutton upon Lound.
St. Andrew of Gotham.
Tate of Sutton Bonington.
Thornhagh of Fenton.
Thoroton of Carcolston.
Tonstall of Everton.
Waldron of East Bridgford.
Warburton of Rolles.
Wastneys of Hedon.
Whalley of Kirton.
Whalley of Cotgrave.
Widmerpole of Widmerpole.
Williamson of Great Markham.
Willoughby of Selston.
Wood of Woodborough.
Wylde of Nettleworth.

I need only add that my best thanks are due to John Davidson, Esq., for undertaking the labour of compiling the complete and comprehensive index to this work.

ERRATA.

P. 46, line 4. For *dewodsetes* read *de Wodsetes.*

P. 50, line 2. Omit the word *Edmond.*

P. 76. At bottom of page *memisisse*, meaning *remisisse.*

P. 141, line 20. Omit the words beginning *ex sigillo* and ending *visuntur.*

List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE
Atkinson	129
Ayscough	77
Babington	150
Baker	36
Ballard	104
Barnard	177
Bassett	41
Bassett	42
Bassett	170
Beresford	169
Bevercotts	171
Bingham	121
Bingham	144
Bingley	155
Blacknall	113
Bland	89
Bland	182
Blondeston	157
Bolle or Bolles	94
Brendisley	140
Brodbent	111
Brome	134
Brookesby	133
Burnell	99
Byron	9
Carnon	135
Cartwright	109
Chaworth	123
Clarkson	92
Claxton	183
Clifton	16
Cludd	103
Constable	40
Cooper	140
Cornwallis	161
Cranmer	70
Cressy	41
Cressy	95
Dabridocourt	37
Dande	131
Darrell	90
Digby	168
Dobson	130
Dod	43
Donham	160
Draper	136
East Retford	4
Eastwood	91
Elwis	29
Eyre	43
Eyre	92
Fenton	33
Fenton	113
Fitz-Randolfe	187
Flower	121
Golding	107
Goodere	175
Handley	156
Haselrig	153
Hercye	14
Heron	182
Hollis	61
Holtofte	103
Hunt	167
Hutchinson	115
Hynde	129
Jessop	94
Lacock	95
Lascells	57
Leeke	101
Leigh	100
Longford	32
Lyndley	119
Markham	23
Marshall	166
Marshall	182
Medhop	178
Mering	12
Molineux	72
Moyle	173
Nevell	64
Newark	3
North	82
Nottingham	1
Odingsells	75
Osborne	31
Parkins	159
Pendock	107
Perpoint	43
Pigott	115
Poole	27
Power	176
Reynes	108
Rolston	169
Roos	111
Rossell	119
Sacheverell	163
St. Andrew	78
Samon	35
Sanderson	100
Sandford	168
Savell	174
Sherbrooke	132
Southworth	114
Stanhop	5
Stanton	179
Stockwith	176
Strelley	19
Stretton	89
Stringer	85
Sturdivant	159

	PAGE
Sutton	141
Sutton	142
Sutton	186
Symcock	156
Tate	84
Therland	154
Thornhegh	69
Tong	84
Trussell	28
Vincent	138
Walker	130
Wase	173
Wastneys	67
Whalley	116
Whalley	117
White	96
Widmerpoole	108
Wightman	131
Wightman	178
Williamson	97
Willoughby	102
Willoughby	145
Willoughby	184
Wood	86
Wymondeswold	114
Yerburgh	105

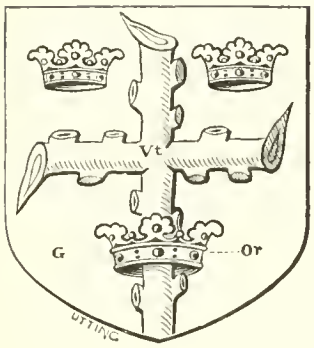
The Vissitation of the County of Nottingham,

MADE AND TAKEN BY WILL'M FFLOWER, AL'S NORROY KING OF ARMES, A° 1569. CONTINUED ENLARGED WTH THE VISSITATION OF THE SAME COUNTY MADE BY RICHARD S[t] GEORGE NORROY KING OF ARMES, A° 1614, WITH MANY OTHER DESCENTS OF THE SAME COUNTY. TRANSCRIPT P' ME RICHARD MUNDY. (HARL. MS., 1555).

TOGETHER WITH

The Visitation of Nottinghamsheire,

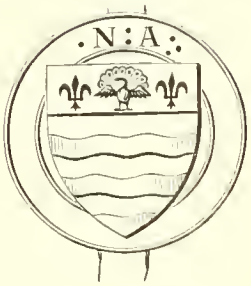
MADE BY S[R] RICHARD S[t] GEORGE NORROY KING OF ARMES, IN THE YEARE OF OUR LORD GOD 1614. WITH OTHER INLARGEMENTS. JOHN WITHIE, 1631. (HARL. MS., 1400.)



Nottingham.

The towne and Borough of Nottingham being a County within it selfe was Auntiantly in corporated by the name of Burgesses of Nottingham in time of H. 1 and hath since that time received divers emunityes and franchises from many of the kings of this Realme as apeareth by theire severall Charters and in the time of H. 6 they were newly incorporated by the name of maior & Burgesses adding vnto them many other emunityes franchises & priuilidges as by his Charter apeareth all which haue ben confirmed successively by the Kings & Queens of this Realme as by the Charter of our Soueraigne lord King James vnder his greate seale of England most plainly apeareth & at the time of this vissitation made in An° 1614 was William ffreeman Maior, Sr Henery Peirpoint Knight Recorder, Richard Hurt, Arther Jacksonn, Robert Staples, Richard Welsh, Richard Parker, & Richard Hare, Aldermen, & William Gregory Town Clerke of the same Towne & County.

Will'm ffreeman Maior.



In Harl. 1400 a lion passant guardant is substituted for the fleur-de-lis on sinister side of the chief.

Newark.

The Towne & Borough of Newark vppon Trent within the County of Nottingham was in Corporated by E. 6 in the 3 yeare of his Raigne by the name of one Alderman & xij assistants. Queene Elizabeth in the 21 yeare of her most happy Raigne gaue the authoritye to haue a Recorder, making the Alderman & the Recorder Justices of Peace & quorum, & 4 of the society & ffraternitye to be Justices of the peace, exempting them 13 from all manner of seruices whatsoever in the County, and lastly our most gratious soueraigne lord king James in the 2 year of his raigne did not only confirme all fformer graunts made by his predisessors the kings & queens of this land, but also of his most princely disposition towards the town exempted all the inhabitants thereof from all manner of foraigne seruices whatsoever, gineing them full power to purchase lands & make such orders & laws as should be thought by them more convenient for the better gouernment of the towne hauing both Armes & a Comon Seale belonging therevnto. And at the time of this Visitation was Mr Henery Webster Alderman, & these following Recorder & Asistants, vizt, Mr Gervase Molineux Recorder, Edmond Metheringham, Peter Key, John Twentiman, Bartholmew Martyn, John Browneley, John Noble, Richard Birketts, Thomas Jennysonn, Robert Good, Christopher Haselam, Richard Hering, & John Methringham, John Brownley Coroner.

Henery Webster Alderman.
Bartholmew Martyn.
John Browneley.
John Noble.
Richard Birkett.
John Metheringham.

East Retford.

The Towne & Borough of East Radfford in the County of Nottingham is the kings towne & hath ben an Auntiant Borough as apereth by an Auntiant graunt made by E. 2 who graunted the towne in fee farme to the Burgesses of the same paying x^{l} p' annum gineing them power to choose Bayliffs for the gouernment of the sayd towne, H. 3 graunted them a ffayre. E. 3 exempted them from all tolles & fforaigne seruices. H. 6 gaue them a Court of Record to hold plea of action without limitation of Som, & to execute the office of Escheator & Clerke of the markett with many other liberties.

All which priuilidges haue ben from time to time confirmed by the severall Kings & Queenes of this land, and now lastly our Gratious Soueraigne lord King James in the 5 yeare of his Raigne did not only Confirme all former graunts made by his predecessors, but also in Corporated it anew by the name of Bayliffs & Burgesses, & apointed the same to be gouerned by 2 Baliffs, & likewise xij Aldermen, to make a Comon Counsell for the towne, also they shall haue a Comon Seale with power to alter it at ther pleasure, and that the 2 Bayliffs for the tyme being and the lerned Steward shalbe Justices of the peace & quorum within the sayd Borough & at this present Vissitation was Nicholas Watson, & Thomas Draper, Bayliffs, & these following Aldermen, vizt. William Thornton, Robert Wharton, John Jepson, Richard Ellsham, Richard Parnell, Robert Stockham, William Bellamy, ffraneis Barker, Martin Taylor, William Bayly, Robert Hudsonn, & William Dickins, the Right honorable Gilbert Earle of Shrewsbery High Steward, Sr Richard William* Knight lerned Steward, Robert Browne Towne Clarke, & 2 Sergeants at mace.

This towne hath no Burgesses for the parliament.

Nicholas Watson.
Thomas Draper.
Robt Browne.

* Williamson, Harl. 1100.

Stanhop.

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1. *Quarterly, ermine and gules.* 2. *Vert, three greyhounds courant or.* 3. *Sable, a bend between six cross crosslets argent.* 4. *Argent, three saltires engrailed sable, a crescent for difference gules.*
Crest. *Out of a tower azure a demi lion or, crowned gules, and holding between his paws a flint-stone proper.*

This coat also accompanies the Stanhope pedigree:—

Quarterly:—1 *and* 18. *Quarterly, ermine and gules.* 2. *Vert, three greyhounds courant or.* 3. *Sable, a bend between six cross crosslets argent.* 4. *Argent, on a cross patonce azure, five escallops or.* 5. *Argent, a cross patonce azure.* 6. *Argent, three saltires engrailed sable, a crescent for difference gules.* 7. *Azure, a fess engrailed between three birds, holding in their beaks cross crosslets fitched or.* 8. *Argent, a chief vairé or and gules, a bend sable.* 9. *Or, an eagle displayed azure, beaked and elawed gules.* 10. *Ermine, a bordure gules, semée of horse-shoes or.* 11. *Sable, a bend engrailed between six billets argent.* 12. *Gules, three covered cups argent.* 13. *Azure, six martlets or, a canton ermine.* 14. *Per fess sable and argent, a pale and three griffins' heads, all counterchanged.* 15. *Argent, fretty sable, a canton of the last.* 16. *Gules, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased argent.* 17. *Gules, a chevron between three lions passant guardant or.*

Thomas de Longvillers de Hoghton in Com. Nottingham fil. Joh'is de Longvillers d'ni Manerii de Tuxford per inquis. iv. E. 3

Ric'dus de Stanhop qui habuit amplissima possessiones in partibus boraialibus Regni Angliæ

Joh'es Longvillers dn's terri p'tis m. de Tuxford inqui. 35 H. 3

. . . Malovell = Elizabetha Longvillers.

Robertus Cromwell Miles = Alice fil. et hæres Rogeri Bellers de Kirkby Bellers militis

Ric'dus Stanhop de Novo Castro equ. d'ns de Estwick in Com. Northumberland

Thomas de Longvillers ob. s. p. inqui. 48 E. 3

Agnes ux. Reiginald de Huevingham militis

Stephen Malovell = . . . filia et heres Lexinton

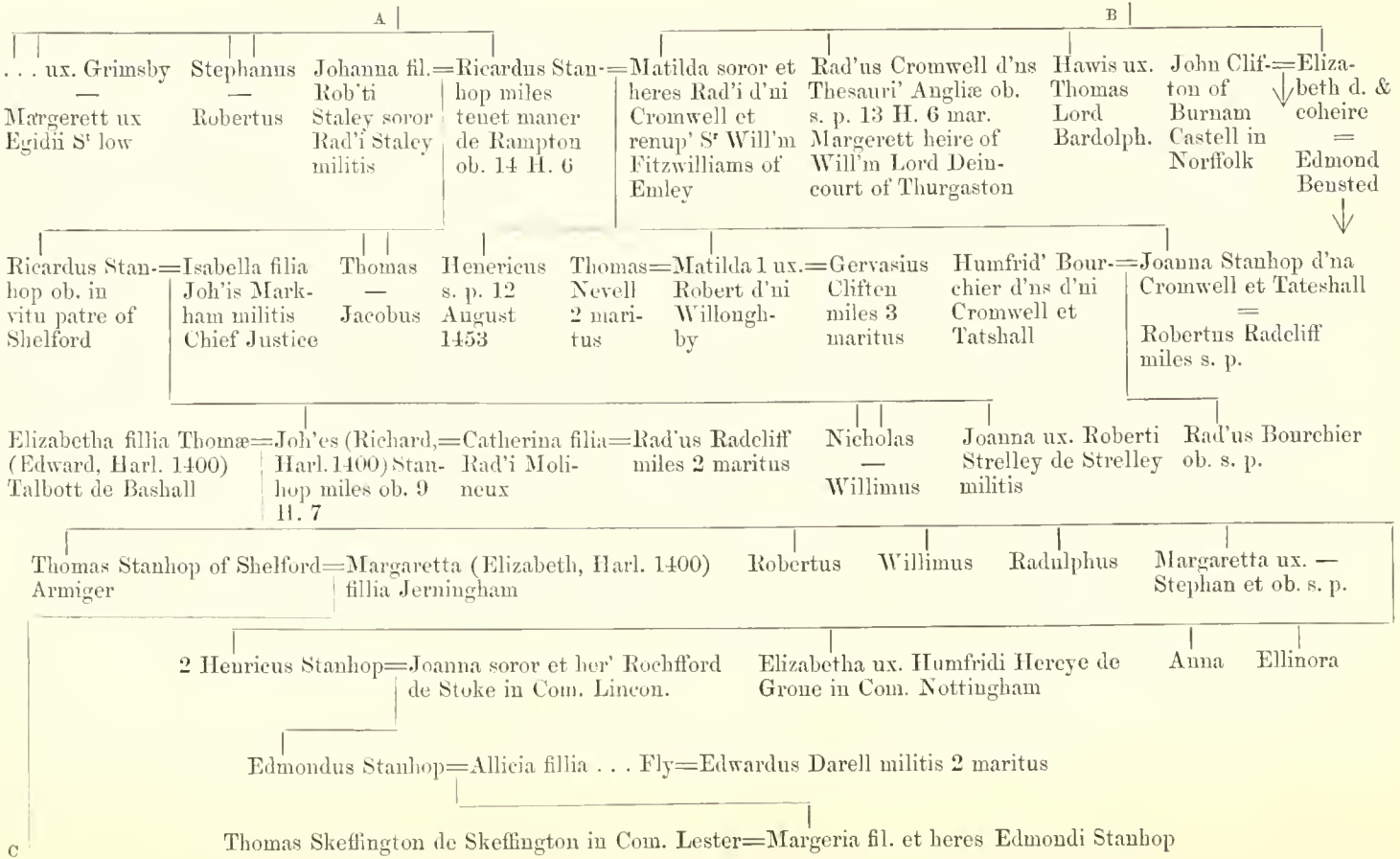
Rad'us Cromwell Miles d'ns de Tatishall iure vxoris = Matild. fillia heridator' Joh'is Bernake militis

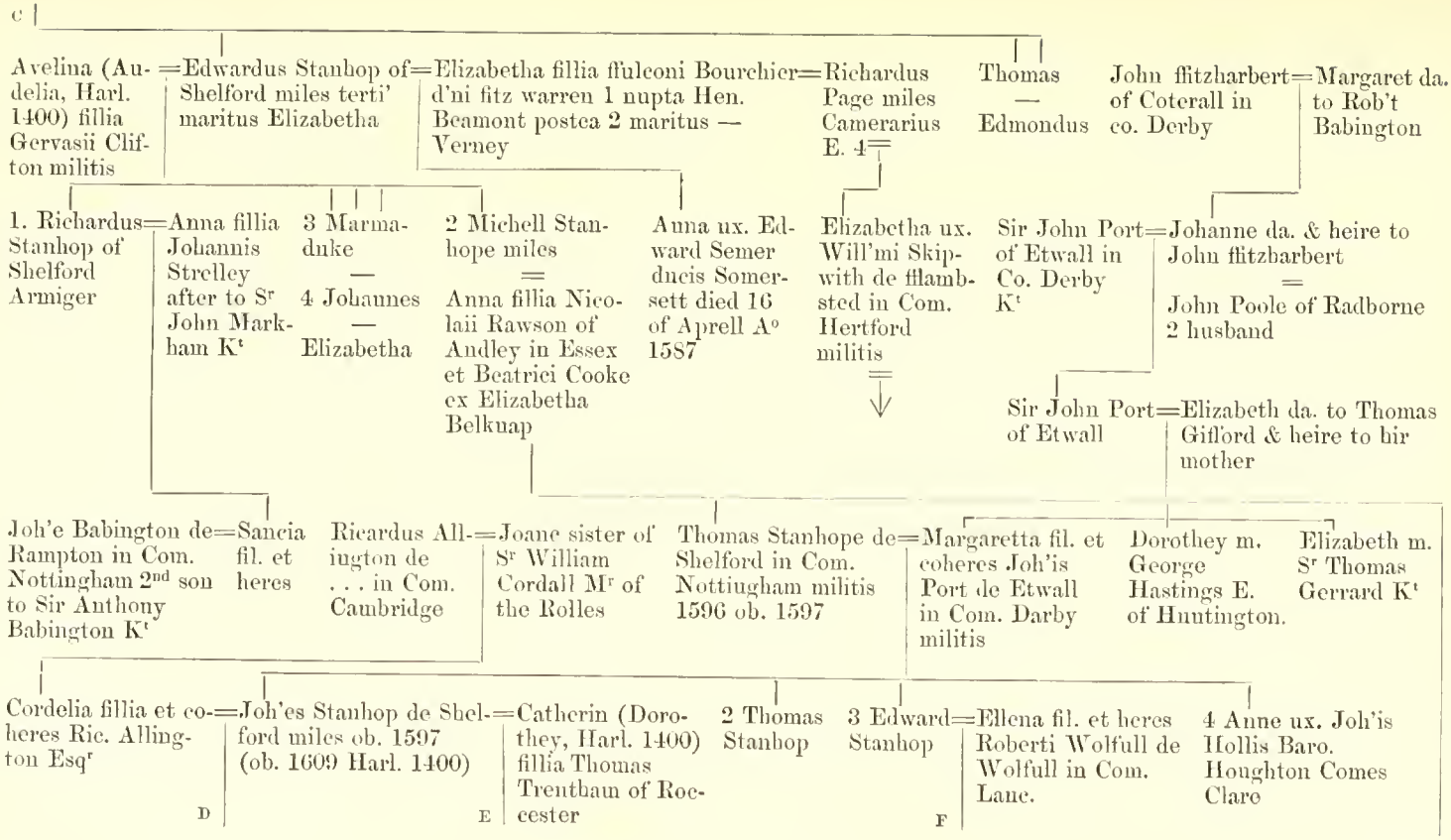
Joh'es Stanhop Armiger 46 E. 3 (of Houghton in com. Nott^m, K^t, Harl. 1400) = Elizabetha Malovell heres de Houghton et Rampton

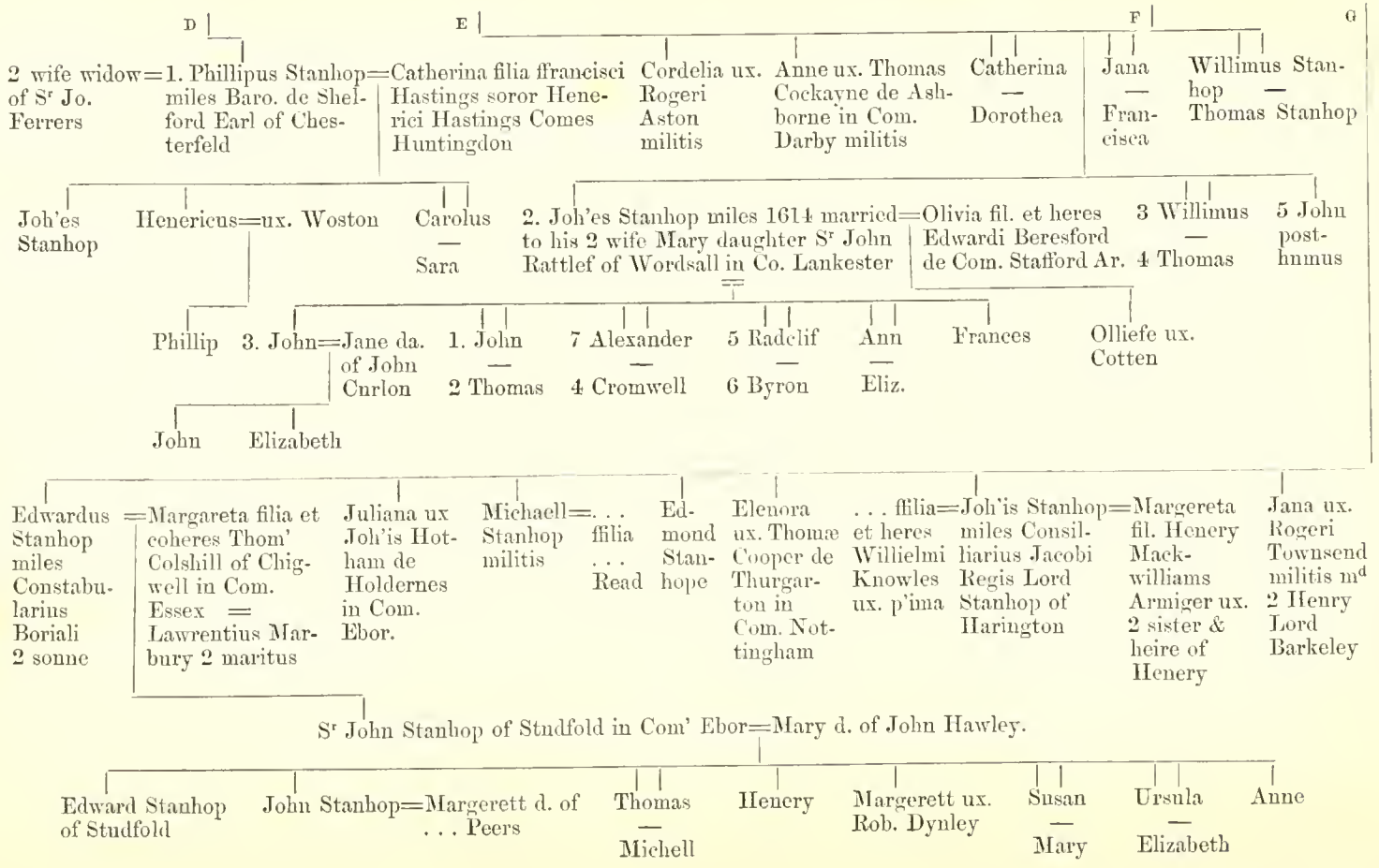
A

Rad'us Cromwell d'ns de Tatshall

B


A
B
. . . ux. Grimsby — Margerett ux Egidii S^t low
Stephanus — Robertus
Johanna fil. Rob'ti Staley soror Rad'i Staley militis
Ricardus Stanhop miles tenuet maner de Rampton ob. 14 H. 6
Matilda soror et heres Rad'i d'ni Cromwell et renup' Sr Will'm Fitzwilliams of Emley
Rad'us Cromwell d'ns Thesauri' Angliæ ob. s. p. 13 H. 6 mar. Margerett heire of Will'm Lord Deincourt of Thurgaston
Hawis ux. Thomas Lord Bardolph.
John Clifton of Burnam Castell in Norffolk
Elizabeth d. & coheire = Edmond Bensted
Ricardus Stanhop ob. in vitu patre of Shelford
Isabella filia Joh'is Markham militis Chief Justice
Thomas — Jacobus
Henericus s. p. 12 August 1453
Thomas Nevell 2 maritus
Matilda 1 ux. Robert d'ni Willoughby
Gervasius Clifton miles 3 maritus
Humfrid' Bourchier d'ns d'ni Cromwell et Tatshall
Joanna Stanhop d'na Cromwell et Tateshall = Robertus Radcliff miles s. p.
Elizabetha fillia Thomæ (Edward, Harl. 1400) Talbott de Bashall
Joh'es (Richard, Harl. 1400) Stanhop miles ob. 9 H. 7
Catherina filia Rad'i Molineux
Rad'us Radcliff miles 2 maritus
Nicholas — Willimus
Joanna ux. Roberti Strelley de Strelley militis
Rad'us Bourchier ob. s. p.
Thomas Stanhop of Shelford Armiger
Margaretta (Elizabeth, Harl. 1400) fillia Jerningham
Robertus
Willimus
Radulphus
Margaretta ux. — Stephan et ob. s. p.
2 Henricus Stanhop
Joanna soror et her' Rochfford de Stoke in Com. Lincon.
Elizabetha ux. Humfridi Hercye de Grone in Com. Nottingham
Anna
Ellinora
Edmondus Stanhop
Allicia fillia . . . Fly
Edwardus Darell militis 2 maritus
C
Thomas Skeffington de Skeffington in Com. Lester
Margeria fil. et heres Edmondi Stanhop

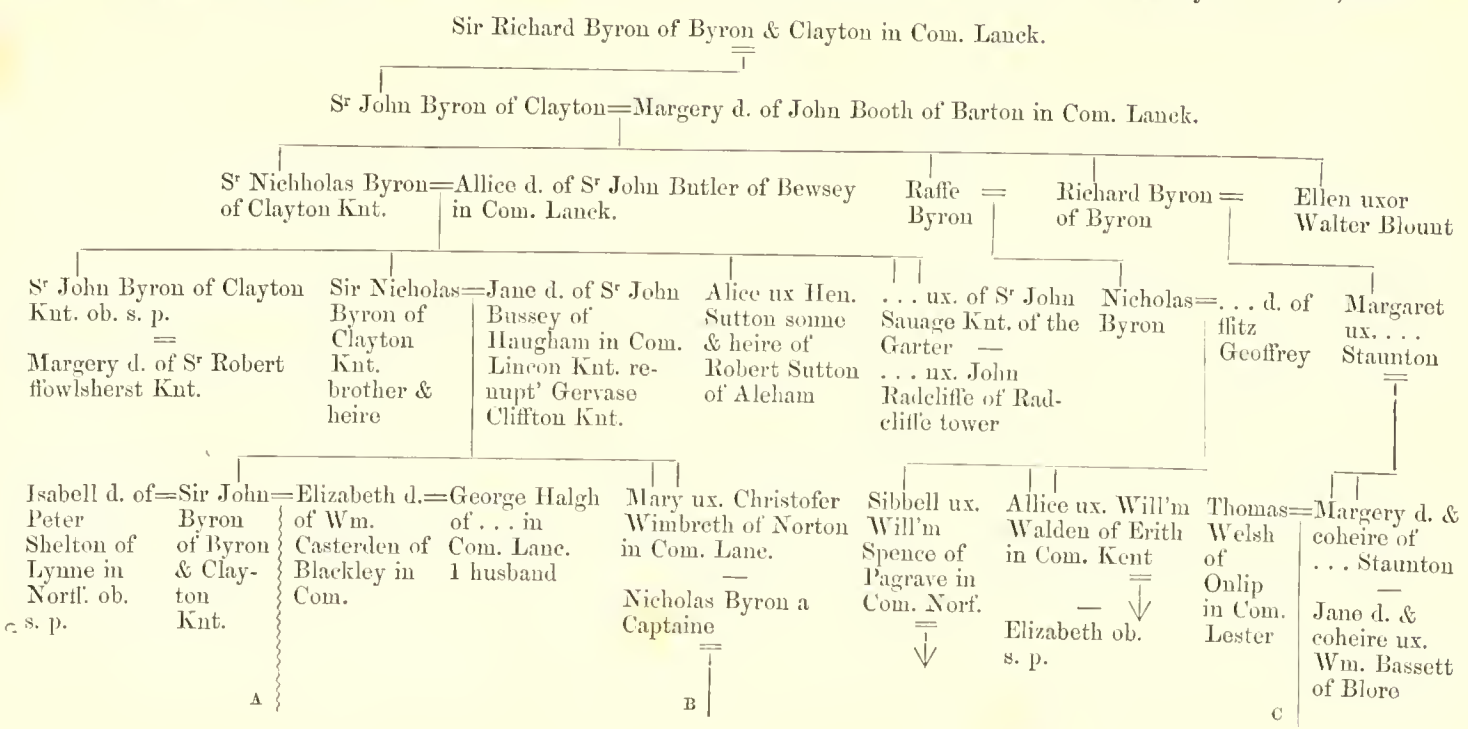

c
Avelina (Audelia, Harl. 1400) fillia Gervasii Clifton militis
Edwardus Stanhop of Shelford miles terti' maritus Elizabetha
Elizabetha fillia ffuleoni Bourchier d'ni fitz warren 1 nupta Hen. Beamont postea 2 maritus — Verney
Richardus Page miles Camerarius E. 4
Thomas — Edmondus
John ffitzharbert of Coterall in co. Derby
Margaret da. to Rob't Babington
1. Richardus Stanhop of Shelford Armiger
Anna fillia Johannis Strelley after to Sr John Markham Kt
3 Marmaduke — 4 Johannes — Elizabetha
2 Michell Stanhope miles = Anna fillia Nicolaii Rawson of Andley in Essex et Beatrici Cooke ex Elizabetha Belknap
Anna ux. Edward Semer ducis Somersett died 16 of Aprell Ao 1587
Elizabetha ux. Will'mi Skipwith de fflambsted in Com. Hertford militis
Sir John Port of Etwall in Co. Derby Kt
Johanne da. & heire to John ffitzharbert = John Poole of Radborne 2 husband
Sir John Port of Etwall
Elizabeth da. to Thomas Gifford & heire to hir mother
Joh'e Babington de Rampton in Com. Nottingham 2nd son to Sir Anthony Babington Kt
Sancia fil. et heres
Ricardus Allington de . . . in Com. Cambridge
Joane sister of Sr William Cordall Mr of the Rolles
Thomas Stanhope de Shelford in Com. Nottingham militis 1596 ob. 1597
Margaretta fil. et coheres Joh'is Port de Etwall in Com. Darby militis
Dorothey m. George Hastings E. of Huntington.
Elizabeth m. Sr Thomas Gerrard Kt
Cordelia fillia et coheres Ric. Allington Esqr
D
Joh'es Stanhop de Shelford miles ob. 1597 (ob. 1609 Harl. 1400)
E
Catherin (Dorothey, Harl. 1400) fillia Thomas Trentham of Roccester
2 Thomas Stanhop
3 Edward Stanhop
F
Ellena fil. et heres Roberti Wolfull de Wolfull in Com. Lanc.
4 Anne ux. Joh'is Hollis Baro. Houghton Comes Clare

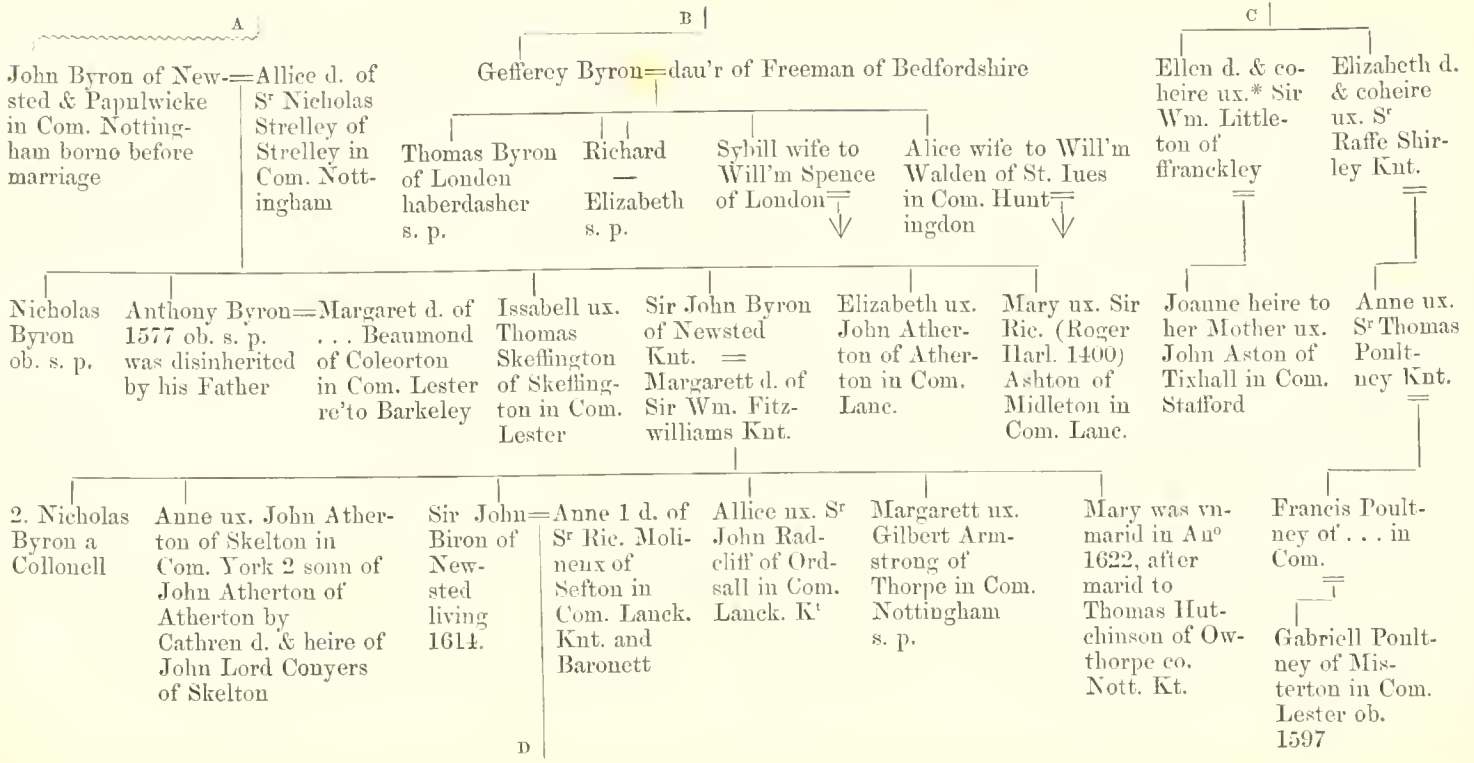

D
E
F
G
2 wife widow of Sr Jo. Ferrers
1. Phillipus Stanhop miles Baro. de Shelford Earl of Chesterfeld
Catherina filia ffrancisci Hastings soror Henerici Hastings Comes Huntingdon
Cordelia ux. Rogeri Aston militis
Anne ux. Thomas Cockayne de Ashborne in Com. Darby militis
Catherina — Dorothea
Jana — Francisca
Willimus Stanhop — Thomas Stanhop
Joh'es Stanhop
Henericus
ux. Woston
Carolus — Sara
2. Joh'es Stanhop miles 1614 married to his 2 wife Mary daughter Sr John Rattlef of Wordsall in Co. Lankester
Olivia fil. et heres Edwardi Beresford de Com. Stafford Ar.
3 Willimus — 4 Thomas
5 John posthumus
Phillip
3. John
Jane da. of John Curlon
1. John — 2 Thomas
7 Alexander — 4 Cromwell
5 Radclif — 6 Byron
Ann — Eliz.
Frances
Olliefe ux. Cotten
John
Elizabeth
Edwardus Stanhop miles Constabularius Boriali 2 sonne
Margareta filia et coheres Thom' Colshill of Chigwell in Com. Essex = Lawrentius Marbury 2 maritus
Juliana ux Joh'is Hotham de Holdernes in Com. Ebor.
Michaell Stanhop militis
. . . ffilia . . . Read
Edmond Stanhope
Elenora ux. Thomæ Cooper de Thurgarton in Com. Nottingham
. . . ffilia et heres Willielmi Knowles ux. p'ima
Joh'is Stanhop miles Consiliarius Jacobi Regis Lord Stanhop of Haringtone
Margereta fil. Henery Mackwilliams Armiger ux. 2 sister & heire of Henery
Jana ux. Rogeri Townsend militis md 2 Henry Lord Barkeley
Sr John Stanhop of Studfold in Com' Ebor
Mary d. of John Hawley.
Edward Stanhop of Studfold
John Stanhop
Margerett d. of . . . Peers
Thomas — Michell
Henery
Margerett ux. Rob. Dynley
Susan — Mary
Ursula — Elizabeth
Anne

Byron.

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1 *and* 4. *Argent, three bendlets enhanced gules.* Byron. 2. *Argent, on a bend azure three annulets or, in sinister chief a eross erosslet fitehed sable.* Clayton. 3. *Gules, three fusils conjoined in fess argent, in chief two cinquefoils piereed or.* Colwick. Crest. *A mermaid proper, erined and holding in her dexter hand a mirror and in her sinister a eomb or.*

The above coat, differenced with a bordure sable, is also tricked with this note:—"Thus John Biron of Newsted, base sonn of Sr John bare it, and two descents from him." Under the trick of the undifferenced coat is written, "Thus they bear it now, 1630."





* In Harl. MS. 1400 she is made sister to her grandmother.

D

7 Gilbert — 8 Phillip

9 George ob. yong — 10 Charles ob. yong

2 Nicholas — 3 Richard

4 William — 5 Thomas

1 Sir John Byron of Newsted Knt. of the Bath at the coronation of King Charles. Æt. 15 1614 = da of West Lo. Delaware bnryed Feb. 1638

6 Robert — 11 ffrancis ob. yong

Anne

Byrom of Byrom Hall, Lanc.

(Harl. 1400.)

Wm Byrom =

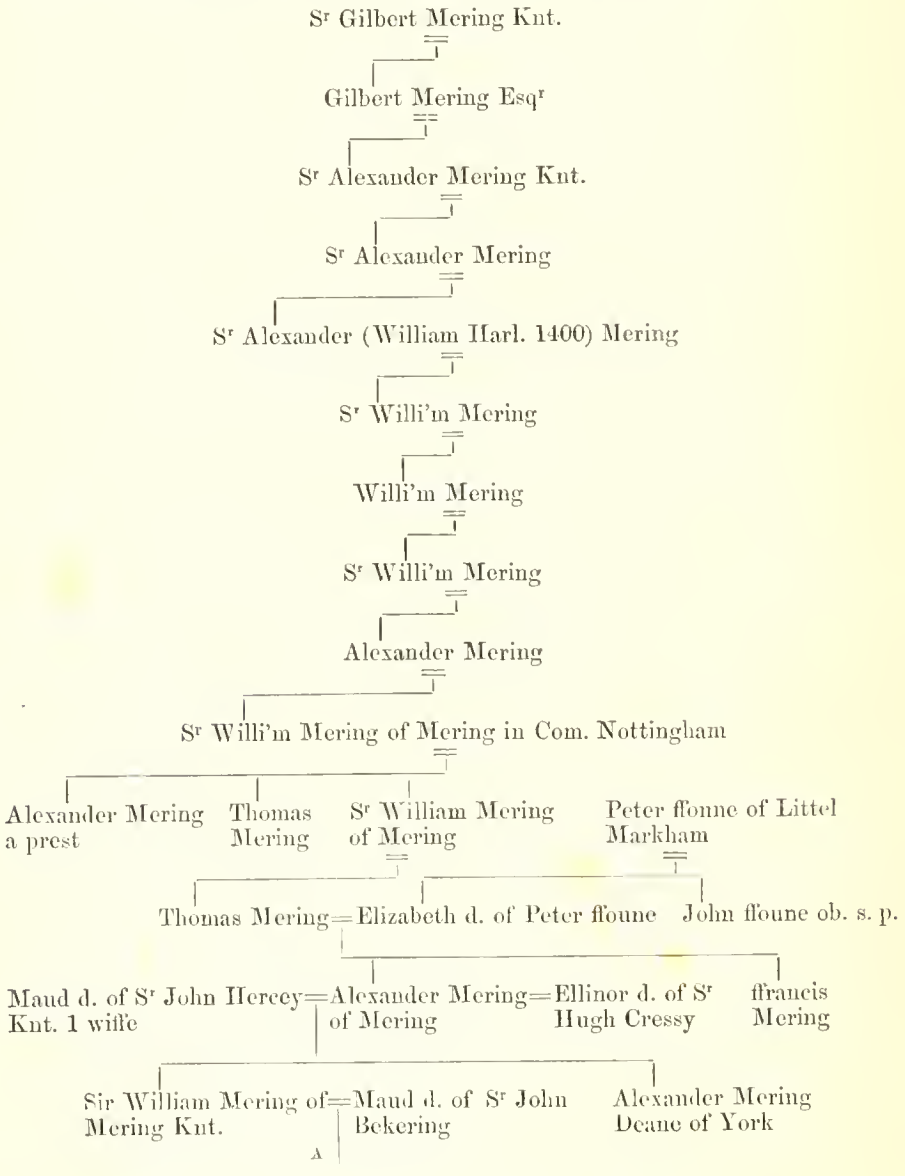
John Byrom of the p'ish of Looton in Com. Lanc. =

John Byrom of London = d. of

William Byrom of London = Jane da. of Tho. Chaloner of Linfeild in Com. Sussex
Brewer

Mering.

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1 *and* 6. *Argent, on a chevron sable three eseallops or.* MERING. 2. *Or, a lion rampant, double queuée vert.* SUTTON. 3. *Gules, a chief argent.* HERCYE. 4. *Ermine, a chief azure.* FITZARCHES. 5. *Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable nine annulets or.* LEEKE.
CREST. *A horse's head erased sable, bezanté, in the nose an annulet or.*



A

1. William Mering of Mering Esq. = Elizabeth d. of Thomas Nevell of Rolston

3 John Mering

Elizabeth m. 1 to John Strelly, re' to James Savage

2 Allexander Mering of Collingham =

Margery ux. Thomas Bassett of Fledborough (Flamborough Harl. 1400)

S[r] William Mering of Mering Knt. = . . . d. of Langhton of Com. York

S[r] Thomas Mering Knt. of the Rhodes = Elizabeth ux. S[r] Rob. Markham Knt.

2 Allexander Mering = 3 James Mering of Rolston = An ux. W[m] Cooper

1 Edward Mering of Horknall =

Jane 1 m. to Eustace Fitzherbert 2 to Richard Samon of Ansley Woodhouse in Com. Nottingham Fitzherbert her 1 wiffe (sic) was the King's Remembrancer

1. S[r] William Mering of Mering Knt. = . . . d. of . . . Hall of Grantham in Com. Lincon

Margery ux. Thomas Bassett of ffledborough (sic. in Harl. 1555 sed vide sup.)

2 Thomas Mering = . . . d. of . . . Thwaites

Edmond Mering & others

John Mering al's Sutton = Catherin d. & coheire of Humfrey Hercye of Grone in Com. Notingham

Thomas Mering ob. s. p.

ffrancis Mering

Allice ux. Richard Sutton

S[r] William Mering Knt. = Margarett d. of S[r] Thomas Cave of Stamford

Thomas Mering 26 yere old 1576

William Mering — Ambrose Mering

Anne 1 m. to . . . Rigs 2 to Gyles fforster

Elizabeth — Catherine — Allice

Mary ux Sr Thomas Humfrey of Swepston in Com. Lester Knt.

Marg'ett — Jane

In Greate Markham Church in Com. Nottingham.

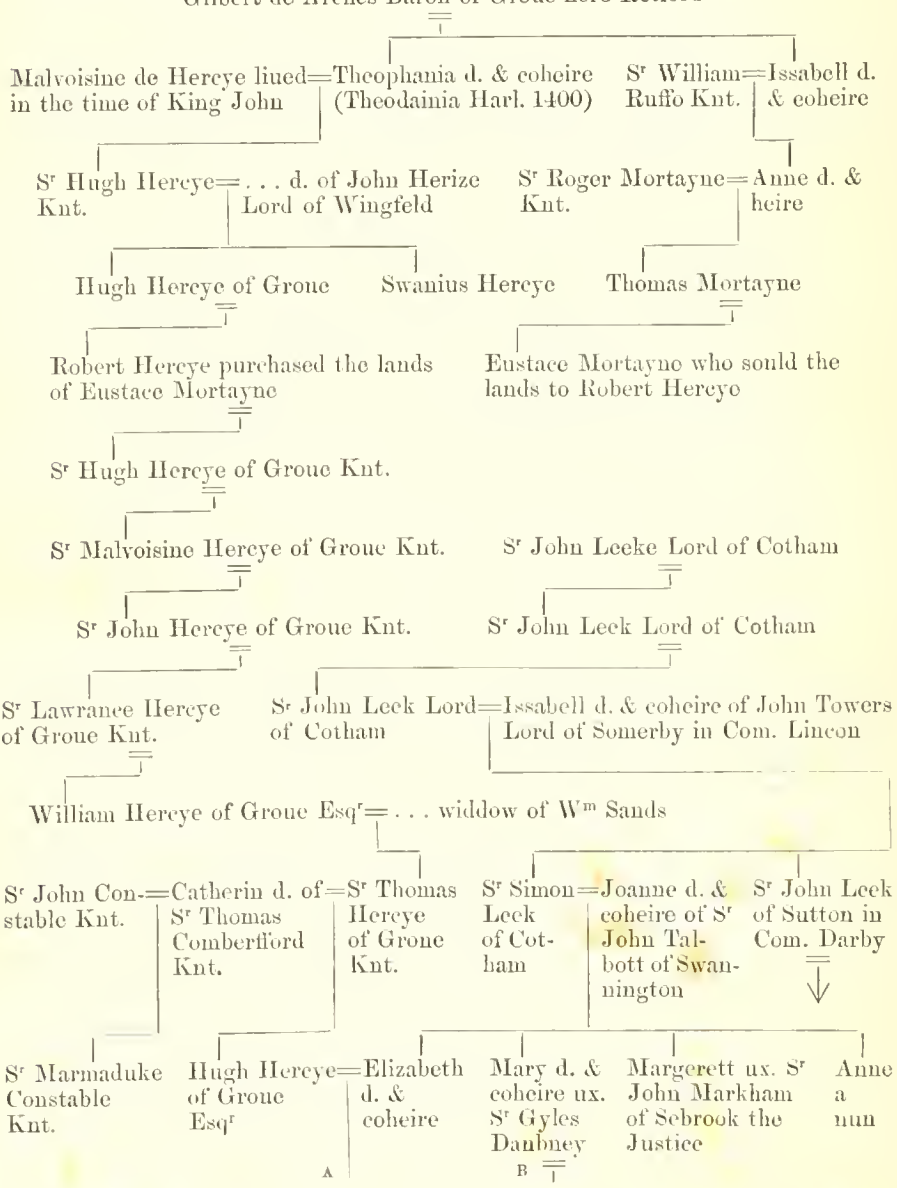
Hic iac' d'na Milicent Mering quondam uxor Willm' Mering Militis qui obiit 16 Septemb'r 1419.

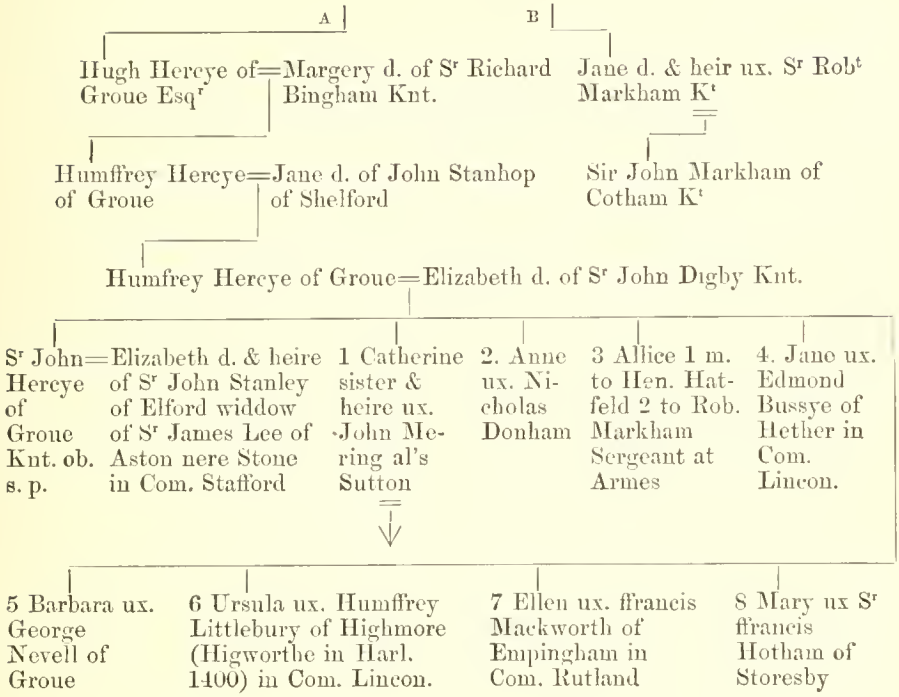
1. Argent, on a chevron sable three escallops or, *impaling*, chequé gules and argent, a bend. 2. Azure, on a chief or a lion issuant gules, *impaling* same. 3. Three pilgrims' staves meeting in base gules, *impaling* same.

Hercye.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1 *and* 6. *Gules, a chief argent.* HERCYE. 2. *Ermine, a chief azure.* ARCHES. 3. *Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable nine annulets or.* LEAKE. 4. *Sable, a tower or.* TOWERS. 5. *Argent, a chevron between three fusils sable.* STAVELEY.

CREST. *A hedgehog proper.*




A
B
Hugh Hercye of Groue Esqr
Margery d. of Sr Richard Bingham Knt.
Jane d. & heir ux. Sr Robt Markham K^t
Humffrey Hercye of Groue
Jane d. of John Stanhop of Shelford
Sir John Markham of Cotham K^t
Humfrey Hercye of Groue
Elizabeth d. of Sr John Digby Knt.
Sr John Hercye of Groue Knt. ob. s. p.
Elizabeth d. & heire of Sr John Stanley of Elford widdow of Sr James Lee of Aston nere Stone in Com. Stafford
1 Catherine sister & heire ux. John Mering al's Sutton
2. Anne ux. Nicholas Donham
3 Allice 1 m. to Hen. Hatfeld 2 to Rob. Markham Sergeant at Armes
4. Jane ux. Edmond Bussye of Hether in Com. Lincon.
5 Barbara ux. George Nevell of Groue
6 Ursula ux. Humffrey Littlebury of Highmore (Higworthe in Harl. 1400) in Com. Lincon.
7 Ellen ux. ffrancis Mackworth of Empingham in Com. Rutland
8 Mary ux S^r ffrancis Hotham of Storesby

Clifton.

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Sable, a lion rampant within an orle of cinquefoils argent.* CLYFTON. 2. *Argent, a lion rampant, double queued sable.* CRESSY. 3. *Argent, a chevron (a fess sable in Harl.* 1400*) between three escallops gules.* CAUTHORPE. 4. *Azure, a lion rampant or.* NEVILL. 5. *Argent, a cross sable fretty or.* THWAITES. 6. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.* SEGRAVE. 7. *Quarterly, gules and vair, a bend or.* CONSTABLE. 8. *Chequé or and gules, on a chief argent a lion passant sable.* COMBERWORTH. 9. *Argent, two bars engrailed sable.* 10. *Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.* 11. *Gules, an eagle displayed argent, charged on the breast with a crescent sable.* SUTHILL. 12. *Azure, a fess fusilly or, on each fusil an escallop gules.* PLOMPTON. 13. *Sable, a fess argent between six lions rampant or.* 14. *Argent, three bendlets gules.* 15. *Gules, a fess or between three saltires argent.* BOYVILL. 16. *Argent, a fess between three horseshoes gules.* 17. *Gules, three fusils conjoined in fess, barry wavy of six argent and sable.* STYNETON. 18. *Sable, a bend between six escallops or.* FOLJAMB. 19. *Barry of six or and gules, a bend sable.*

CREST. *Out of a coronet or a demi-peacock per pale argent and sable, wings expanded, counterchanged.*

S[r] Alvere (Almere Harl. 1400) Clifton Lord of Clifton and warden of the Castell of Nottingham Knt.[1]

S[r] Robert Clifton of Clifton Knt.[2]

S[r] Geruase Clifton of Clifton Knt.[3]

S[r] Gervase Clifton of Clifton Knt.[4]=Amphelis d. of S[r] Wm. Sampson Lord of Preston Knt.

S[r] Geruase Clifton of Clifton Knt.[5]=Mary d. of S[r] James Audley Knt. (A) — Roger Clifton de Hodsock (B)

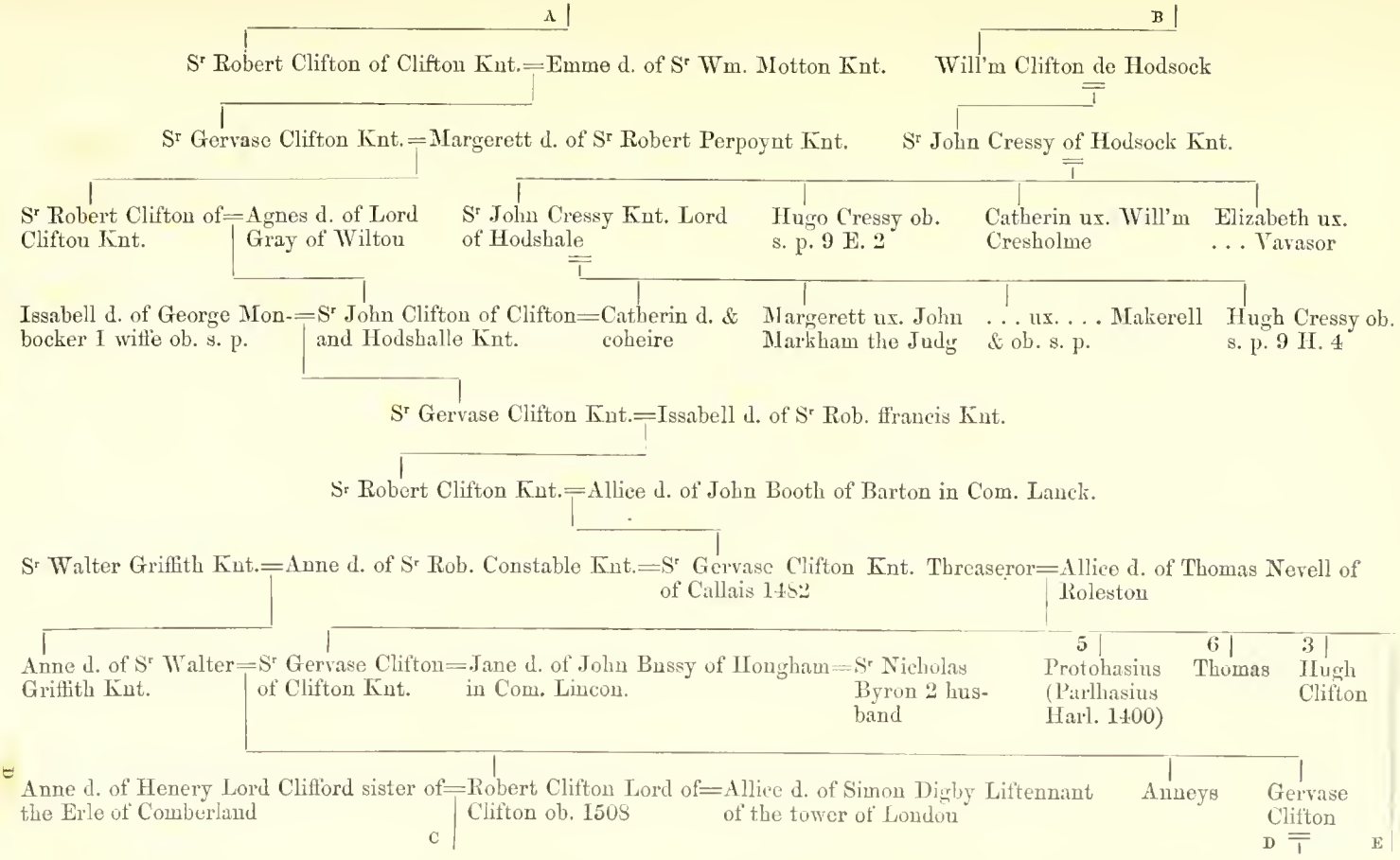
1. S[r] Alured Clyfton Knt. lord of the mannor of Wilffords with the apurtenanees in eheeffe as of ffee was Warden of the Castell of Nottingham in the time of Willm. Peverell.

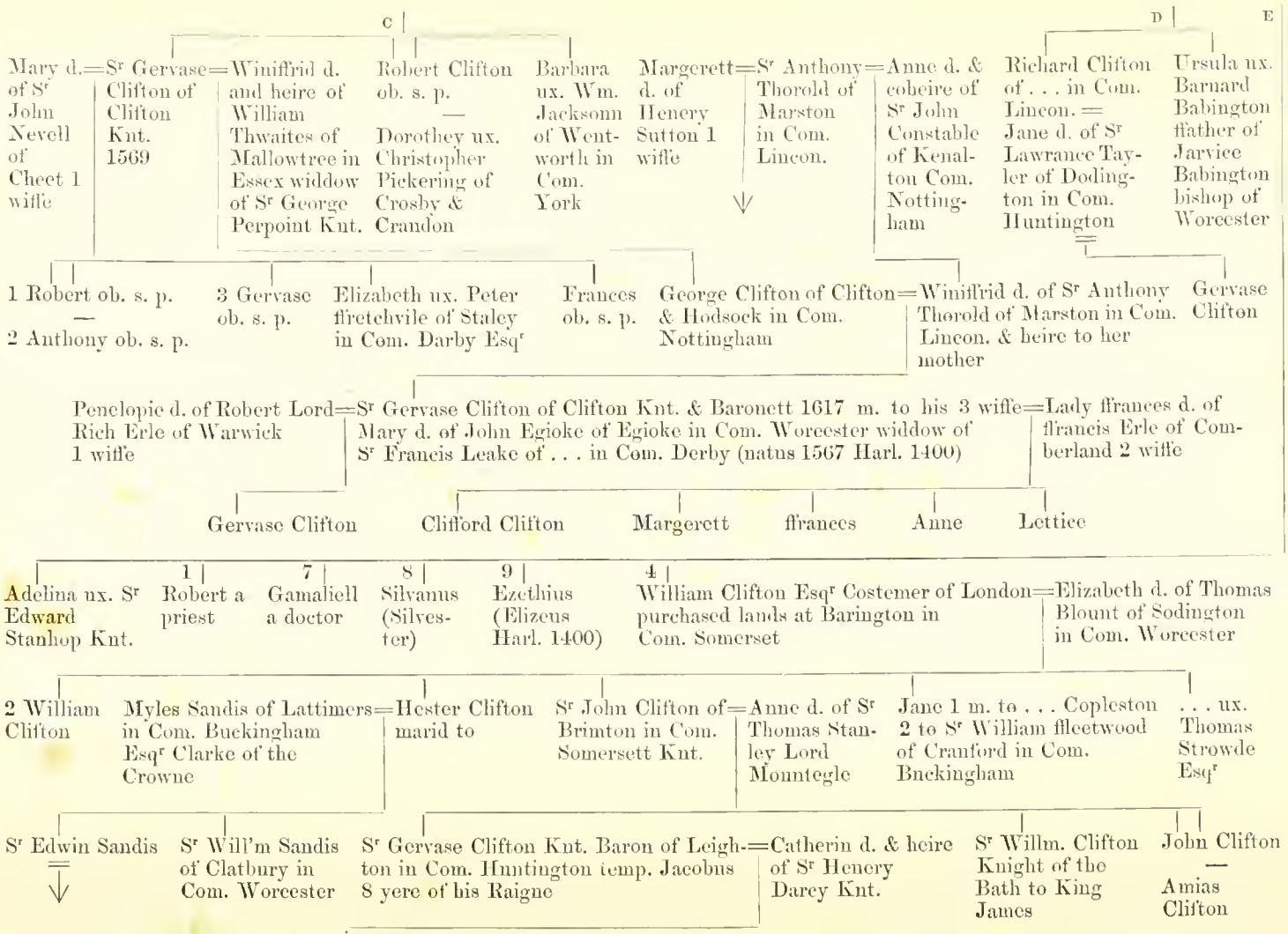
2. S[r] Robert Clyfton Knt. after the deecease of S[r] Alured his ffather was lord of the mannor aforesayd & likewise Constable of the same Castell.

3. S[r] Gervas Clyfton Knt. after the deecease of S[r] Robert his ffather was Lord of the same mannor & warden of the same Castell.

4. S[r] Gervas Clyfton Knt. after the deecease of S[r] Gervas his ffather was lord of the same mannor & Warden of the same Castell all his lifetime who made the warde called the vtter ward of the same Castell with a mill to the same Castell & made one treneh of water from the water of Trent to the sam mill by his owne proper land vnto a certaine plat of ground callid Kings medow also hee made a pole in his water of Trent aforesayd to be put to the sayd mill by halffe the treneh aforesayd.

5. S[r] Gervas Clyfton Knt. was Threaseror of Callyse and S[r] John Cheny Knt. was vietler 12 of August An[o] 31 H. 6 Robert White then Maior of the Staple there John Walden & John Tate & other marchants then there.


A
B
Sr Robert Clifton of Clifton Knt.=Emme d. of Sr Wm. Motton Knt.
Will'm Clifton de Hodsock
Sr Gervase Clifton Knt.=Margerett d. of Sr Robert Perpoynt Knt.
Sr John Cressy of Hodsock Knt.
Sr Robert Clifton of Clifton Knt.=Agnes d. of Lord Gray of Wilton
Sr John Cressy Knt. Lord of Hodshale
Hugo Cressy ob. s. p. 9 E. 2
Catherin ux. Will'm Cresholme
Elizabeth ux. . . . Vavasor
Issabell d. of George Monbocker 1 wiffe ob. s. p.=Sr John Clifton of Clifton and Hodshalle Knt.=Catherin d. & coheire
Margerett ux. John Markham the Judg
. . . ux. . . . Makerell & ob. s. p.
Hugh Cressy ob. s. p. 9 H. 4
Sr Gervase Clifton Knt.=Issabell d. of Sr Rob. ffrancis Knt.
Sr Robert Clifton Knt.=Allice d. of John Booth of Barton in Com. Lanck.
Sr Walter Griffith Knt.=Anne d. of Sr Rob. Constable Knt.=Sr Gervase Clifton Knt. Threaseror of Callais 1482=Allice d. of Thomas Nevell of Roleston
Anne d. of Sr Walter Griffith Knt.
Sr Gervase Clifton of Clifton Knt.=Jane d. of John Bussy of Hougham in Com. Lincon.=Sr Nicholas Byron 2 husband
5 Protohasius (Parlhasius Harl. 1400)
6 Thomas
3 Hugh Clifton
Anne d. of Henery Lord Clifford sister of the Erle of Comberland=Robert Clifton Lord of Clifton ob. 1508=Allice d. of Simon Digby Liftennant of the tower of London
Anneys
Gervase Clifton
C
D
E


C
D
E
Mary d. of Sr John Nevell of Cheet 1 wiffe
Sr Gervase Clifton of Clifton Knt. 1569
Winiffrid d. and heire of William Thwaites of Mallowtree in Essex widdow of Sr George Perpoint Knt.
Robert Clifton ob. s. p. — Dorothey ux. Christopher Pickering of Crosby & Crandon
Barbara ux. Wm. Jacksonn of Wentworth in Com. York
Margerett d. of Henery Sutton 1 wiffe
Sr Anthony Thorold of Marston in Com. Lincon.
Anne d. & coheire of Sr John Constable of Kenalton Com. Nottingham
Richard Clifton of . . . in Com. Lincon. = Jane d. of Sr Lawrance Tayler of Dodington in Com. Huntington
Ursula ux. Barnard Babington ffather of Jarvice Babington bishop of Worcester
1 Robert ob. s. p. — 2 Anthony ob. s. p.
3 Gervase ob. s. p.
Elizabeth ux. Peter ffretchvile of Staley in Com. Darby Esqr
Frances ob. s. p.
George Clifton of Clifton & Hodsock in Com. Nottingham
Winiffrid d. of Sr Anthony Thorold of Marston in Com. Lincon. & heire to her mother
Gervase Clifton
Penelopie d. of Robert Lord Rich Erle of Warwick 1 wiffe
Sr Gervase Clifton of Clifton Knt. & Baronett 1617 m. to his 3 wiffe Mary d. of John Egioke of Egioke in Com. Worcester widdow of Sr Francis Leake of . . . in Com. Derby (natus 1567 Harl. 1400)
Lady ffrances d. of ffrancis Erle of Comberland 2 wiffe
Gervase Clifton
Clifford Clifton
Margerett
ffrances
Anne
Lettice
Adelina ux. Sr Edward Stanhop Knt.
1 Robert a priest
7 Gamaliell a doctor
8 Silvanus (Silvester)
9 Ezethius (Elizeus Harl. 1400)
4 William Clifton Esqr Costemer of London purchased lands at Barington in Com. Somerset
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Blount of Sodington in Com. Worcester
2 William Clifton
Myles Sandis of Lattimers in Com. Buckingham Esqr Clarke of the Crowne
Hester Clifton marid to
Sr John Clifton of Brimton in Com. Somersett Knt.
Anne d. of Sr Thomas Stanley Lord Mounteagle
Jane 1 m. to . . . Copleston 2 to Sr William ffleetwood of Cranford in Com. Buckingham
. . . ux. Thomas Strowde Esqr
Sr Edwin Sandis
Sr Will'm Sandis of Clatbury in Com. Worcester
Sr Gervase Clifton Knt. Baron of Leighton in Com. Huntington temp. Jacobus 8 vere of his Raigne
Catherin d. & heire of Sr Henery Darcy Knt.
Sr Willm. Clifton Knight of the Bath to King James
John Clifton — Amias Clifton

Strelley.

Strelley of Strelley.

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1 *and* 4. *Paly of six argent and azure.* 2. **Or, an eagle displayed sable, beaked and membered gules.* 3. *Or, a fess dancetté sable.*
Crest. *A man's head couped at the shoulders swart, crined sable, encircled by a band gules belled or.*

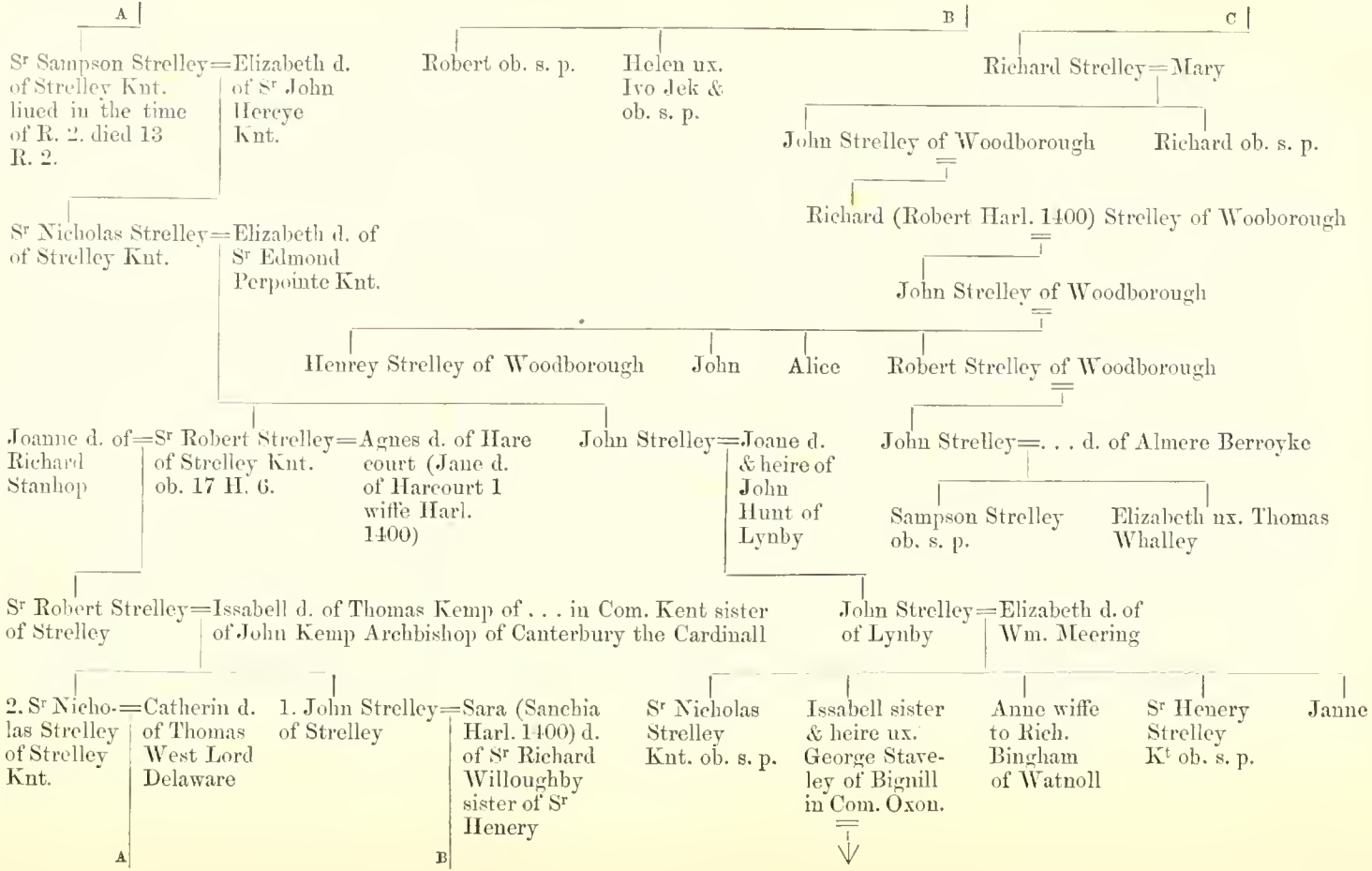
Strelley of Woodborough.

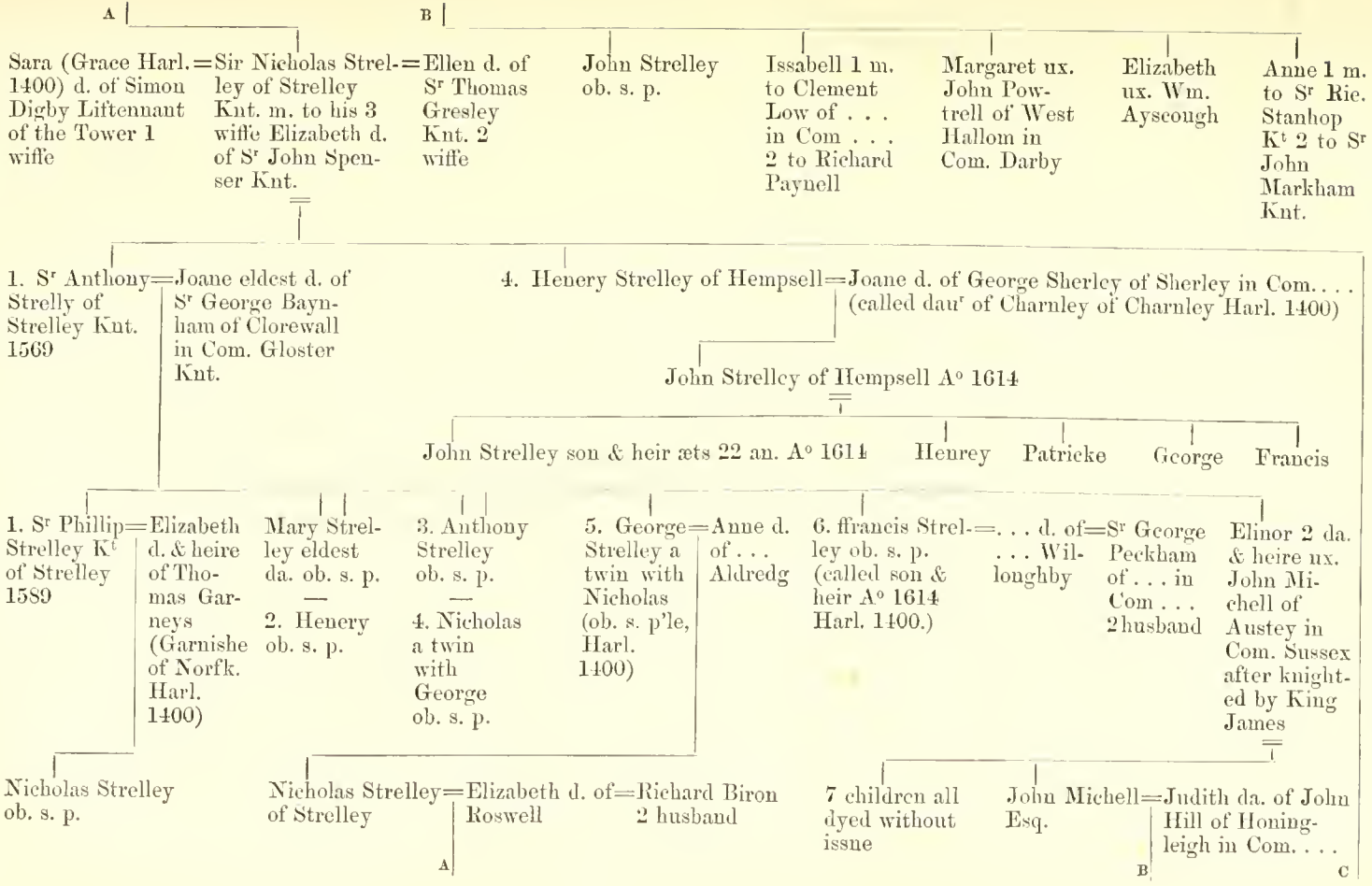
Arms. *Quarterly*:—1 *and* 4. *Paly of six argent and azure, a cinquefoil pierced gules.* 3 *and* 4. *Barry of eight argent and azure, a lion rampant or.*
Crest. *A cockatrice's head vair, beaked, combed, and wattled gules.*

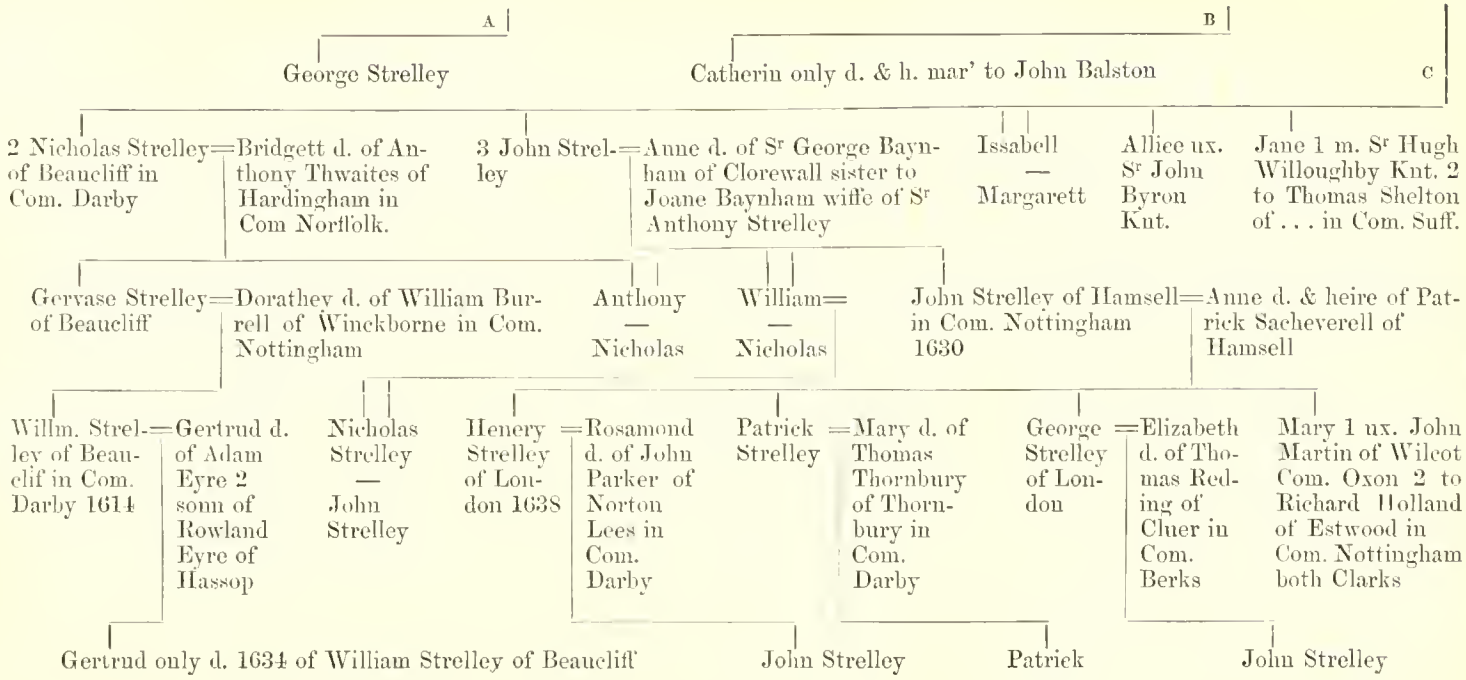
Hugh de Capella Lord of Gyton & Oxton

- Sr Walter Strelley of Strelley in Com. Nottingham
  - Sr Robert Strelley of Strelley lived in the time of E. I. died 12 E. I.
    - Sr Robert Strelley of Strelley Knt. 30 E. I. = Elizabeth d. & heire of William Vavasor of Haslewoode
      - Robert Strelley Esqr dyed before his father 27 E. 3. = A
      - . . . ux. Eland of Baseford
      - . . . ux. Basilye of Radcliff uppon Trent
  - Sampson Strelley of Woodborough in Com. Nottingham = Lucia d. & heire
    - Stephen Strelley of Woodborough
    - 1. Richard Strelley
      - William Strelley = B
      - Thomas Strelley = C
- Sewallus le Fone = Avice d. & heire
- Elizabeth

* Argent in Harl. MS. 1400, and the whole coat has a martlet for difference.

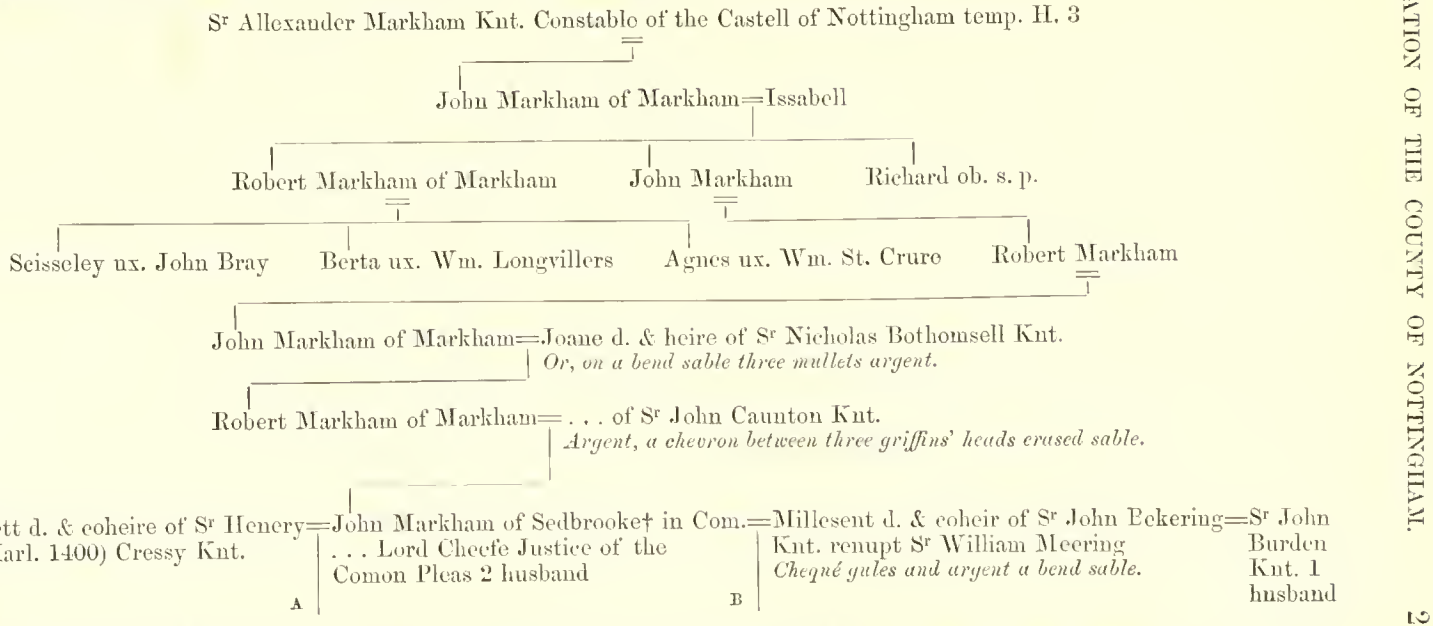

A
B
C
Sr Sampson Strelley of Strelley Knt. liued in the time of R. 2. died 13 R. 2.
Elizabeth d. of Sr John Hereye Knt.
Robert ob. s. p.
Helen ux. Ivo Jek & ob. s. p.
Richard Strelley
Mary
John Strelley of Woodborough
Richard ob. s. p.
Sr Nicholas Strelley of Strelley Knt.
Elizabeth d. of Sr Edmond Perpointe Knt.
Richard (Robert Harl. 1400) Strelley of Wooborough
John Strelley of Woodborough
Henrey Strelley of Woodborough
John
Alice
Robert Strelley of Woodborough
Joanne d. of Richard Stanhop
Sr Robert Strelley of Strelley Knt. ob. 17 H. 6.
Agnes d. of Harecourt (Jane d. of Harcourt 1 wiffe Harl. 1400)
John Strelley
Joane d. & heire of John Hunt of Lynby
John Strelley
. . . d. of Almere Berroyke
Sampson Strelley ob. s. p.
Elizabeth ux. Thomas Whalley
Sr Robert Strelley of Strelley
Issabell d. of Thomas Kemp of . . . in Com. Kent sister of John Kemp Archbishop of Canterbury the Cardinall
John Strelley of Lynby
Elizabeth d. of Wm. Meering
2. Sr Nicholas Strelley of Strelley Knt.
Catherin d. of Thomas West Lord Delaware
1. John Strelley of Strelley
Sara (Sanchia Harl. 1400) d. of Sr Richard Willoughby sister of Sr Henery
Sr Nicholas Strelley Knt. ob. s. p.
Issabell sister & heire ux. George Staveley of Bignill in Com. Oxon.
Anne wiffe to Rich. Bingham of Watnoll
Sr Henery Strelley Kt ob. s. p.
Janne
A
B


A
B
Sara (Grace Harl. 1400) d. of Simon Digby Liftennant of the Tower 1 wiffe
Sir Nicholas Strelley of Strelley Knt. m. to his 3 wiffe Elizabeth d. of Sr John Spenser Knt.
Ellen d. of Sr Thomas Gresley Knt. 2 wiffe
John Strelley ob. s. p.
Issabell 1 m. to Clement Low of . . . in Com . . . 2 to Richard Paynell
Margaret ux. John Powtrell of West Hallom in Com. Darby
Elizabeth ux. Wm. Ayscough
Anne 1 m. to Sr Rie. Stanhop Kt 2 to Sr John Markham Knt.
1. Sr Anthony Strelly of Strelley Knt. 1569
Joane eldest d. of Sr George Baynham of Clorewall in Com. Gloster Knt.
4. Henery Strelley of Hempsell
Joane d. of George Sherley of Sherley in Com. . . . (called daur of Charnley of Charnley Harl. 1400)
John Strelley of Hempsell Ao 1614
John Strelley son & heir æts 22 an. Ao 1614
Henrey
Patricke
George
Francis
1. Sr Phillip Strelley Kt of Strelley 1589
Elizabeth d. & heire of Thomas Garneys (Garnishe of Norfk. Harl. 1400)
Mary Strelley eldest da. ob. s. p. —
2. Henery ob. s. p.
3. Anthony Strelley ob. s. p. —
4. Nicholas a twin with George ob. s. p.
5. George Strelley a twin with Nicholas (ob. s. p'le, Harl. 1400)
Anne d. of . . . Aldredg
6. ffrancis Strelley ob. s. p. (called son & heir Ao 1614 Harl. 1400.)
. . . d. of . . . Willoughby
Sr George Peckham of . . . in Com . . . 2 husband
Elinor 2 da. & heire ux. John Michell of Austey in Com. Sussex after knighted by King James
Nicholas Strelley ob. s. p.
Nicholas Strelley of Strelley
Elizabeth d. of Roswell
Richard Biron 2 husband
7 children all dyed without issue
John Michell Esq.
Judith da. of John Hill of Honingleigh in Com. . . .

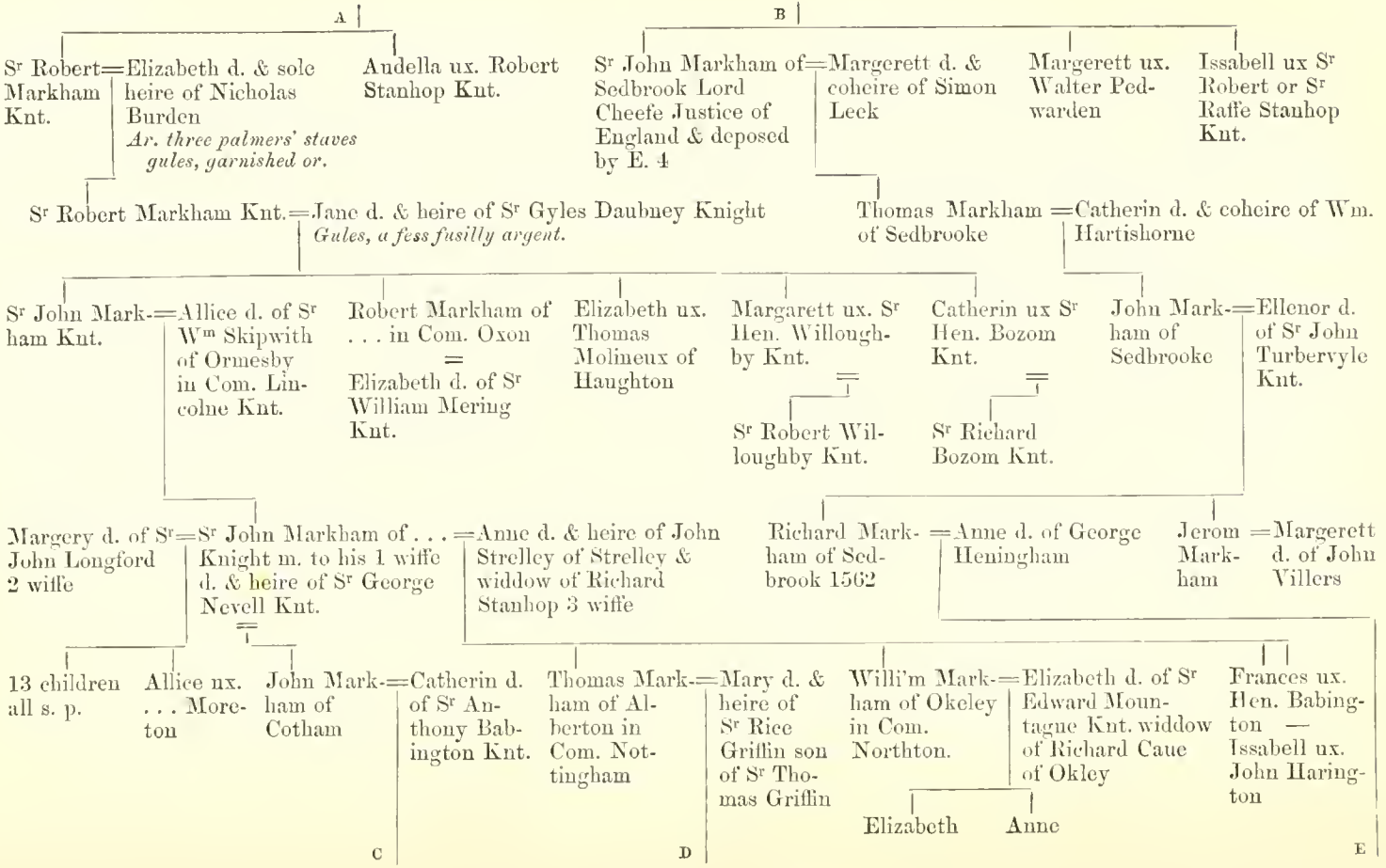

A
B
George Strelley
Catherin only d. & h. mar' to John Balston
C
2 Nicholas Strelley of Beaucliff in Com. Darby
Bridgett d. of Anthony Thwaites of Hardingham in Com Norfolk.
3 John Strelley
Anne d. of Sr George Baynham of Clorewall sister to Joane Baynham wiffe of Sr Anthony Strelley
Issabell — Margarett
Allice ux. Sr John Byron Knt.
Jane 1 m. Sr Hugh Willoughby Knt. 2 to Thomas Shelton of . . . in Com. Suff.
Gervase Strelley of Beaucliff
Dorathey d. of William Burrell of Winckborne in Com. Nottingham
Anthony — Nicholas
William — Nicholas
John Strelley of Hamsell in Com. Nottingham 1630
Anne d. & heire of Patrick Sacheverell of Hamsell
Willm. Strelley of Beauclif in Com. Darby 1614
Gertrud d. of Adam Eyre 2 sonn of Rowland Eyre of Hassop
Nicholas Strelley — John Strelley
Henery Strelley of London 1638
Rosamond d. of John Parker of Norton Lees in Com. Darby
Patrick Strelley
Mary d. of Thomas Thornbury of Thornbury in Com. Darby
George Strelley of London
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Reding of Cluer in Com. Berks
Mary 1 ux. John Martin of Wilcot Com. Oxon 2 to Richard Holland of Estwood in Com. Nottingham both Clarks
Gertrud only d. 1634 of William Strelley of Beaucliff
John Strelley
Patrick
John Strelley

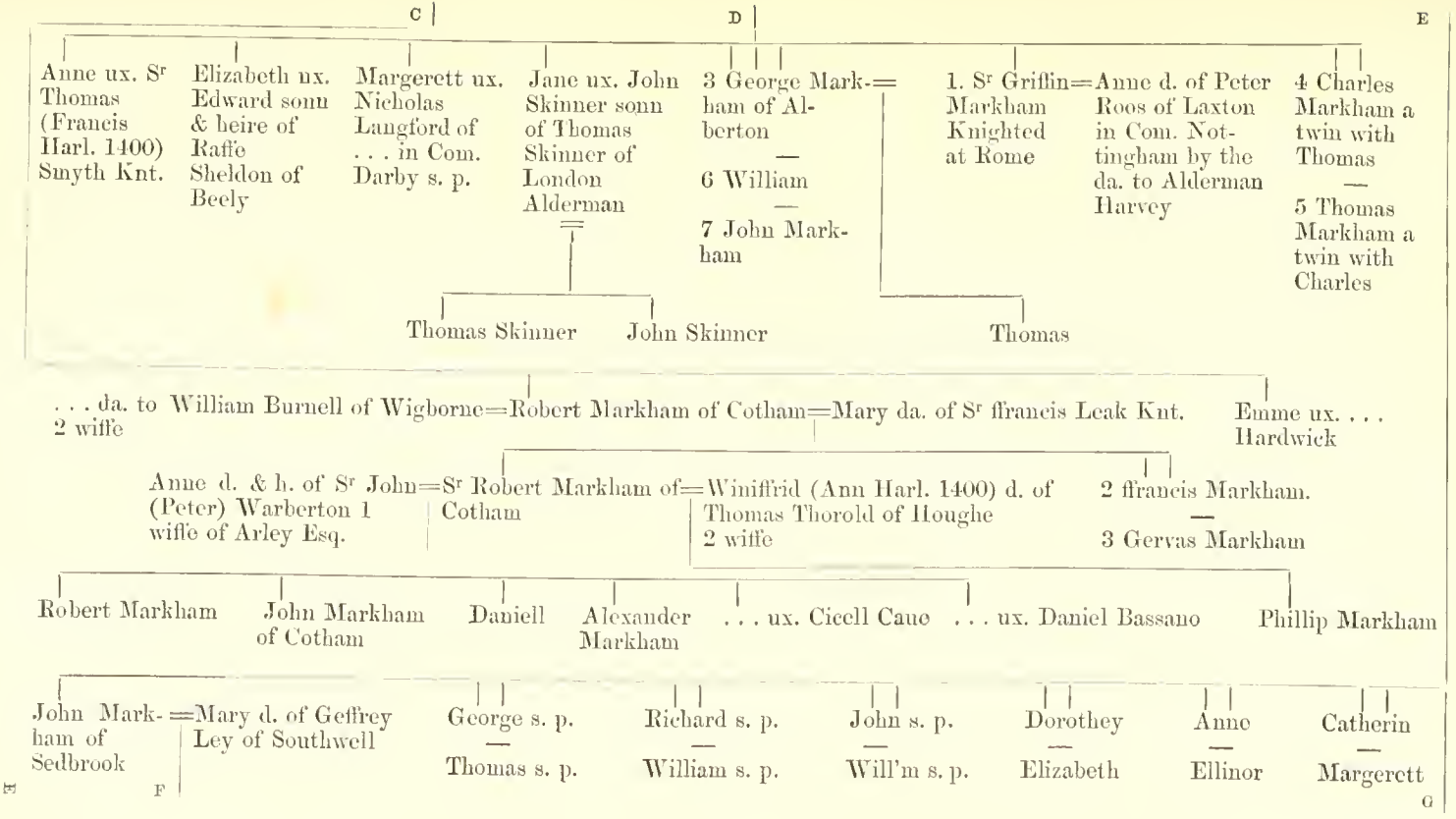
Markham.

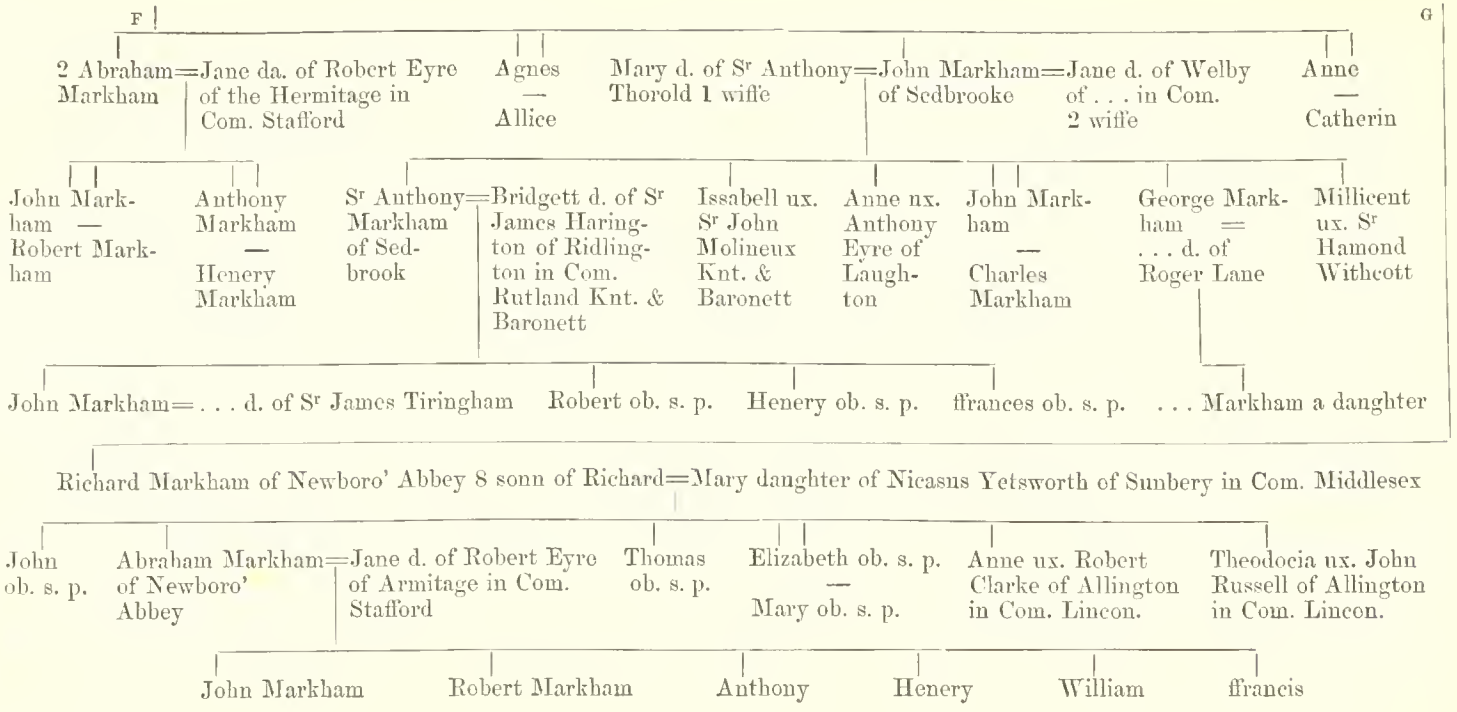
*Arms. *Quarterly* :—1. *Azure, on a chief or a lion issuant gules.* 2. *Argent, a lion rampant, double queued sable.* 3. *Argent, three pilgrims' staves gules, garnished or.* 4. *Chequé argent and gules a bend sable.* 5. *Gules, a fess fusilly argent.* 6. *Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable nine annulets or.* 7. *Sable, a tower or.* 8. *Argent, a chevron between three lozenges sable.* 9. *Argent, three fleurs-de-lis between nine cross crosslets fitched gules.* 10. *Gules, on a saltire argent an annulet sable.* 11. *Sable, a chevron between three trefoils argent.* 12. *France and England quarterly within a bordure compony.* 13. *Gules, a fess between six cross crosslets or.* 14. *Argent, two bars gules.* 15. *Lozengy or and azure, a bordure gules bezanté.* 16. *Chequé or and azure, a chevron ermine.* 17. *Gules, semée of cross crosslets or.* 18. *Gules, a chevron between ten crosses patée argent.* 19. *Gules, a lion passant guardant argent, crowned or.* 20. *Or, a fess between two chevrons sable.*



* There is a trick in the MS. of a coat containing the first nine of these quarterings with the addition in the second quarter of Argent, a cross patonce azure.
† The word Sedbroke, *i. e.* Sedgebrooke, is erased in Harl. MS. 1400, and "Markham" substituted.


A
B
Sr Robert Markham Knt.
Elizabeth d. & sole heire of Nicholas Burden
Ar. three palmers' staves gules, garnished or.
Andella ux. Robert Stanhop Knt.
Sr John Markham of Sedbrook Lord Cheefe Justice of England & deposed by E. 4
Margerett d. & coheire of Simon Leek
Margerett ux. Walter Pedwarden
Issabell ux Sr Robert or Sr Raffe Stanhop Knt.
Sr Robert Markham Knt.
Jane d. & heire of Sr Gyles Daubney Knight
Gules, a fess fusilly argent.
Thomas Markham of Sedbrooke
Catherin d. & coheire of Wm. Hartishorne
Sr John Markham Knt.
Allice d. of Sr Wm Skipwith of Ormesby in Com. Lincolne Knt.
Robert Markham of . . . in Com. Oxon
Elizabeth d. of Sr William Mering Knt.
Elizabeth ux. Thomas Molineux of Haughton
Margarett ux. Sr Hen. Willoughby Knt.
Sr Robert Willoughby Knt.
Catherin ux Sr Hen. Bozom Knt.
Sr Richard Bozom Knt.
John Markham of Sedbrooke
Ellenor d. of Sr John Turbervyle Knt.
Margery d. of Sr John Longford 2 wiffe
Sr John Markham of . . . Knight m. to his 1 wiffe d. & heire of Sr George Nevell Knt.
Anne d. & heire of John Strelley of Strelley & widdow of Richard Stanhop 3 wiffe
Richard Markham of Sedbrook 1562
Anne d. of George Heningham
Jerom Markham
Margerett d. of John Villers
13 children all s. p.
Allice nx. . . . Moreton
John Markham of Cotham
Catherin d. of Sr Anthony Babington Knt.
Thomas Markham of Alberton in Com. Nottingham
Mary d. & heire of Sr Rice Griffin son of Sr Thomas Griffin
Willi'm Markham of Okeley in Com. Northton.
Elizabeth d. of Sr Edward Mountague Knt. widdow of Richard Caue of Okley
Frances ux. Hen. Babington — Issabell ux. John Harington
Elizabeth
Anne
C
D
E

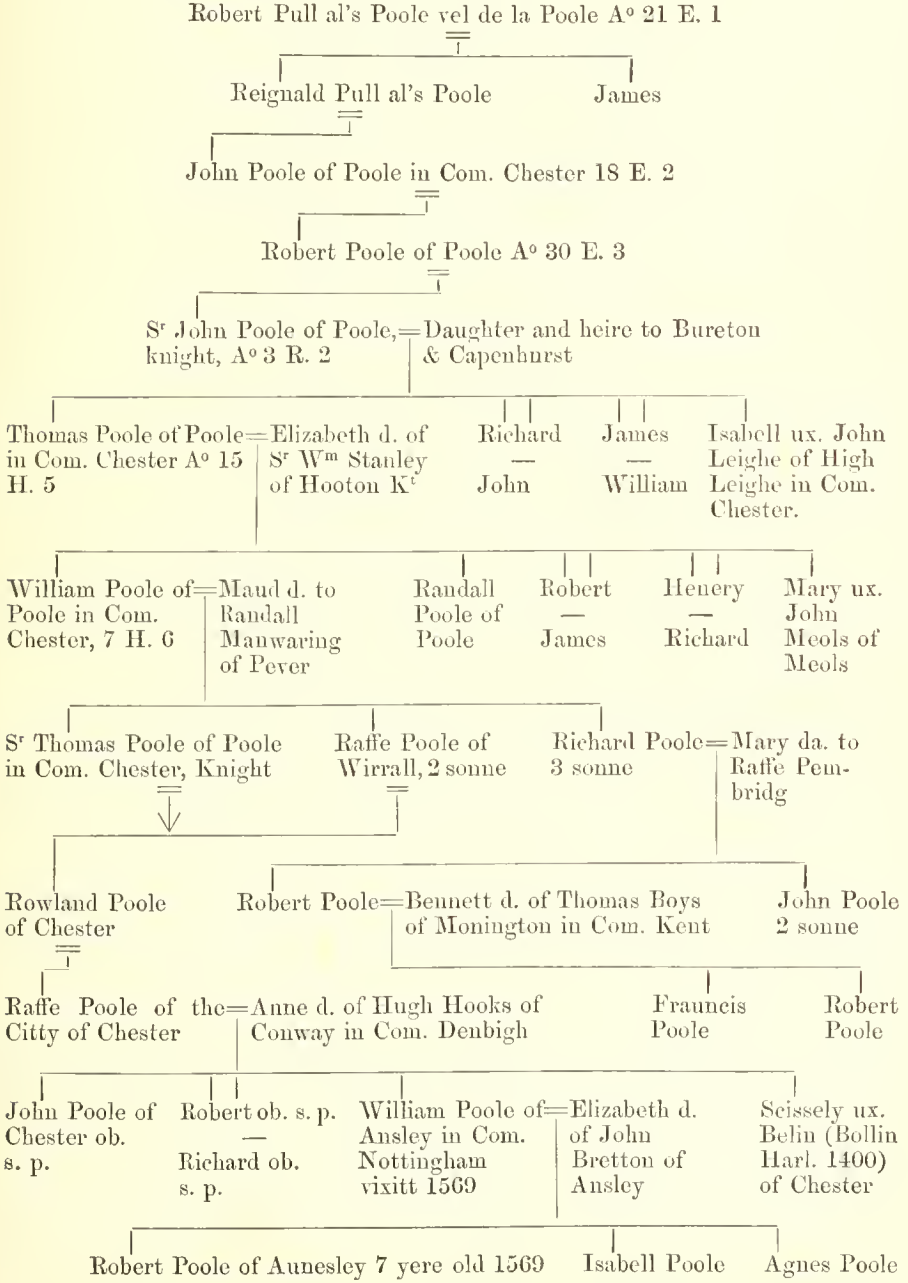

C
D
E
Anne ux. Sr Thomas (Francis Harl. 1400) Smyth Knt.
Elizabeth ux. Edward sonn & heire of Raffe Sheldon of Beely
Margerett ux. Nicholas Langford of . . . in Com. Darby s. p.
Jane ux. John Skinner sonn of Thomas Skinner of London Alderman
3 George Markham of Alberton
6 William
7 John Markham
1. Sr Griffin Markham Knighted at Rome
Anne d. of Peter Roos of Laxton in Com. Nottingham by the da. to Alderman Harvey
4 Charles Markham a twin with Thomas
5 Thomas Markham a twin with Charles
Thomas Skinner
John Skinner
Thomas
. . . da. to William Burnell of Wigborne 2 wiffe
Robert Markham of Cotham
Mary da. of Sr ffrancis Leak Knt.
Emme ux. . . . Hardwick
Anne d. & h. of Sr John (Peter) Warberton 1 wiffe of Arley Esq.
Sr Robert Markham of Cotham
Winiffrid (Ann Harl. 1400) d. of Thomas Thorold of Houghe 2 wiffe
2 ffrancis Markham.
3 Gervas Markham
Robert Markham
John Markham of Cotham
Daniell
Alexander Markham
. . . ux. Cicell Caue
. . . ux. Daniel Bassano
Phillip Markham
John Markham of Sedbrook
Mary d. of Geffrey Ley of Southwell
George s. p.
Thomas s. p.
Richard s. p.
William s. p.
John s. p.
Will'm s. p.
Dorothey
Elizabeth
Anne
Ellinor
Catherin
Margerett
E
F
G


F
G
2 Abraham Markham
Jane da. of Robert Eyre of the Hermitage in Com. Stafford
Agnes — Allice
Mary d. of Sr Anthony Thorold 1 wiffe
John Markham of Sedbrooke
Jane d. of Welby of . . . in Com. 2 wiffe
Anne — Catherin
John Markham — Robert Markham
Anthony Markham — Henery Markham
Sr Anthony Markham of Sedbrook
Bridgett d. of Sr James Harington of Ridlington in Com. Rutland Knt. & Baronett
Issabell ux. Sr John Molineux Knt. & Baronett
Anne nx. Anthony Eyre of Laughton
John Markham — Charles Markham
George Markham = . . . d. of Roger Lane
Millicent ux. Sr Hamond Withcott
John Markham= . . . d. of Sr James Tiringham
Robert ob. s. p.
Henery ob. s. p.
ffrances ob. s. p.
. . . Markham a danghter
Richard Markham of Newboro' Abbey 8 sonn of Richard=Mary danghter of Nicasus Yetsworth of Sunbery in Com. Middlesex
John ob. s. p.
Abraham Markham of Newboro' Abbey
Jane d. of Robert Eyre of Armitage in Com. Stafford
Thomas ob. s. p.
Elizabeth ob. s. p. — Mary ob. s. p.
Anne ux. Robert Clarke of Allington in Com. Lincon.
Theodocia ux. John Russell of Allington in Com. Lincon.
John Markham
Robert Markham
Anthony
Henery
William
ffrancis

Poole.

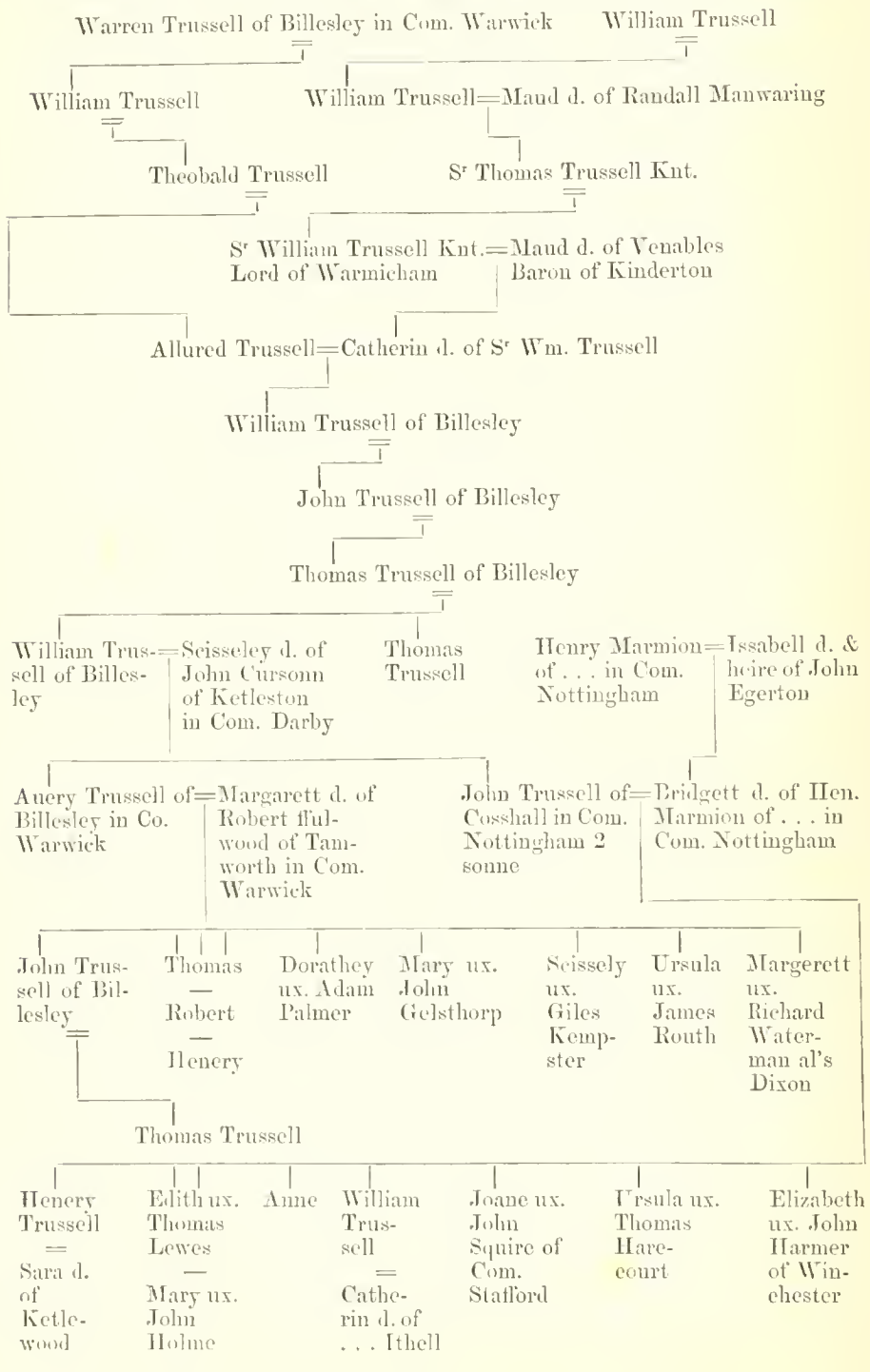
Arms. *Quarterly*:—1 *and* 4. *Azure, a lion rampant argent between eight fleurs-de-lis or.* 2. *Gules, a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed argent.* 3. *Argent, three capons sable.*

Crest. *Out of a coronet or, lined gules, a griffin's head azure, beaked and eared gold, and charged on the neck with a crescent.*



Trussell.

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1 *and* 4. *Argent fretty, gules on each joint a bezant, a bordure azure.* Trussell. 2 *and* 3. *Vaire, a fess sable.* Marmion.



Elwis.

Arms. *Quarterly :—***1.** *Or, a fess azure, a bend gules.* **2.** *Sable, a lion rampant or, within a bordure gobony sable and ermine.* **3.** *A fess between three masers.* **4.** *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three lions rampant sable.*
Crest. *Five arrows, four in saltire and one in pale or, flighted and barbed argent, entwined by a snake gules.*

These 4 coates wth the Crest was set out ffor Will'm Elweys of Broxton in Com. Nottingham by Clarenceaix Cooke.

William Helwish al's Elwis of Asham in Com. Nottingham=. . . d. of . . . Levesey (Leuesley Harl. 1400)

1 Edward Elwis of Asham =

Thomas Elwis of Brockston in Com. Nottingham =
- Sr Will'm Elwis of Worleby in Com. Lincon. Knt. = Martha d. of Sr Edward Tirwhitt Knt.
  - Gernase Elwis ob. s. p.
  - 1. John Elwis sonn & heire
- Nathaniell — Gervase — John
- Thomas — Elizabeth — Bridgett — Troth all ob. s. p.
  - 2 Thomas Elwis
- Mary ux. Robert Yerborough
  - Margerett ob. s. p.
- Jane ux. Thomas Skinner 2 sonn of Sr Thomas Skinner of London Alderman & Maior
  - Elizabeth
- Anne ux. Sr Will'm Parkhurst Knt. mr of the Mynt
  - Margerett
- ffrances — Bridgett — Elizabeth
  - Winiffrid

Henery ob. s. p.

Margerett nx. William Batte

Agnes ux. . . . Kniveton

2 John Elwis of Worleby in Com. Lincon.=. . . d. of . . . Blackden
Ermine, three lions rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

Sr Gervase Elwis Knt. Liftenant of the Tower of London Executed on Tower Hill =

Mary da. of Thomas Brooke of . . . in Com. Norfolk

Margerett nx. . . . Mohun of . . . in Com. Southampton or Northampton

A

3 Thomas Elwis of Habelsrop (Hablesthrope Harl. 1400) in Com. Nottingham

4 Gervas Elwis of London Alderman = Elizabeth d. & coheire of Robert Gabbott

. . . ux. . . . Hamerton of . . . in Com. Lincon.

Thomas Elwis = . . . d. of . . . Shepard of . . . in Com. Nottingham.

Bridgett ux. Edward Ashton of . . . in Com. Nottingham.

Barbara ux. Throgmorton

Edward Elwis of London = Suzan d. of Richard Creswell of Barnhurst in Com. Stafford

Thomas ob. s. p. — William ob. s. p. — Elizabeth ob. s. p.

Mary ux. Thomas Plomer of Londonstone

2. Silvius Elwis — 4. Gervas Elwis — 5. Henery Elwis

Henery Elwis

Geffrey Elwis ob. s. p.

Elizabeth

3 John Elwis of London = Elizabeth d. of Roger Hebbs of Weybridge in Com. Surrey

6. Jeromy Elwis

Elizabeth

Geffrey Elwis

Thomas a twin with John

John Elwis a twin with Thomas

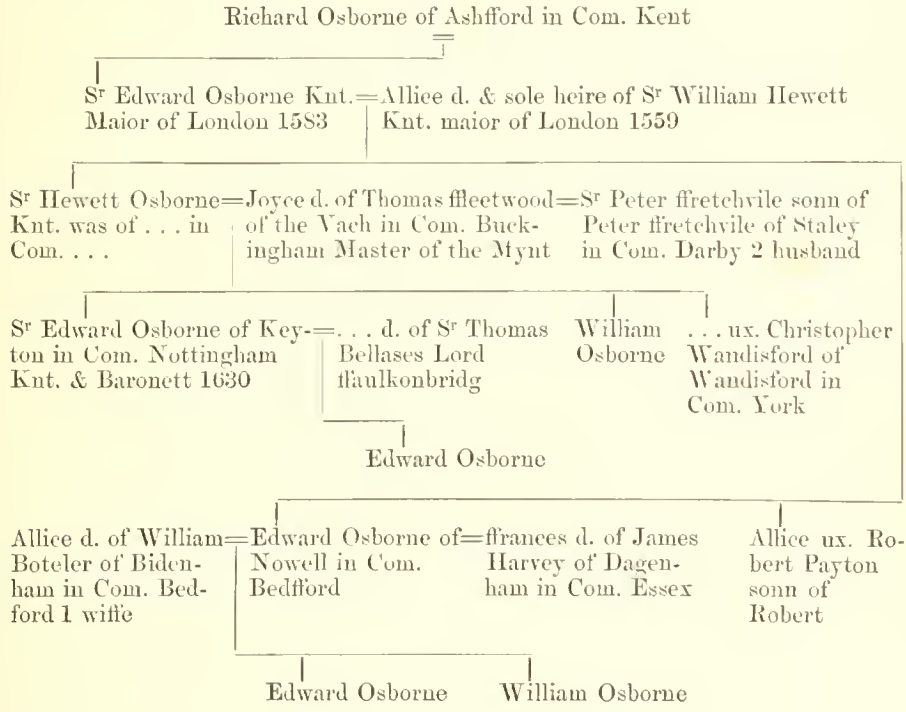
John Helwis or Elwis of Askham in the co. of Nott.

Sr Jeruas Helwis leuitenant of the Tower maried Mary the da. of Brooke of Norff. Pray set downe Brooke's coate of Armes.
Quere what kin the Alderman of London was to the Leiftenant of the Tower.

Osborne.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Quarterly ermine and azure, a cross or.* 2. *Two bars, and on a canton gules a cross argent.* 3. *Argent, a chevron between three annulets vert.* 4. *Azure, on a fess fleury between three lions passant or, as many peewits proper.*

CREST. *An heraldic tyger or, maned sable, and charged on the shoulder with a pellet.*



Longford.

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1. *Paly of six or and gules, a bend argent, charged with an annulet sable for difference.* 2. *Paly of six or and gules, on a chief azure a bar dancetté or.* 3. *Argent, a fess dancetté between ten billets sable, a label gules.* 4. *Quarterly, argent and gules.*

The entire coat is charged with an annulet for difference.

George Longford a yonger brother of Longford of Longford in Com. Darby

Nicholas Longford

Thomas Longford of Mansfeld in Sherwood in Com. Nottingham = Elizabeth d. of Thomas Lowe of Alderolsley in Com. Derby

Roger Longford of Mansfeld = Catherin d. of Thomas Bradshaw of Mansfeld

Thomas Longford of Sutton in Ashfeld in Com. Nottingham 1569 = Catherin d. of . . . Comyn of Northamptonshire

William Longford — Godffrey Longford

Abraham Longford — Dorathey

George Longford 22 yere old 1569

Joane Longford — Dorathey Longford

George Longford 2 sonne

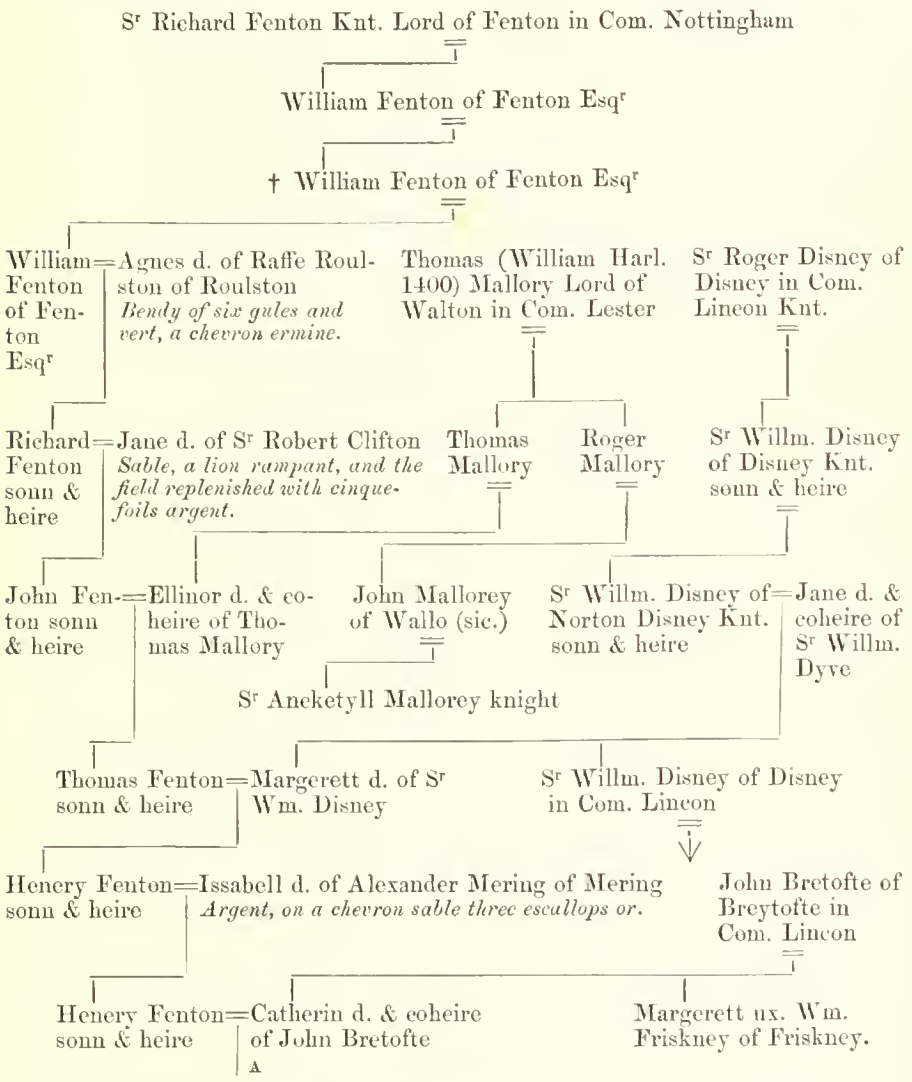
William Longford

Thomas Longford

Fenton.*

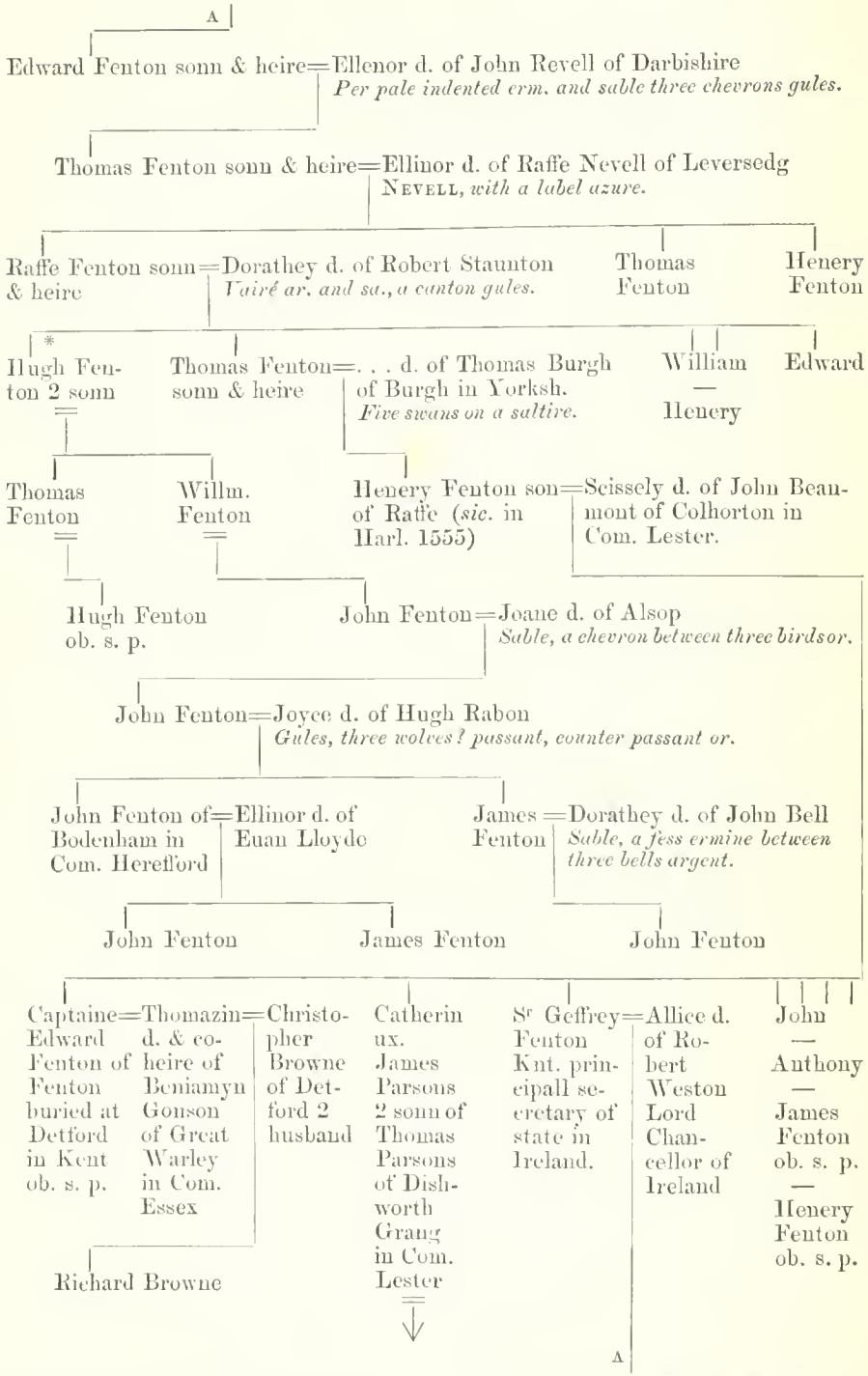
Arms. *Quarterly:*—1 *and* 4. *Argent a cross between four fleurs-de-lis sable.* Fenton. 2. *Or, a lion rampant gules, collared argent.* Mallory. 3. *Azure, semée of eross crosslets and a lion rampant argent.* Bretofts.

Crest. *Out of a coronet an arm embowed in armour or, in the hand a sword argent, hilted or.*



* This pettegre is sett out by Clareneeulx Cooke and by him subscribed.

† Omitted in Harl. MS. 1400.



* So much of this descent of Fenton as Hugh from the red lyne I tooke out of a pettegree subscribed by Mercury Pattent Blewmantell with these words following subscribed at the bottom Concordat cum originali genelogia Galfredi Fenton militis J. P. Blumantle wch Sr Geffrey Fenton's pettegree I coppied by the originall subscribed by Clarenceulx Cooke in which there is no mention at all made the above named Hugh. (The line here referred to is in red ink, and is that connecting Hugh with Raffe Fenton his father. This part of the pedigree is omitted in Harl. 1400.)

A

Sr William Fenton of Fenton Knt. sonn & heire = Margerett d. of Morrice Fitz Edmond Fitz Gibon Fitz Gerald

Catherin ux. Sr Richard Boyle Knt. baron of Yoghhall viscount Dungarven & Earle of Corke in Ireland.

Samon.

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1 *and* 4. *Sable, three salmons haurient argent.* 2. *Argent, a bend azure between a mullet in chief and an annulet in base gules.* 3. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three mullets of the field.*

Crest. *Out of a coronet gules a pelican's head or, beaked and vulned gules.*

John Samon of the towne of Nottingham a benefactor to the building of St. Maryes Church there = Joane d. of

Richard Samon

John Samon of Annesley Woodhouse

Thomas Samon of Anesley Woodhouse in Com. Nottingham = Seisseley d. of John Babington of Dethick

Jane d. of Sr Phillip Draycott of Penisley in Com. Stafford Knt. 1 wiffe = Richard Samon of Ansley Woodhouse = Jane d. of Alexander Mering of Collingham 2 wiffe

2 Robert Samon = . . . d. of . . . Ballard.

Anthony Samon of Ansley Woodhouse 1569 = Mary d. of Thomas Entwisell of Stanton Wyvell in Com. Lester

Myllesent ux. Edward Herenden al's Arundell of London gent. buried at St. Anns by Aldersgate where is tomb is

Nicholas Samon ob. s. p.

John Samon = Issabell d. of . . . Delalaund of . . . in Com. Lincon

Katherin Samon

John Samon = . . . d. of . . . Redmer

Edward Samon sonn & heire = Issabell d. of Sr Wm Newman Knt.

Issabell ux. Willm Holme of Dunholme in Com. Lane.

Mary ux. Willm Beckwith of Clynt in Com. York

John Samon

Wilffryd Samon

Thomas Samon

Elizabeth

A

A

John Samon

Anne ux. Anthony Gibsonn Groome of the Camber to Q. Elizabeth & King James

Elizabeth ux. Oliver

Baker.

Arms. *Ermine, on a chief vert two boars' heads or.*

Richard Baker of Aldesworth in Com. Nottingham

John Baker of Aldesworth = . . . d. of Hyde of Coventry

Richard Baker of Aldesworth = Bridgett d. of Thomas Powtrell of West Hallom in Com. Darby

Richard Baker of Aldesworth = Margaret d. of Huddeston of Wollaton in Com. Nottingham

Margerett ux. Wollhowse of Glapwell in Com. Derby

Catherin ux. George Wells of . . . in Com. York

Elizabeth ux. John Hussy of Flinton (Flintham Harl. 1100) in Com. Nottingham

Mary d. of John Eyton of Eyton in Com. Sallop (Nott. Harl. 1400) 1 wiffe = Thomas Baker of Aldesworth = Anne d. of Thomas Pilkington of Langley in Com. Darby 2 wiffe

Anne ux. Francis Gelthorpe of Whatton in Com. Nottingham

1 Jeremy Baker — A sonn — John Baker

Elizabeth — Catheryn

Mary — Jane

George Baker

Anne Baker

Dabridgcourt.

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1. *Ermine, three bars humetté gules, a crescent for difference.* 2. *Gules, two lions passant guardant argent* (*or Harl.* 1400), *collared azure.* 3. *Per pale indented argent and gules.* 4. *Azure, a cross moline or, a bordure argent.* 5. *Gules, a lion rampant argent, a bordure engrailed or.* 6. *Argent, six lioncels rampant gules,* 3. 2. *and* 1. 7. *Three leopards' faces.* 8. *Argent, a stag couchant proper.* 9. *Argent, a fess gules between three birds vert, beaked, legged, and collared of the second.* 10. *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis, and a lion rampant guardant argent.* 11. *Vert, a lion rampant argent.* 12. *Argent, a cross, and in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis sable.*

John Delamare Lord of Oxwich & Portnor in Wales

Sr Eustace Dampredicourt 2 sonn of the Lord Dampredicourt in Hennolt Came into England with Queene Phillip wiffe to King Edward the 3 = Elizabeth d. of John Lord Wake & widdow of John Erle of Kent

Raffe Delamare

S[r] Sanchett Dabridgcourt Knt. one of the first founders of the order of the garter

William Delamare = Janett d. & coheire of David ap Ivaugrch of Neth

S[r] John Dabridgcourt Knt. of the Garter = Maud d. of S[r] Richard Bromhall Knt. & widdow of Robert Touchett of . . . in Com. Chester

John Delamare

John Dabridgcourt Esq[r]

John Delamare = Avice d. & coheire of John Penris in Bower (of Gower Harl. 1400)

Robert Delamare whose heire generall married to . . . Mansell

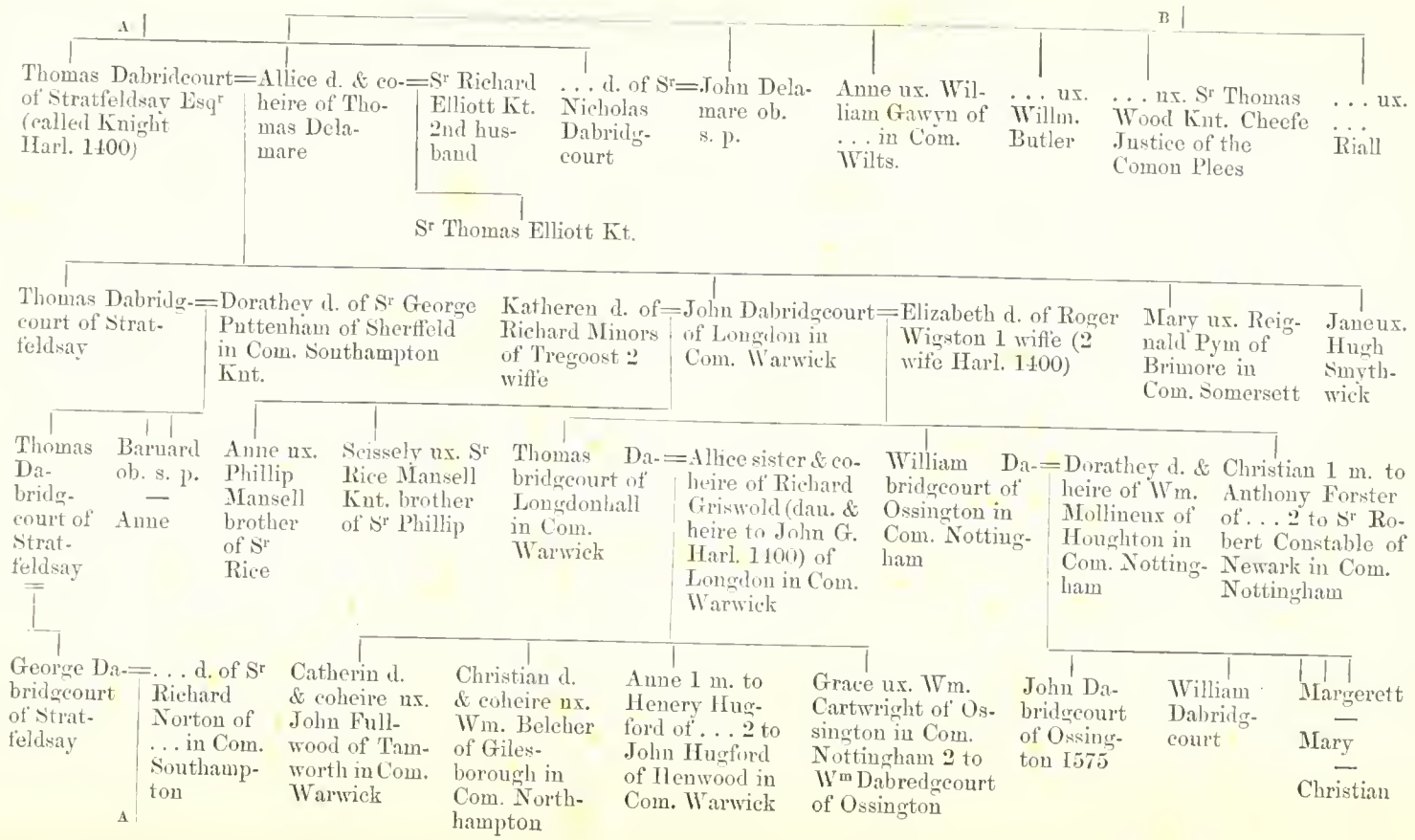
Peeter

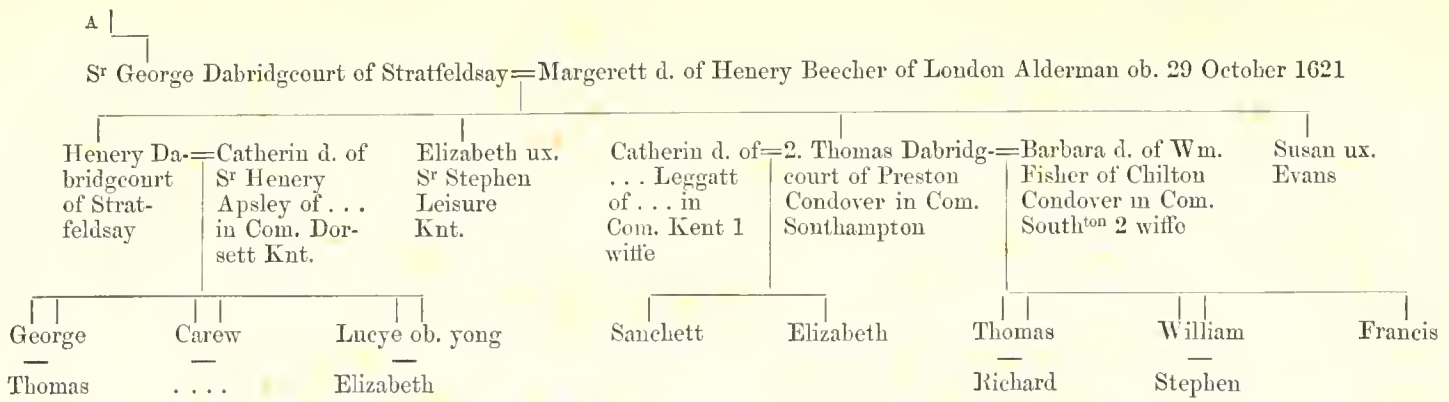
S[r] Nicholas Dabridgcourt of Stratffeldsay in Com. Southampton Knt. = . . . d. of . . . Lord Say of Strafeld-Say in Com. Southampton

S[r] Thomas Delamare Knt.

A

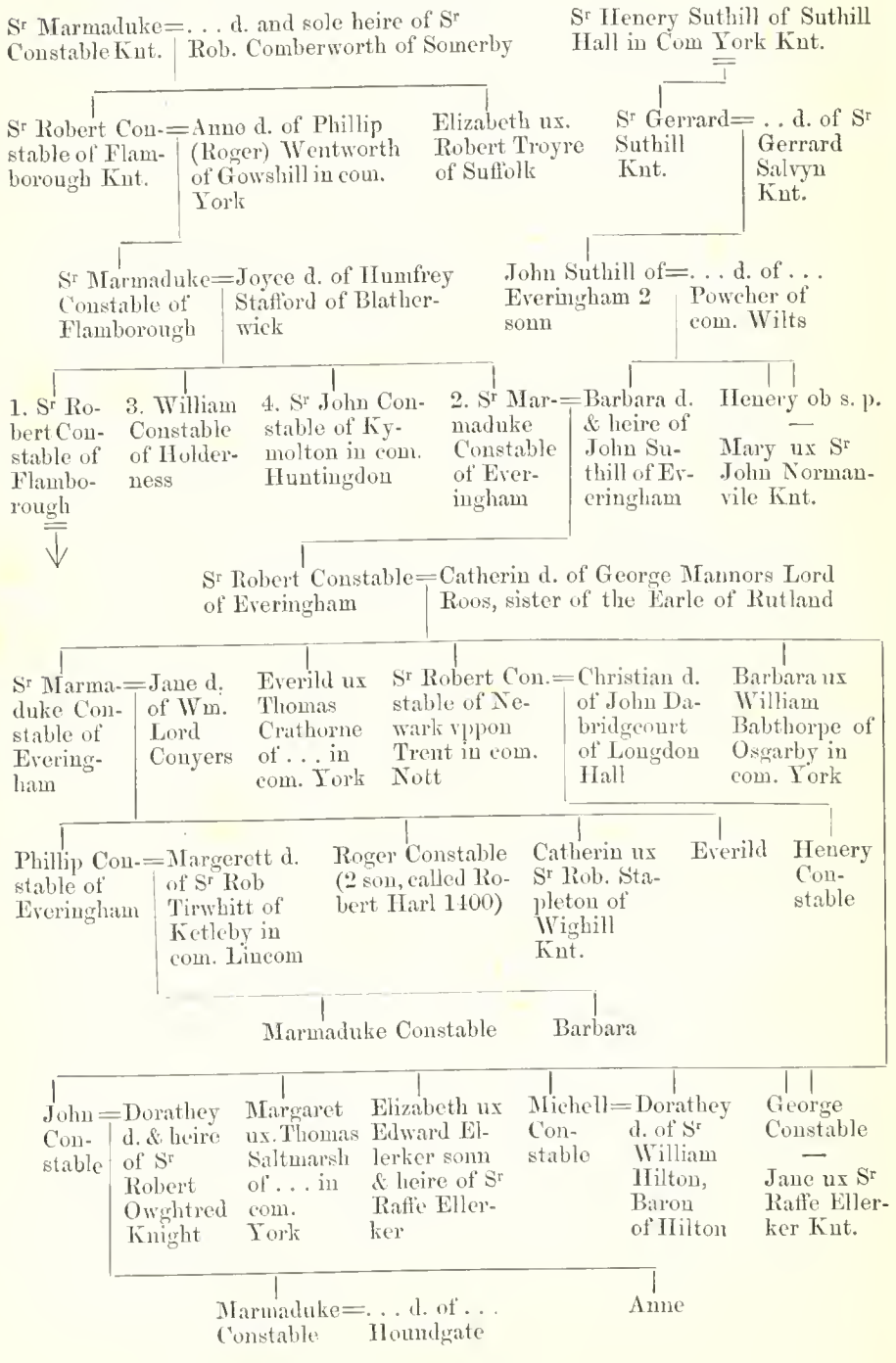
B


A
B
Thomas Dabridcourt of Stratfeldsay Esqr (called Knight Harl. 1400)
Allice d. & co-heire of Thomas Delamare
Sr Richard Elliott Kt. 2nd husband
Sr Thomas Elliott Kt.
. . . d. of Sr Nicholas Dabridgcourt
John Delamare ob. s. p.
Anne ux. William Gawyn of . . . in Com. Wilts.
. . . ux. Willm. Butler
. . . ux. Sr Thomas Wood Knt. Cheefe Justice of the Comon Plees
. . . ux. . . . Riall
Thomas Dabridgcourt of Stratfeldsay
Dorathey d. of Sr George Puttenham of Sherffeld in Com. Southampton Knt.
Katheren d. of Richard Minors of Tregoost 2 wiffe
John Dabridgcourt of Longdon in Com. Warwick
Elizabeth d. of Roger Wigston 1 wiffe (2 wife Harl. 1400)
Mary ux. Reignald Pym of Brimore in Com. Somersett
Jane ux. Hugh Smythwick
Thomas Dabridgcourt of Stratfeldsay
Barnard ob. s. p.
Anne
Anne ux. Phillip Mansell brother of Sr Rice
Scissely ux. Sr Rice Mansell Knt. brother of Sr Phillip
Thomas Dabridgcourt of Longdonhall in Com. Warwick
Allice sister & coheire of Richard Griswold (dau. & heire to John G. Harl. 1400) of Longdon in Com. Warwick
William Dabridgcourt of Ossington in Com. Nottingham
Dorathey d. & heire of Wm. Mollineux of Houghton in Com. Nottingham
Christian 1 m. to Anthony Forster of . . . 2 to Sr Robert Constable of Newark in Com. Nottingham
George Dabridgcourt of Stratfeldsay
A
. . . d. of Sr Richard Norton of . . . in Com. Southampton
Catherin d. & coheire ux. John Fullwood of Tamworth in Com. Warwick
Christian d. & coheire ux. Wm. Belcher of Gilesborough in Com. Northampton
Anne 1 m. to Henery Hugford of . . . 2 to John Hugford of Henwood in Com. Warwick
Grace ux. Wm. Cartwright of Ossington in Com. Nottingham 2 to Wm Dabredgcourt of Ossington
John Dabridgcourt of Ossington 1575
William Dabridgcourt
Margerett
Mary
Christian


A
Sr George Dabridgcourt of Stratfeldsay=Margerett d. of Henery Beecher of London Alderman ob. 29 October 1621
Henery Dabridgcourt of Stratfeldsay=Catherin d. of Sr Henery Apsley of . . . in Com. Dorsett Knt.
Elizabeth ux. Sr Stephen Leisure Knt.
Catherin d. of . . . Leggatt of . . . in Com. Kent 1 wiffe=2. Thomas Dabridgcourt of Preston Condover in Com. Southampton=Barbara d. of Wm. Fisher of Chilton Condover in Com. Southton 2 wiffe
Susan ux. Evans
George — Thomas
Carew — . . . .
Lucye ob. yong — Elizabeth
Sanchett
Elizabeth
Thomas — Richard
William — Stephen
Francis

Constable.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Quarterly gules and vair a bend or, a crescent for difference.* 2. *Chequé or and gules, on a chief argent a lion passant sable.* 3. *Argent, two bars engrailed sable.* 4. *Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.* 5. *Gules, an eagle displayed argent and charged on the breast with a crescent.* 6. *Argent, a bend sable.* 7. *Gules, a cinquefoil pierced argent.* 8. *Gules, a lion rampant vair.* 9. *Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent.*



Cressy.

Christopher Cressy of Fishbrooke (Firbroche Harl. 1400) in Com. York

- Robert Cressy ob. s. p. = . . . d. of . . . Grice of Wakefeld
- Will'm Cressy of Holme neare Hodsalke in Com. Nottingham died at Blithe A° 1555 = Jane d. of . . . Hansard
  - Robert Cressy of Wilford in Com. Nottingham 1575
  - Hugh Cressy = . . . d. of . . . Portington of . . . in Com. York.
    - William Cressy of Holme 34 yere old 1575 = . . . d. of Thomas Hutchinson of Owthorpe
    - Francis Cressy — Margerett ux. Rob. (Roger Harl. 1400) Bradshaw
    - Gervas Cressy = . . . d. of . . . Everingham & widdow of . . . Wilson
  - Nicholas Cressy = Margerett d. & heire ux. . . . Hall gent. vsher & scout to Duke of Suffolk & had 5 daughters
    - George Cressy of Lincons Inn in London
    - Susan ux. Christopher Copley
    - Mary ux. Hugh Rogers of . . . in Com. Lincon.
- Roger Cressy = . . . d. of . . . Harrisson called the lerned man
  - Francis Cressy — Hugh Cressy — Nicholas Cressy — Robert Cressy — Peter Cressy

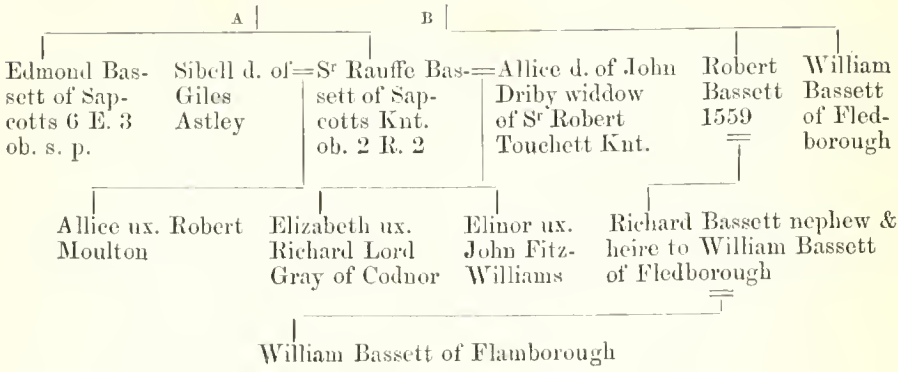
Bassett.

Arms. *Quarterly:*—1. *Three piles meeting in base, on a canton argent two bars nebulée sable.* 2. *Or, a chief azure.* 3. *Or, on a fess between four fleurs-de-lis gules, two of the field.* 4. *Ermine, on a bend gules cotised sable, three mullets or.*
Crest. *A boar's head.*

Simond Bassett Lord of Sapcotts

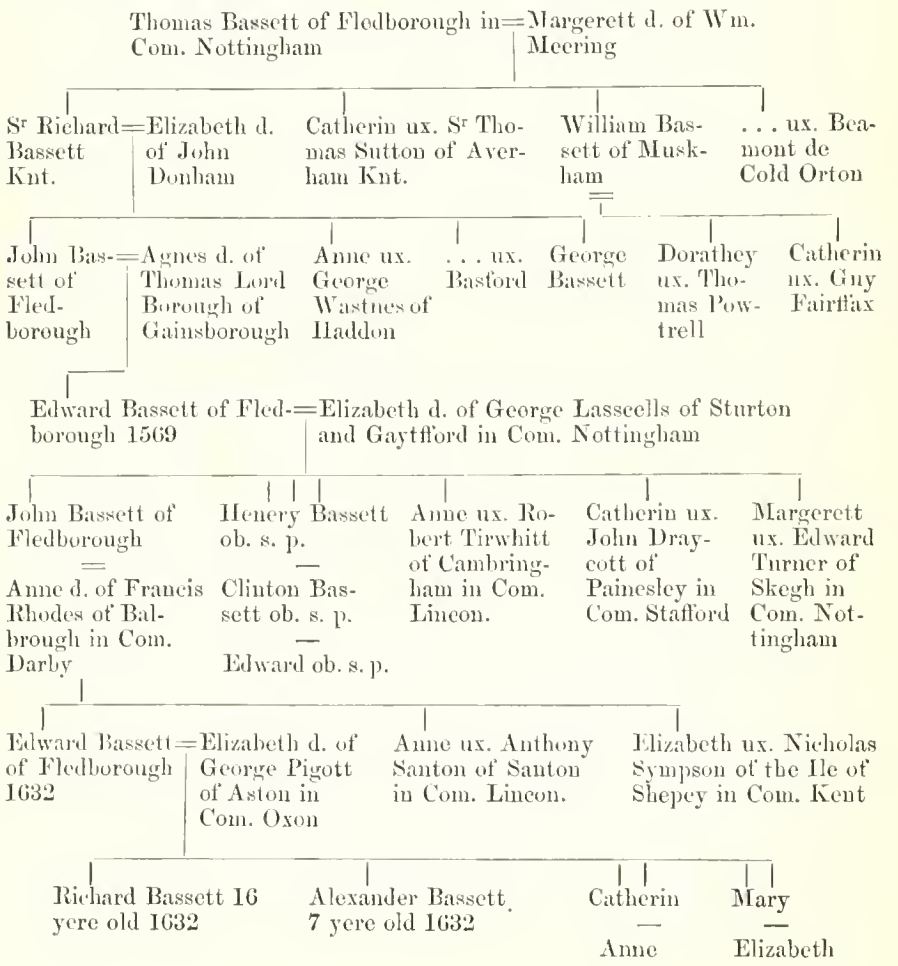
Rauffe Bassett somond to Parliament 49 H. 3.

- Robert Bassett 54 H. 3
- Sr Raffe Bassett of Sapcotts Knt. 24 E. 1 = Elizabeth d. & heire of Roger Colevill 21 E. 1
  - Simon Bassett of Sapcotts lived 20 E. 2 ob. 2 E. 3 = Issabell d. of Wm. Botteler Baron of Wem — A
  - Sr Wm. Bassett Knt. = . . . soror Joh'is Lyseux — B
- Lyseux de Fledborough (Flamborough Harl. 1400)
  - Johannes Lyseux de Fledborough 1358 33 E. 3
  - Elizabeth — C



Bassett.

Arms. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules, a canton vair.*



Dod.

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1 *and* 4. *Argent, on a fess gules between two cotises wavy sable, three crescents or.* 2. *Per pale gules and sable an eagle displayed argent.* 3. *Or, a cross patée fitchée sable.* (*Over all a crescent for difference in Harl.* 1400.)
Crest. *A garb or, environed with a snake proper.*

Randall Dod of Crombwell in com. Nottingham = Anne da. to John Sturdivant of Carlton in com. Nottingham

- Richard Dod of Crombwell = Janne da. to John Legatt of Rampken in Com. Nottingham
  - George Dod
  - Randall Dod
- Suzanna uxor Jeromey Grey of Muskham in Com. Nott.
  - Thomas Dod borne in An° 1609
- William Dod of Tower hill London = Anne da. to Thomas Kynaston of London poultrer
  - Allice Dod

Eyre.

Arms. *Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or, an annulet for difference gules.*

Nicholas Eyre of Normanton vppon Sore in Com. Nottingham

- Anne d. of Robert Nevell of Ragnell = George Eyre of Normanton = Anne d. of John Leigh of Kegworth
  - Bridgett ux. Thomas Bawme of Skirne in Com. York
  - Joane d. of Rob. Edmondsonn of Hatheris 1 wiffe = Richard Eyre of Normanton
    - George Eyre of Normanton = Margerett d. of Thomas Belgraue of Belgraue in Com. Lester
      - Margerett d. & sole heire
    - . . . d. of . . . Harwood of Norfolk 2 wiffe
      - Anne ux. Thomas Farnham of Querenden in Com. Lester
  - John Eyre — Ellinor

Perpoint.

Ex Chartis Hen. Perpointe Militis.

Notum sit omnibus tam futuris quam p'ntibus quod ego Lionius de Malnoer consilio uxoris meæ et ceterorum amicorum n'rorum dedi et p'nti charta mea confirmavi m^ro Will'mo de Dunigtone et hæred' suis ad tenend' de me et hered' meis in feudo et hæreditate in maiori Anastan 4 bouatas t'ræ cum o'bus perti-

nentijs etc. totam hanc terra' dedi ei liberam et quietam ab omni seruicio pro decima parte seruicij unius militis etc. Testibus hijs Pagano de S'ca Maria, Will'mo filio Rautri, et Helia filio eius, Rado Tortismariæ, Ada de S'ca Maria, Simone de Breton, Gilberto de Anastan, Ricardo de Montega, Suano de Chineton, Will'mo Diacono, Petro Leymur, et Tor fratre eius.

Quæ excerpsi ex registro euidentiarum Henrici Perpoint Militis.

Obitus D'ni Michaelis Mannours militis a° regni R'g Henrici filij Regis Joh'is 39 eodem die fuit Annora filia sua ætatis 3 annor'.

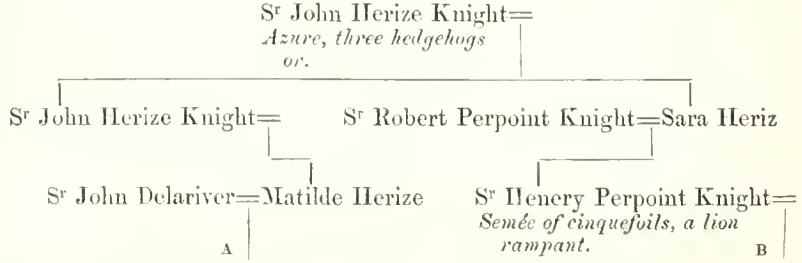
Obitus D'næ Annoræ Perpoint filiæ p'dci Mich'is et sororis Joh'is Mannors A° D'ni 1314.

Obitus D'ni Rob'ti Perpoint Militis 6 nonas Martij A° D'ni 1333.

Obitus D'ni Edm' Perpoint militis apud Leybourne in Vasconia cuius ossa iacent in eccl'ia de Holme A° D'ni 1370 L'ra Dominicali C.

Joh'es Heriz miles habuit exitum Joh'em Heriz militem et Saram, Joh'es filius habuit exitu' Matildam quondam uxor' Ric'i Delariner ch'r matrem Margaretæ quondam uxoris Rogeri Bellers militis matris Margaretæ quondam uxoris Roberti Swillington militis patris Margaretæ quondam uxoris Joh'is Graa militis: Sara p'dca habuit exitum Henricu' Perepont milite', patrem Edmondi Perepont militis, patris Edmundi Perepont militis, patris Henrici Perepont militis, patris Henrici Perepont Armigeri, patris Henrici Perepont militis A° 1463.

O'ibus xp'i fidelibus ad quos p'nes scriptu' p'ven'it Henricus Perepont miles et Annora uxor eius salutem. Noueritis me concessisse hominibus Comunitatis villa de Sneynton t'ras, &c. Dat' apud Holme Anno D'ni 1287 a° 15 E. I.



A | B |

S[r] Roger Bellers Knight=Margerett — Sr Edmond Perpoint Knt.=*

Sr Roger Swillington Knight=Margerett — Sr Henery Perpoint=

Margerett ux. Sr John Graa Knight — Henery Perpoint Esq[r]=

Sr Henery Perepoint Knt. 1463.

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod ego Michael Mannvrs dedi Will'mo filio de Anastan dimid' bouata' t'ræ quam Joh'es Creue quonda' tenuit pro sexaginta solidis argenti quos mihi præmanibus dedit. Testibus Ric'o Clerico de latton, Ric'o Clerico de Bucton, Hasculpho de Mannours, & Johanne de Dunton.

Sciant pn'tes et futuri quod ego Henricus de Perpoint et Annora uxor mea dedimus Waltero Oliuer de Stretton maneriu' n'rum de Holme iuxta Radcliue super Trentam aduocac' eccl'iæ cum o'bus alijs p'tinentijs &c. Hijs testibus D'nis Joanne de Annesley tunc Vicecomite Nottingham, Ric'o de Bingham, Waltero de Ludeham, Joh'e de Leke, Joh'e de Viliers, Militibus, Will'mo de Radcliff, Thoma Basill de eadem, Willielmo de Mareschall de eadem, Will'o de Leke, Nicholao de Buckton, Johanne Lutterell, Waltero de Mortein de Radcliffe, Hugone de Shelford de Lamcote, Simon de Rempston et multis alijs.

Seals.—Round seal with coat of arms:—*Four barrulets, over all a lion rampant.* Oval seal, a female figure holding in her dexter hand a shield of this coat:—*A lion rampant within an orle of cinquefoils*; and in her sinister one with this:—*Six annulets.*

Omnibus xp'i fidelibus hoc scriptu' visuris vel audituris Annora quæ fuit uxor Henrici de Perepont salutem. Noueritis me dedisse Will'mo de Langton vnu' toftu' cum crofto et i bouatum t'ræ in Holbebek Woodhouse iuxta Welbuck Hijs testibus Joh'e de Runce Hugone de Boure de Holbek et alijs.

* There is a second Sr Edmond in Harl. 1400.

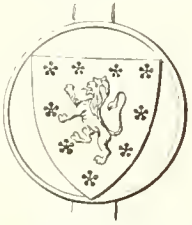
Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod nos Rob'tus de Rasen et Annora uxor mea dedimus Rob'to filio Henrici de Perepont militis et hæredibus suis maneriu' u'rum de Suthanston. Testibus Johanne de Dinigton, Thoma Caily, Hugone de Sereeby de Herthull, Joh'e Bernard de eadem, Joh'e de Aldham dewodsetes, Rogero de Watton. Dat' apud woodhouse iuxta Welbeck die Jouis prox' ante festu' S'ci Ambrosij Epi' A° 32 E. 1.

Hæc Indentura testatur q'd ego Rob'tus de Perepont miles dimisi Joh'i Torkerd vna' placeam t'ræ prout iacet in Newarke reddendo inde annuatim mihi et hæredib' meis octodecim denar' argenti' &c. Hijs testibus Joh'e Neifer, Henrico Mons, Johanne de Beckingham, Joh'e Thornheghe, Joh'e Campion et alijs. Dat' apud Newark 3 februarij A° 2 E. 3.

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod ego Edmundus Perpont miles dedi Adæ de Babington necnon Joh'e de Turnhill Capellano hærebus et assignat' suis omnia ten'ta mea t'ras et prata redditus et seruicia quæ et quas habeo vel aliquo modo habere potero infra ciuitatem Lincolne Resham et Fiskerton &c. Hijs testibus Joh'e de Sutton de Lincoln, Will'o de Sutton de eadem, Ric'o de Gainesburgh de eadem, Will'o Hanney de eadem, Joh'e Friuile de eadem, Joh'e Rand de eadem. Dat' apud Lincoln iouis in festo S'cæ Margaretæ virginis a° 9 R. 2.

Nouerint vniu'si per p'ntes me Henr. Perepont militem recepisse de Radulpho D'no Cromwell centu' marcas sterlingoru' in præsoluconem certæ summæ pecuniæ predict' Domin' mihi debit super diuersis conuencionibus. Dat' A° 19 H. 6.

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod ego Rob'tus de Perepont miles dedi Ric'o filio Joh'is de Kirnsale omnes terras &c. quas habui in Northanston. Hijs testibus D'no Nicho' de Worteley, Will'o de Clarell, militibus, Hugone de Serelby, Thoma Cailij, Stephano Deiuile et alijs. Dat' apud Northanston a° 11 E. 2.



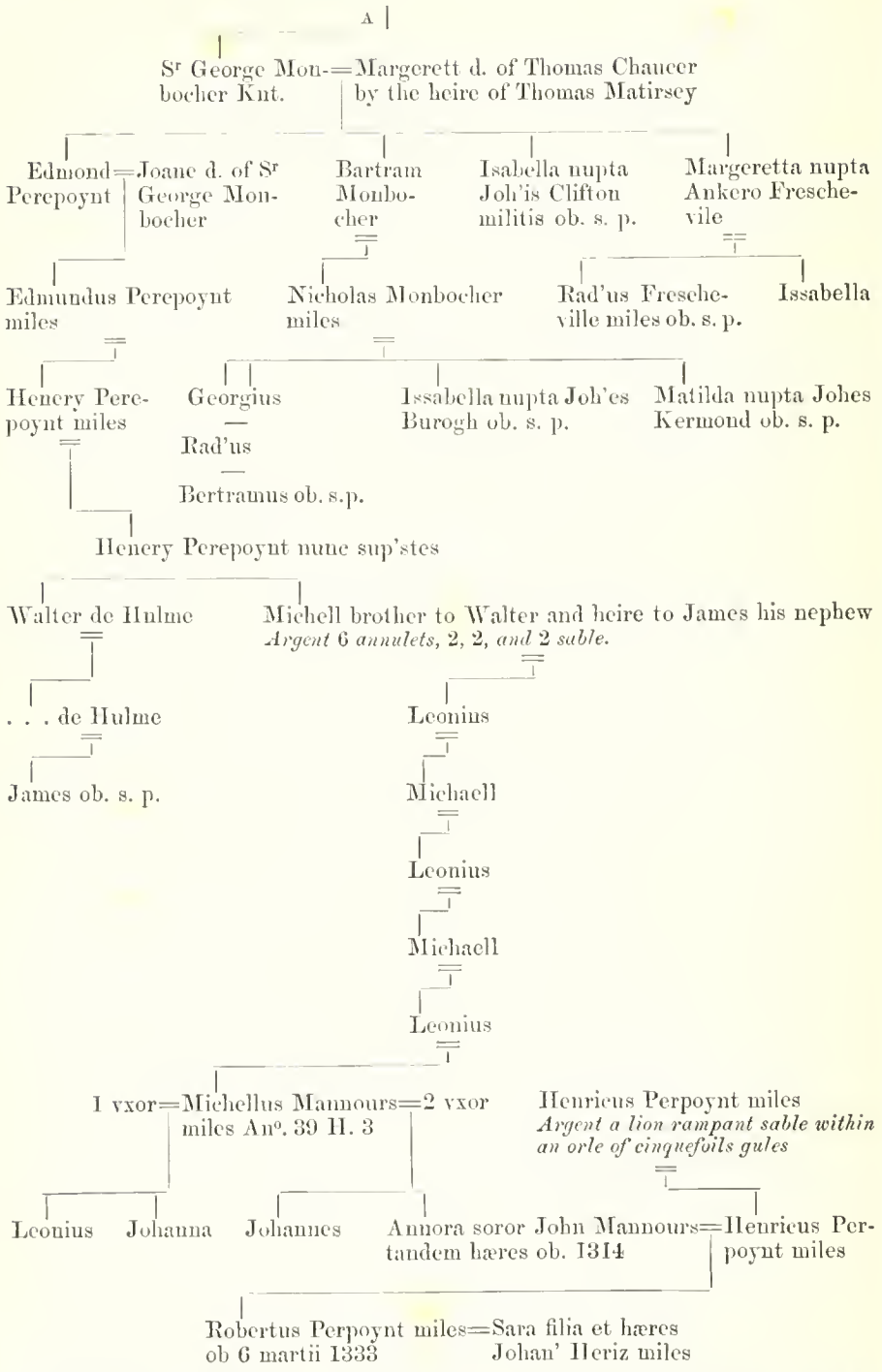
Ex registro euidentiaru' Henrici Perpont Militis.

Memorandum quod Georgius Mowbegere iunior desponsauit Margareta' filiam Thomæ Chaucer et hæredem Thomæ Matirsey et habuit filium no'ie Bertramum Mowbegere et tres filias, vidzt Joannam, Margareta', et Isabellam, quæ quidem Isabella desponsata Joh'i Clifton militi, et obiit sine exitu, et pred'c'us Bertramus habuit exitu' Nicolau' Mowbegere militem qui quidem Nicholaus habuit tres filios vizt. Georgiu', Radu'm, et Bertramum qui obierunt sine exitu, et duas filias viz. Isabellam quæ nupta fuit Joh'i Burogh, et Matildam quæ nupta fuit Joh'i Kirmond adhuc sup'stes et in magna ætate et sine exitu, et memorandu' quod Johanna soror præfati Bertrami filiæ primogenitæ Georgii Mowbeger desponsata fuit Edmundo Perpont Militi et habuit exitum per se viz. Edmundu' Perepont militem filiu' sun', qui quidem habuit exitum viz. Henricum Perepont militem filium suum qui quidem Henricus habuit exitu' Henricu' nunc sup'stitem et alteram filiam nomine Margaretam quæ desponsata fuit Ankero Frescheuile et habuit exitu' per se viz. Radulphum Frescheuile militem filiu' suum et Isabellam filiam suam qui quidem Radus' obijt sine exitu infra sponsalio et præd'c'a Isabella &c.

Note that the father of this Sr George Monbocher was Sr Bartram Monbocher who maried Joane da. and sole heire to the yonger Sr Guichard de Charrons whose father (eiusdem nominis) maried Margarett daughter & coheire to Sr Richard Sutton Vppon Trent in the county of Nottingham.

Bartram Monbocher = Margerett d. & sole heire of Sr Richard Sutton vpon Trent
Argent three cups gules, a bordure sable semée of bezants

Sr Bartram Monbocher Knt. = Joane d. & sole heire of Sr Richard Charrons Knt.



Placita coram Rege A°. 18 E. 1 Rot. 48 do proue all these descents from Michell the brother of Walter de Hulme to Annora the wife to Sr Henry Perpont Knight wherein Richard Barry doth impleade the sayd Sr Henry and Annora for that they distreyned his Cattell for xli rent in Bazingfeild.

ARMS.* *Quarterly :*—1. *Argent, semée of cinquefoils gules a lion rampant sable.* 2. *Azure, a chief chequé or and gules.* 3. *Barry of eight argent and gules, a lion rampant sable, over all a bendlet or.* 4. *Argent, six annulets* 3, 2, *and* 1 *sable.* 5. *Azure, three hedgehogs or.* 6. *Argent, an escutcheon sable within an orle of cinquefoils gules.* 7. *Argent, on a bend between six cross crosslets gules three bezants.* 8. *Argent, three fleshpots (sic) gules, a bordure of the last bezanté.* 9. *Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent.* 10. *Per pale argent and gules, a bend, counterchanged.* 11. *Argent, on a chief azure two fleurs-de-lis or.* 12. *Or, a lion rampant vert.* 13. *Azure, a cross patonce argent.* 14. *Sable, three saltires engrailed argent.* 15. *Vert, a saltire engrailed or.* 16. *Sable, a pale engrailed between six cross crosslets or.* 17. *Argent, a cross sable fretty or.* 18. *Sable, a lion rampant argent crowned or.*

CREST. *A lion rampant sable between two wings argent.*

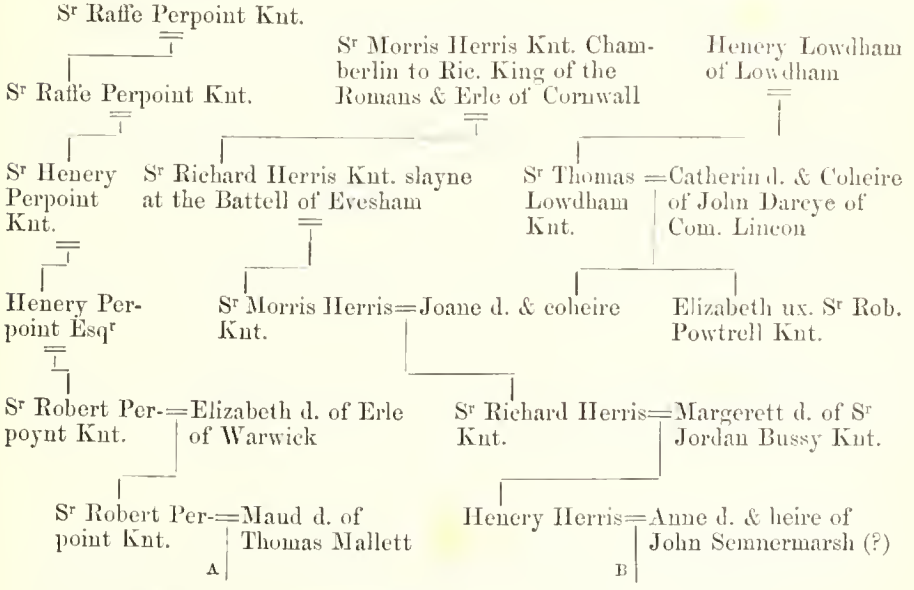
SUPPORTERS. *(only one drawn in the trick) A lion rampant sable, langued and dented gules.*

MOTTO.—"PIE REPONTE TE."

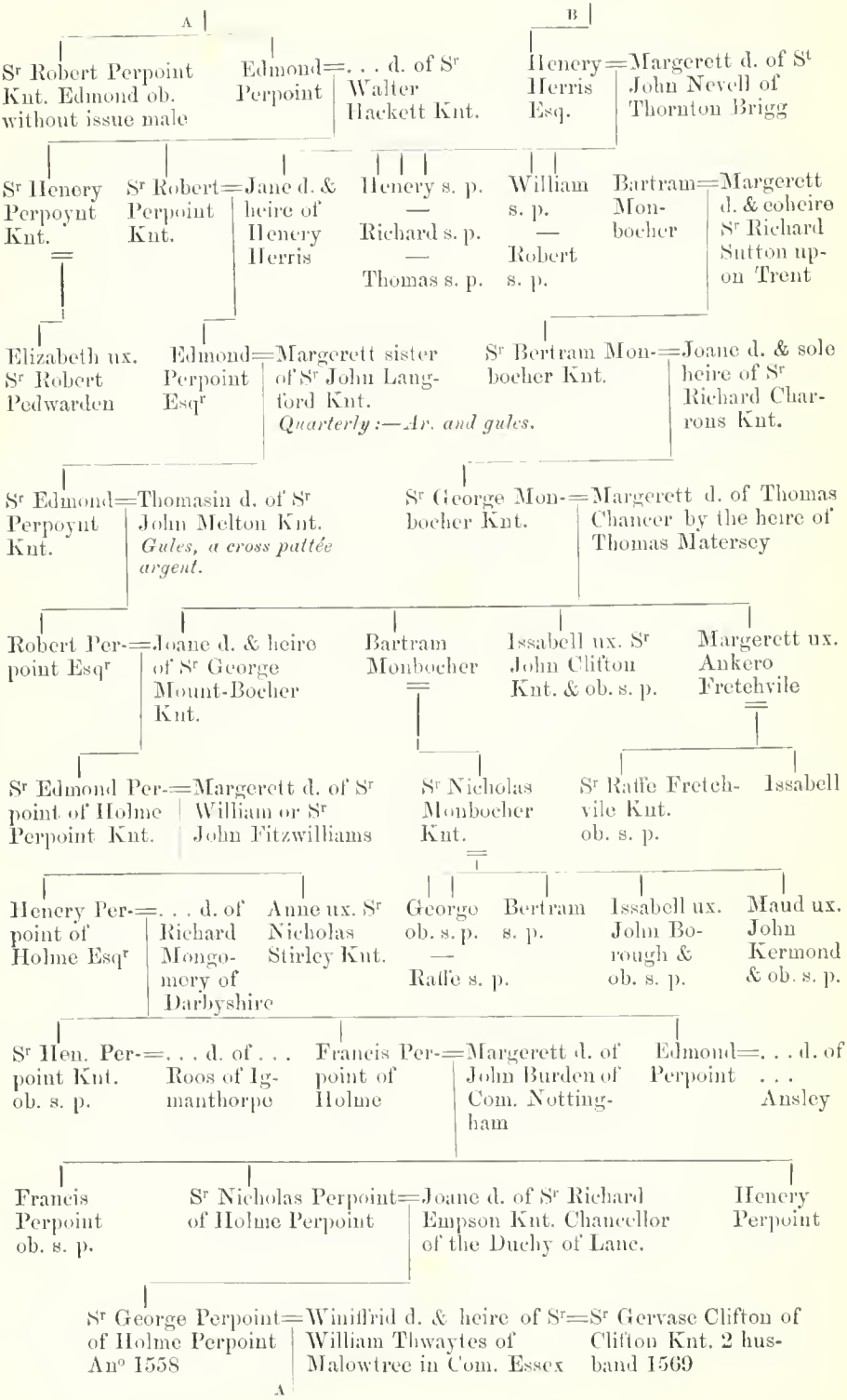
ARMS. *Quarterly :*—1 and 8. *Argent, semée of cinquefoils gules, a lion rampant sable.* PERPOINT. 2. *Argent, six annulets, two, two, and two, sable.* MANNOURS LOWDHAM. 3. *Azure, three hedgehogs or.* HERRIZ. 4. *Argent, three cups gules, a bordure, sable, bezanté.* MONBOCHER. 5. *Gules, a chevron between three water bougets or.* EMPSON. 6. *Argent, three bendlets engrailed sable.* EMPSON. 7. *Argent, on a fess sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules as many bezants.* THWAITES.

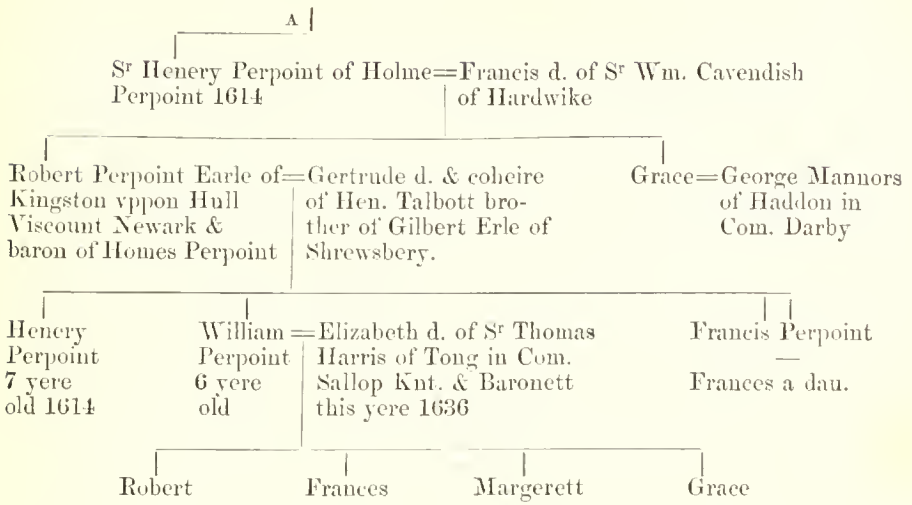
There is another trick of the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd quarterings with this note, "thus quartered in the vissitation made in 1614, by S[r] George Norroy," and another, 1, 2, and 3 as before. 4. *On a chief two fleurs-de-lis.* 5. *A lion rampant within a bordure engrailed, a creseent for a differenee.* 6. *A lion rampant within a bordure.* 7. *Bendy of ten.* 8. *Gules, on a saltire argent a martlet (?) sable.*

CRESTS. 1. *A lion's jamb erased sable, holding a cinquefoil gules, and charged with three bezants in pale.* 2. *A fox passant gules.* 3. *A hedgehog or.*



* The quartered Coates, Crest, and Supporters as they were sett out by S[r] William Segar, Garter for the Earle of Kingston.


A
B
Sr Robert Perpoint Knt. Edmond ob. without issue male
Edmond Perpoint
=. . . d. of Sr Walter Hackett Knt.
Henery Herris Esq.
Margerett d. of St John Nevell of Thornton Brigg
Sr Henery Perpoynt Knt.
Sr Robert Perpoint Knt.
Jane d. & heire of Henery Herris
Henery s. p. — Richard s. p. — Thomas s. p.
William s. p. — Robert s. p.
Bartram Monbocher
Margerett d. & coheire Sr Richard Sutton upon Trent
Elizabeth ux. Sr Robert Pedwarden
Edmond Perpoint Esqr
Margerett sister of Sr John Langford Knt.
Quarterly :—Ar. and gules.
Sr Bertram Monbocher Knt.
Joane d. & sole heire of Sr Richard Charrons Knt.
Sr Edmond Perpoynt Knt.
Thomasin d. of Sr John Melton Knt.
Gules, a cross pattée argent.
Sr George Monbocher Knt.
Margerett d. of Thomas Chancer by the heire of Thomas Matersey
Robert Perpoint Esqr
Joane d. & heire of Sr George Mount-Bocher Knt.
Bartram Monbocher
Issabell ux. Sr John Clifton Knt. & ob. s. p.
Margerett ux. Ankero Fretchvile
Sr Edmond Perpoint of Holme Perpoint Knt.
Margerett d. of Sr William or Sr John Fitzwilliams
Sr Nicholas Monbocher Knt.
Sr Raffe Fretchvile Knt. ob. s. p.
Issabell
Henery Perpoint of Holme Esqr
. . . d. of Richard Mongomery of Darbyshire
Anne ux. Sr Nicholas Stirley Knt.
Georgo ob. s. p. — Raffe s. p.
Bertram s. p.
Issabell ux. John Borough & ob. s. p.
Maud ux. John Kermond & ob. s. p.
Sr Hen. Perpoint Knt. ob. s. p.
. . . d. of . . . Roos of Igmanthorpe
Francis Perpoint of Holme
Margerett d. of John Burden of Com. Nottingham
Edmond Perpoint
. . . d. of . . . Ansley
Francis Perpoint ob. s. p.
Sr Nicholas Perpoint of Holme Perpoint
Joane d. of Sr Richard Empson Knt. Chancellor of the Duchy of Lanc.
Henery Perpoint
Sr George Perpoint of Holme Perpoint Anno 1558
Winifrid d. & heire of Sr William Thwaytes of Malowtree in Com. Essex
Sr Gervase Clifton of Clifton Knt. 2 husband 1569
A



Ex Chartis et aliis Recordis in Custodia Georgii Lascells de Eileston in Com' Nottingham 1624.

R. de Molbray omnibus audientibus videntibus legentibus hanc cartulam Gallis Anglis o'ibus hominibus suis amicis Gallis et Anglis salutem Sciatis me dedisse, A uxori mea filia Walteri de Gaunt et neptæ Alani comitis centu' librat' t'ra in dote et decem militis feufatos scilicet Castellu' de Malefart cum saca pro xx libris et caua cum soca pro 50 libris Nenibalda xxx libris. Hijs testibus Alano Comite, Will'o de Merlan, Sampsone cl'ico Ric'do Burdett, Bertramo Haghett, Waltero de Flamenuilla, Rualdo Constabulario de Richmont, Conono Archidiacono, Rad'o filio Ribaldi Escolando, Roberto Camerario, Hugone filio Gernegan, Alano Pincerna, Pigoto de Lascellis, Acaria Alano Delamara, Rob'to filio Copsi, Hugone Camen et cum disparem eam dedi ei et concessi rogatu Bertæ Comitissæ et accreui in dote duas milites feufatas et decem libratas terræ in popligtona. Teste Andrea presbitera qui desponsauit eam et Berta Comitissa, et Isac p'sbitero, Conano Archidiacono, Tetbaldo Capellano comit' Radulpho filio Ribaldi Escolando, Alano pincerna, Picot de Lascellas, Ric'o Burdett, Hugone filio Gernegan, Rogero de Cundeo, Valete.

Sara de Luey petit versus Matilda' de Lucy medietatem manerij de Angle (in Com' Essex) et Estanford vnde Ric'us de Lucy fuit seisitus t'pe Regis Henrici ani de Ricardo descendit Galfrido filio et hæredi et de Galfredo Ricardo filio et hæredi qui obijt sine hærede descendit Herberto vt fratri et hæredi et de eo Matildæ filiæ et hæredi istius Saræ et Matildæ et filiarum et hæredu' de vno patre et vna matre D'nus Ricardus Rex maritauit præd'cas Matildam et Saram duobus fratribus Galfrido de Lascelles et Will'mo de Lascelles qui tenuerunt eas t'ras tam in Anglia quam in Normannia et postea Rex Joh'es perdidit Ducatu' Normanniæ, Galfridus et Matildis venerunt in Angliam et Will'us et Sara permanebant in Normannia et tenuerunt te're ibidem et ordinatur per consiliu' R'g quod nullus de patria Regis Franciæ debet respondere in Anglia.

Paschæ Fines a° 31 E. 1 Ebor'.

Johannes de Lascelles filius et hæris Will'mi de Lascelles de Otringham defuncti qui tenuit die quo obijt de Rege in capite vt de honore Albamarle in Holdernes viz. Otringham, Frockingham, Kingston et Seton xij carucatas terræ dat' Regis pro releuio suo de t'ra pred'ca vt de quart' parte feod'.

Will'us Lascelles de Otringham defunctus 31 Ed. 1

Joh'es Lascelles filius et hæres a° 31 E. 1

Cononanus Archid' omnibus hominibus Com. & omnibus suis Francis et Anglicis salutem me dedisse et concessisse Rad'o de Hoilanda Esteuening et omnia illa quæ pertinent Esteuening in Hoylanda in feodo et hæreditate ita bene et liberaliter et honorifice sicut Barones eum melius teneant. Teste Rogero de Lacella, Galfrido Trihanton, Rogero Tesard, Henrico Clerico, Onte Russella, & Hugone filio suo, Atsur Algar, Thoma filio Griketell.

Gilbertus de Aleby & Nigellus filius eius o'ibus videntibus l'ras has salutem Scitote quod ego Gilbertus et hæredes mei concessimus Thomæ fratri meo et hæredibus suis i carucatam & dimidiam in Sixstanby liberam et quietam ex omnibus consueud' eum omnibus p'tinentijs suis in pratis et t'ris et in aquis et in paseuis et toftis et in villa et extra villam scilicet faciend' forms' seruicium ex hæc pred'ca carucata & dimidia quantu' pertinet ad sex carucatas et dimid' de feodo militis pro hoc concessione dedit mihi Thomas frater meus Palfridam ferrant et filio meo gladium suum. Teste Galfrido de Fort, et Galfrido filio eius, Gaufrido de Insula, et Will'mo de Perir, Gaufrido de Aleby, et Rapico fratre eius, et Nigello filio eius, et Rob'to de Bouill, et Hugone fratre eius, Ricardo filio Hugonis de Scaldeford, et Achardo fratre eius, Rodberto de Arraby, et Rogero fratre eius, Henrico de Molitum, et Waltero de Mealtum.

This Deede being in the custody of the sayd George Lascells Esqr who being descended of the coheires of Bellers who was seized of Sexstanby and Bellers being a brother of Mowbray and this Nigellus de Aleby being also a brother of Mowbray and Thomas brother of Nigellus vnto whom this Sixstanby being graunted doth concurre to proue Bellers and a Mowbray and Nigell to be brother and the bearing the lion rampant white.

Ex antiqua pergamena in custodia Georgii Lascells Ar. A° 1614.

Memorandum de o'ibus seinoru' D'ni Jacobi Bellers a conquestu usqu' in diem confectionis istius scedulæ D'ni Hamondi Bellers fr'is D'ni Mowbray D'ni Sampsonis Bellers D'ni Rad'i Bellers et Emmæ uxoris eius quæ fuit filia D'ni Walteri Foluile Will'mi Bellers et Mabiliæ uxoris eius filiæ Domini Rob'ti Aungeruile Hamundi Bellers et Mabiliæ filiæ D'ni Maunsell Domini Rad'i Bellers et Sibillæ uxoris eius filiæ Joh'is de Perers et Joh'es de Perers p'dict' sponsauit Ceciliam de Quenesburgh et Will'm Bellers de Kirkby qui fuit frater Hamundi Bellers Ar. Rad'i Bellers et Agathæ filiæ D'ni Ric'i de Bingham Jacobi de Bellers et Margaretæ uxoris eius filiæ Nicholai Bernake et Ellenæ uxoris eius quæ fuit soror D'ni Philippi de Lymbury Johannes Bellers et Elizabethæ uxoris eius filiæ Antonij Howby Joh'es Bellers.

In an Inquisition taken at Melton in com. Leicester A° 16 E. 4 after the death of John Bellers are found his heires generall.

Placita a° 20 E. 1 rot. 129 Ebor'.

Margeria quæ fuit uxor Henrici de Midleton optulit se quarto die versus Edmundu' filium Roberti de Lascells et alios quare ipsi bona et catalla ipsius Margeriæ vi et armis apud Berthelby inuenta asportauerunt ad graue dampnum ipsius Margeriæ.

Robertus de Lascelles

Edmundus de Lascelles A° 20 E. 1

Notum sit omnibus tam p'ntibus quam futuris quod ego Gaufridus de Lascells dedi et concessi et hæc mea charta confirmaui eccl'iæ S'cæ Mariæ de Giseb' t'ram illam quam Herbertus de Eboraco tenuit de patre meo et postea de me &c. Hijs testibus Rodberto de Baius, Rodberto Bosse de Thorpe, Reginaldo de Thunstall, Will'mo filio Warner &c. et alijs. Sans dat'.

Radulphus de Lascells miles dedit Waltero de Lascells filio suo decem libras annui redditus ereunt de o'ibus t'ris et ten'tis quæ vel quas habuit ex dono et concessione Luciæ le Constable in villa et territorio de Escrick sibi et hæredibus de corpore suo l'itime procreatis. Hijs testibus Will'mo de Ellerton Rectore eccl'iæ de Escrick, Joh'e de Newton, Henrico Bawnes, Joh'es de Selby et alijs. Dat' apud Escrick die Jouis prox' post festu' S'ca Lucæ Evangelistæ Anno D'ni 1349 A° 13 E. 3.

From this Walter is descended the family of Lascells of Eileston in Com. Nottingh' a° 1614.

Hæc Indentura testatur quod Rad'us filius Rogeri de Lascells militis ad firmam dimisit Waltero de Lascells avunculo suo totu' manerium de Ellerton in Com' Ebor'. Dat' apud Ellerton A° 2 R. 2.

Seal. A round seal, on a shield *three chaplets*.

Radulphus de Hoding et Duncanus de lascelles et Christiana uxor eius dant 20li et 4 marcas pro habenda terra quam Walterus de Windesore tenuit die quo obijt in capite.

Claus a° 14 H. 3 pro t'ra in Gamesby et Glasamby

Radulphus de Lemington

Christiana uxor Tho. de Lascells

Eua uxor Robti Auenell

De term° Hillary A° 5 E. 4 North'ton.

Johannes Bellers Ar' per Simonem Burton atturnatu' suu' petit versus Gerardu' Fosbrok 6 mess' 6 virgat' t'ræ et 8 mercat' reddit' cum p'tinen' in Cranford qua Joh'es filius Hugonis de Bernak nuper de Drayton dedit Anktiro filio Walt' filij Gilberti de Howby et hæredibus de corpore eiusdem Anketine exeuntibus et quod post mortem p'dci Anketini et Aliciæ filiæ et hæredis præfati Anketini et Antonij filii et hæredis præd'iæ Aliciæ et Elizabethæ filiæ et hæredis eiusde' Antonij præfato Joh' Bellers filio et hæredi præfatæ Elizabethæ descendere debent per formam donationis prædict' et vnde dicit quod p'd'eus Joh'es filius Hugonis de Bernak dedit ten'ta p'd'ca &c. præfato Anketino et hæredibus de corpore præfati Anketini exeuntibus in forma p'd'ca virtute cuius doni idem Anketinus fuit seisitus in t'ris illis &c. in dn'eo suo vt de feodo &c. t'pe pacis t'pe D'ni nuper regis Angliæ tertij post conquestum progenitoris D'ni R'g nunc capiendo inde explecia' ad valentiam et de ipso Anketino descendit ius per formam &c. cuidam Alicie vt

filiæ et hæredi et de p'd'ca Alicia descendit eius euidam Antonio vt filio et hæredi et de ipso Antonio descendit eius euidam Elizabethæ vt filiæ et hæredi et de ipsa Elizabetha descendit ius per formam doni Johannis Bellers qui nunc petit vt filio et hæredi etc. prædictus Joh'es Bellers recuperat seisinam versus p'd'cum Gerardu' Fosbrok.

Partitis t'rarum et ten'torum nuper Joh'is Bellers Armigeri.

Pars Marinæ Grene.

Manneria de Kettleby et Stamesby præter certas t'ras et ten'ta in Sistonby assignata parti Jasparis Ruskin	xxxiij^{li}

Pars Johannis Villiers.

Maneriu' de Howby Sewelby Retharby et Oleby	xxxij^{li} ix^{s} iv^{d}
Parua Dalby ex manerio xxvj^{s} viij^{d} / Burton S'ci Lazari vij^{s} ix^{d} / na libra peperis et xvj pulli	xxxiij^{li} iij^{s} ix^{d}

Pars Jasparis Ruskin.

Maneriu' de Sutton Sheinton Becleston Aston Flamvile et Burton	xij^{li}
Holt lvj^{s} viij^{d} / Drayton xxv^{s} ij^{d} / Blaston x^{d}	iiij^{li} ij^{s} x^{d}
Melton vij^{li} xvj^{s} iiij^{d} / Meltborne xxxiij^{s} / Somerby et Parua Dalby	lviij^{s} ix^{d}
Siftonby de Joh'e Mesure	xliiij^{s}
Item de Joh'e Dalby	xxx^{s}
Item de Ric'o Webster	xxxiiij^{s}
Item de Joh'e Richard	vij^{s}
Summ' huius partis	xxxiiij^{li} vij^{s}

Particuli subscripti assignati pro Cantaria perpetra

Joh'is Bellers Armigeri

Mansio capitalis in Howby / Turlington xlviij^{s} / Magna Dalby xxxij^{s} / Bradley vi^{s} viij^{d} / Bringhurst xvj^{s}	103^{s} viij^{d} et mansio

Annuitates concessæ per Johannem Bellers Ar.

Personis subscriptis pro t'mino vitæ.

Bartholomew Villiers iiij^{li} / Thomæ Tomson xxvj^{s} viij^{d} / Roberto Clay xiij^{s} iiij^{d} / Isabella Milliner xx^{s} / Margareta Bellers moniali liij^{s} 4^{d}	ix^{li} xiiij^{s} iij^{d}

Memorandum it is agreed that the Anuitie granted to Bartholmew Villiers and others aforesayd shalbe equally borne at the costs of all the parties that is to wit of each of them the third part during the tyme that they be graunted.

Item it is agreed that during the life of Katherine Digby late the wife of John Bellers Esqr John Villiers shall pay yearly to Dame Marine Greene in recompence for Kettleby & Sistonby viij^{li} xij^{s} ix^{d} to be made sure thereof.

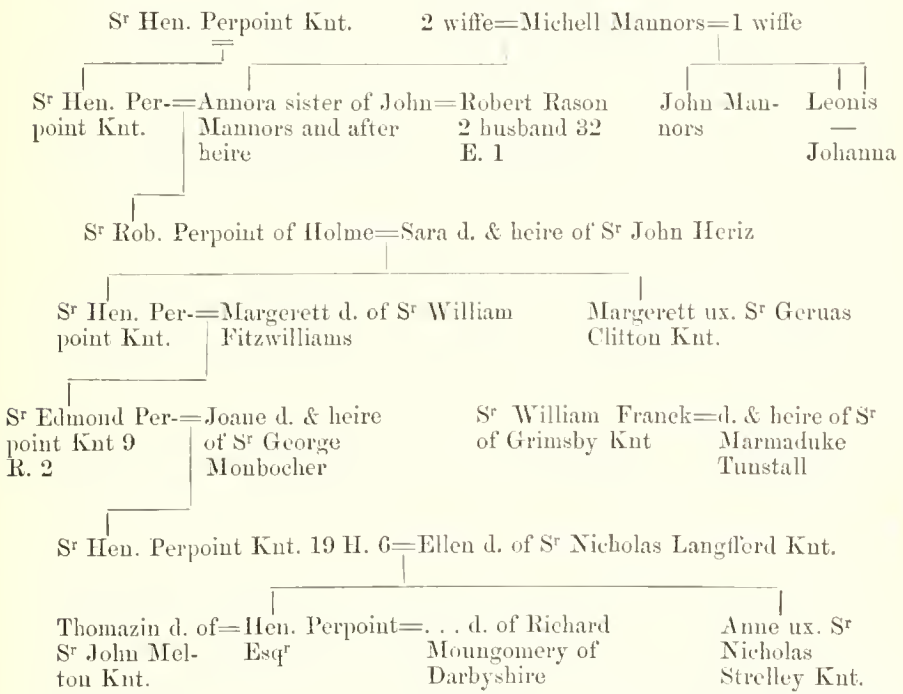
Item Jasper Roskin shall in likewise pay to the same Dame Marine in like recompence yearely to the sayd Dame Marine during the life of the sayd Digby xxvj^{s} viij^{d} and the sayd Jasper other xxvj^{s} vij^{d}.

Item it is agreed that in as goodly hast as can be thought by the aduice of good substantiall the states of the land according to the partitions be ingrossed togeather with the state that shalbe made to the sayd Katherine Digby &c. that is to say to each of the part to them assigned in taile & fault of issue the remainder to be either of the copartners of the Moietie of the same entayle.

Sciant p'tes futuri quod ego Rad'us Beler miles D'nus de Kettleby dedi concessi et hac p'nti carta mea confirmaui Hugoni Beler filio meo vnam selionem in campo de Sexstanby viz. apud le longspellowes &c. Testibus magistro Hamone Beler, Will'mo de Sixstanby, Johanne Mabill et alijs.

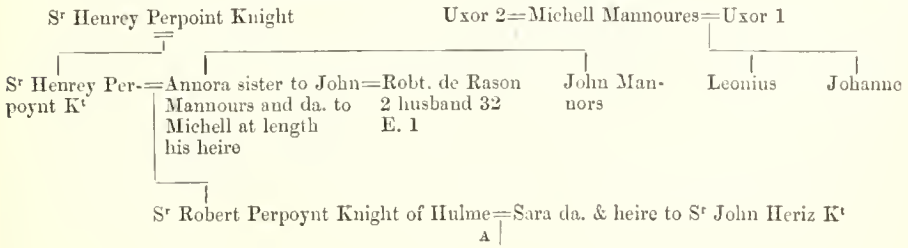
Sans date.

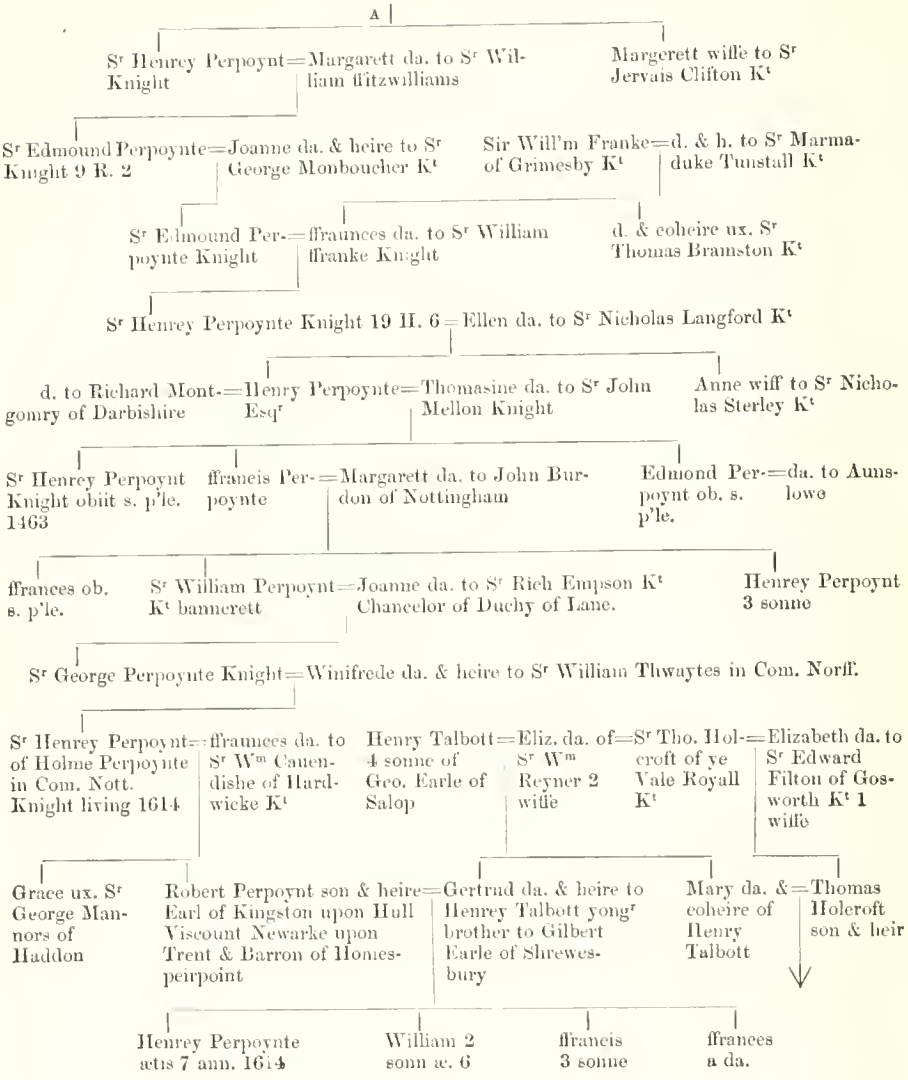
Seal. Upon a round seal, on a shield *a lion rampant.*



This is the top of the descent of Perpoint as it sett out in the vissitation in the office made 1614.

The following pedigree is from Harl^{n} 1100.

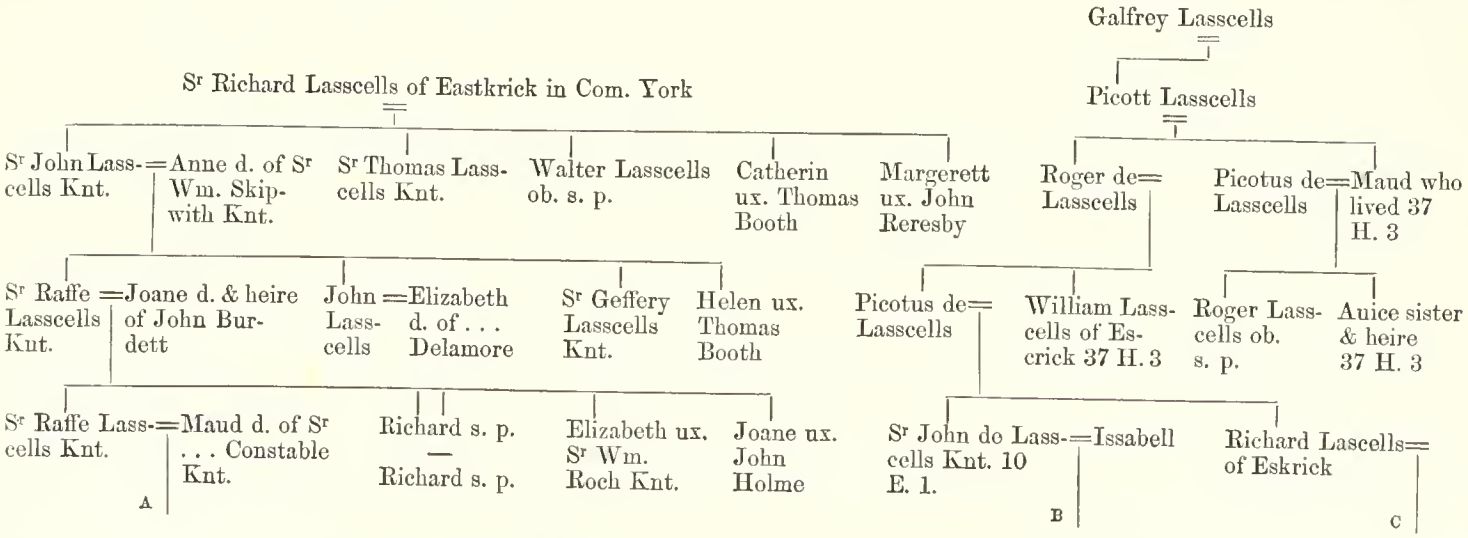



A
Sr Henrey Perpoynt Knight
Margarett da. to Sr William fitzwilliams
Margerett wiffe to Sr Jervais Clifton Kt
Sr Edmound Perpoynte Knight 9 R. 2
Joanne da. & heire to Sr George Monboucher Kt
Sir Will'm Franke of Grimesby Kt
d. & h. to Sr Marmaduke Tunstall Kt
Sr Edmound Perpoynte Knight
ffraunces da. to Sr William ffranke Knight
d. & coheire ux. Sr Thomas Bramston Kt
Sr Henrey Perpoynte Knight 19 H. 6
Ellen da. to Sr Nicholas Langford Kt
d. to Richard Montgomry of Darbishire
Henry Perpoynte Esqr
Thomasine da. to Sr John Mellon Knight
Anne wiff to Sr Nicholas Sterley Kt
Sr Henrey Perpoynt Knight obiit s. p'le. 1463
ffraneis Perpoynte
Margarett da. to John Burdon of Nottingham
Edmond Perpoynt ob. s. p'le.
da. to Aumslowe
ffrances ob. s. p'le.
Sr William Perpoynt Kt bannerett
Joanne da. to Sr Rich Empson Kt Chancelor of Duchy of Lane.
Henrey Perpoynt 3 sonne
Sr George Perpoynte Knight
Winifrede da. & heire to Sr William Thwaytes in Com. Norff.
Sr Henrey Perpoynt of Holme Perpoynte in Com. Nott. Knight living 1614
ffraunces da. to Sr Wm Cauendishe of Hardwicke Kt
Henry Talbott 4 sonne of Geo. Earle of Salop
Eliz. da. of Sr Wm Reyner 2 wiffe
Sr Tho. Holcroft of ye Vale Royall Kt
Elizabeth da. to Sr Edward Filton of Gosworth Kt 1 wiffe
Grace ux. Sr George Mannors of Haddon
Robert Perpoynt son & heire Earl of Kingston upon Hull Viscount Newarke upon Trent & Barron of Homespeirpoint
Gertrud da. & heire to Henrey Talbott yongr brother to Gilbert Earle of Shrewesbury
Mary da. & coheire of Henry Talbott
Thomas Holeroft son & heir
Henrey Perpoynte actis 7 ann. 1614
William 2 sonn ac. 6
ffraneis 3 sonne
ffrances a da.

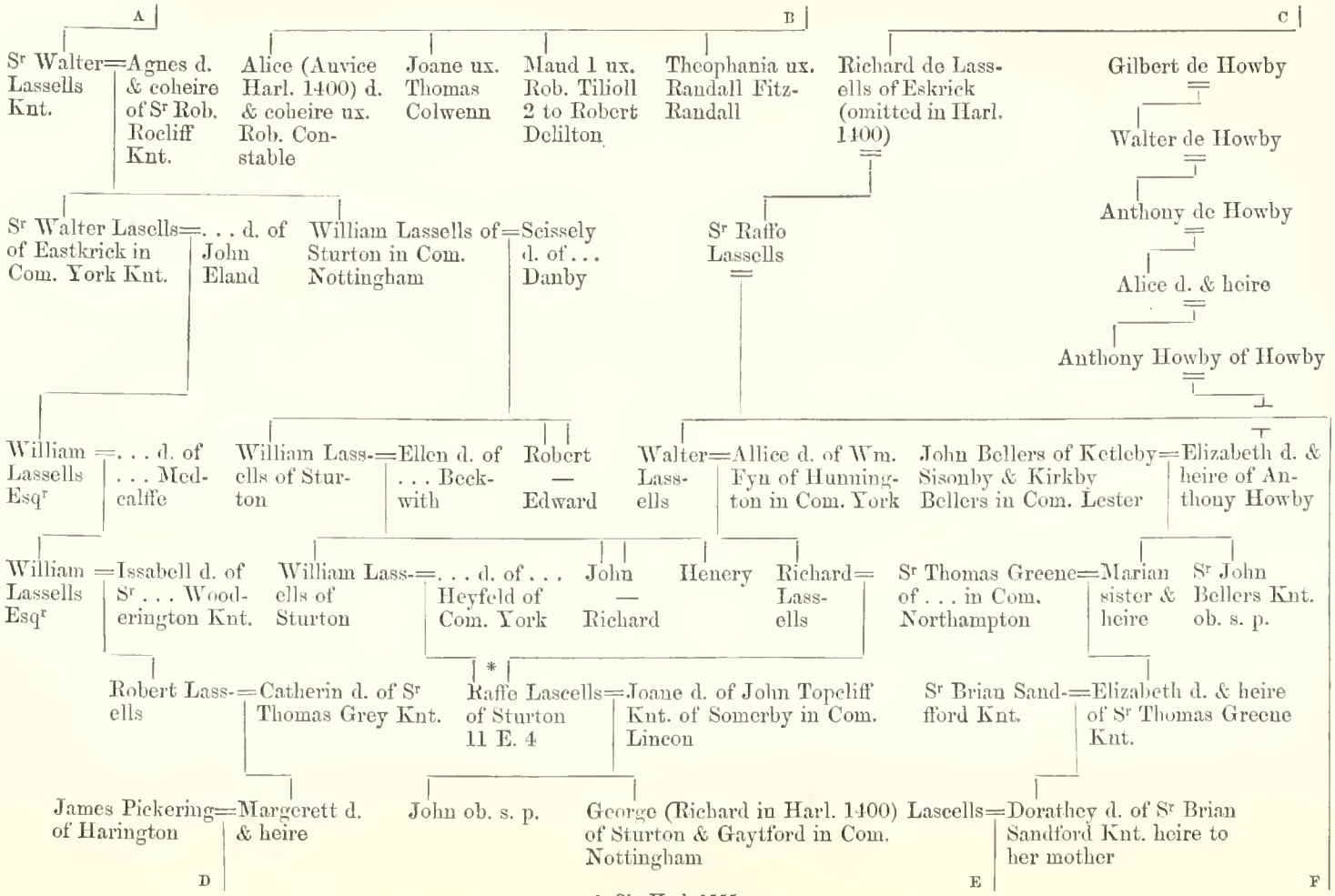
Lascells.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, three chaplets gules.* 2. *Azure, two bars or, on each three martlets (omitted in Harl. 1400) gules.* 3. *Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules.* 4. *Azure, three bucks trippant or.* 5. *Gules, a chevron between six cross crosslets, and in chief a lion passant or.* 6. *Per pale gules and sable a lion rampant argent, crowned or.* 7. *Azure, a bend between six estoiles argent.* 8. *Argent, three bars and in chief as many mullets sable. The whole coat has a mullet for difference.*

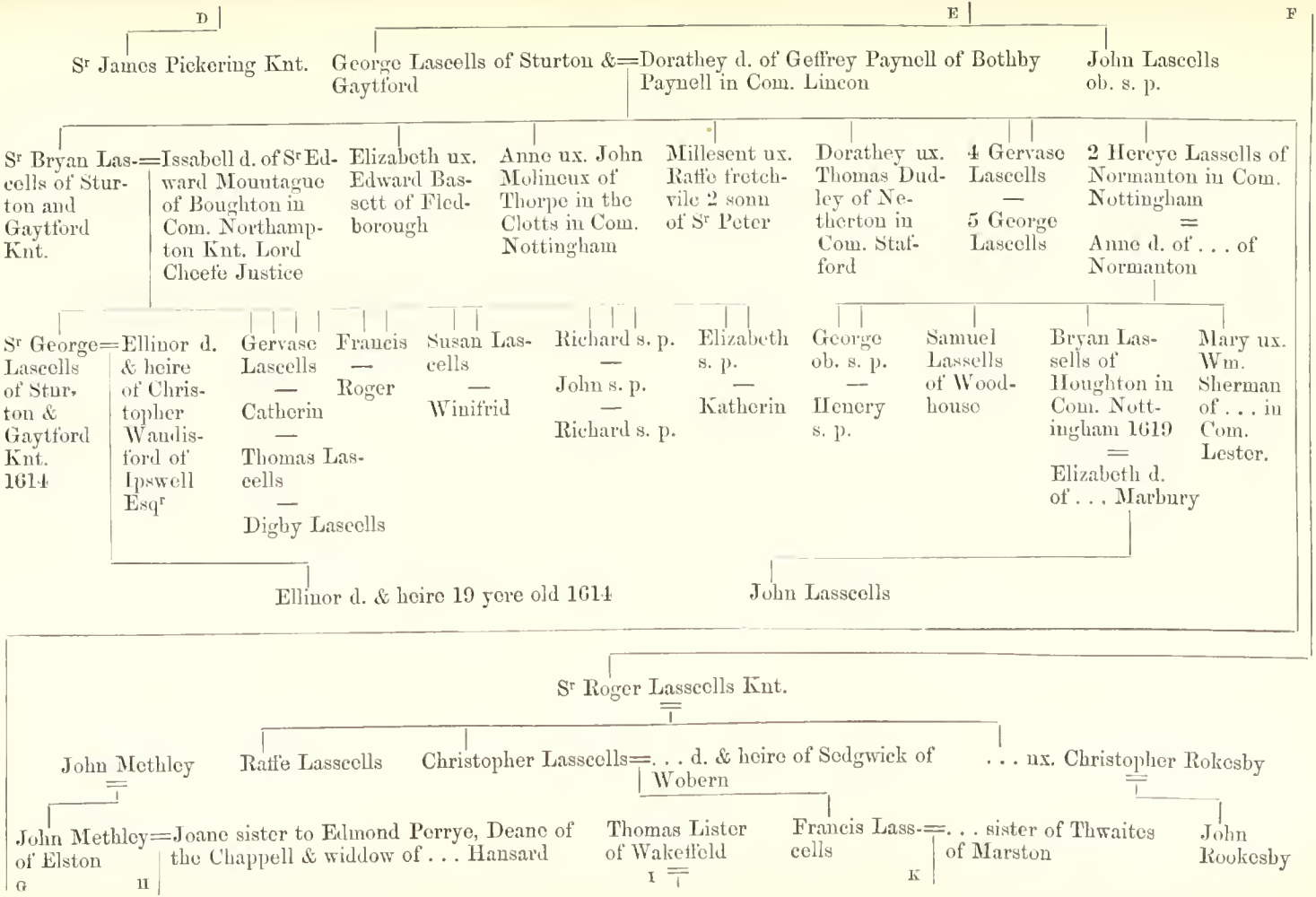
CRESTS. 1. *A buck's head argent.* 2. *Out of a coronet, a griffin's head* vert, beaked or, and charged on the neck with a mullet for difference.* 3. *Out of a coronet or, an eagle's head between two wings sable.*

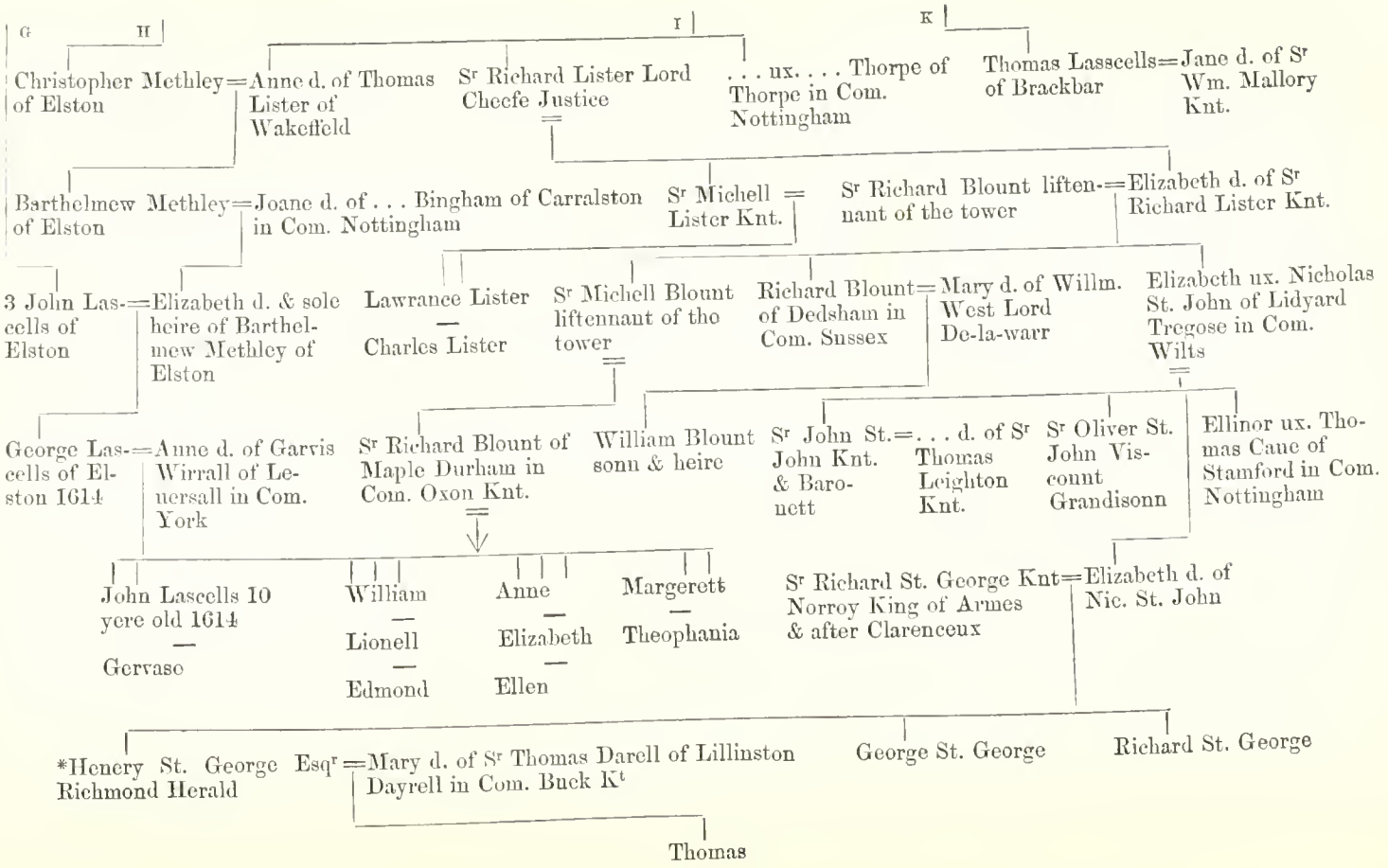


* Between two wings in the older Visitation, and only the three first quarterings are tricked.



* *Sic*, Harl. 1555.


D
E
F
Sr James Pickering Knt.
George Lascells of Sturton & Gaytford
Dorathey d. of Geffrey Paynell of Bothby Paynell in Com. Lincon
John Lascells ob. s. p.
Sr Bryan Lascells of Sturton and Gaytford Knt.
Issabell d. of Sr Edward Mountague of Boughton in Com. Northampton Knt. Lord Cheefe Justice
Elizabeth ux. Edward Bassett of Fledborough
Anne ux. John Molineux of Thorpe in the Clotts in Com. Nottingham
Millesent ux. Raffe fretchvile 2 sonn of Sr Peter
Dorathey ux. Thomas Dudley of Netherton in Com. Stafford
4 Gervase Lascells — 5 George Lascells
2 Hercye Lassells of Normanton in Com. Nottingham = Anne d. of . . . of Normanton
Sr George Lascells of Sturton & Gaytford Knt. 1614
Ellinor d. & heire of Christopher Wandisford of Ipswell Esqr
Gervase Lascells — Catherin — Thomas Lascells — Digby Lascells
Francis — Roger
Susan Lascells — Winifrid
Richard s. p. — John s. p. — Richard s. p.
Elizabeth s. p. — Katherin
George ob. s. p. — Henery s. p.
Samuel Lassells of Woodhouse
Bryan Lassells of Houghton in Com. Nottingham 1619 = Elizabeth d. of . . . Marbury
Mary ux. Wm. Sherman of . . . in Com. Lester.
Ellinor d. & heire 19 yere old 1614
John Lasscells
Sr Roger Lasscells Knt.
John Methley
Raffe Lasscells
Christopher Lasscells = . . . d. & heire of Sedgwick of Wobern
. . . ux. Christopher Rokesby
John Methley of Elston G
Joane sister to Edmond Perrye, Deane of the Chappell & widdow of . . . Hansard H
Thomas Lister of Wakefeld I
Francis Lasscells K
. . . sister of Thwaites of Marston
John Rookesby



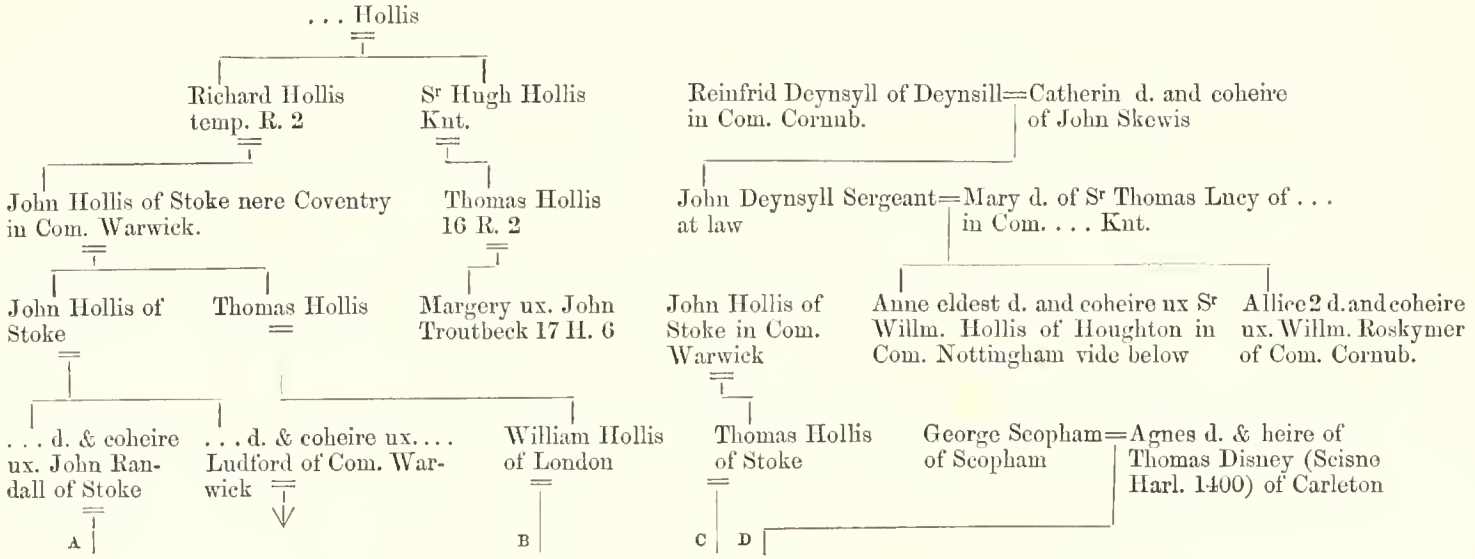
* This Henery was knighted by the King of Sweden when hee caried the Garter over to the sayd king.

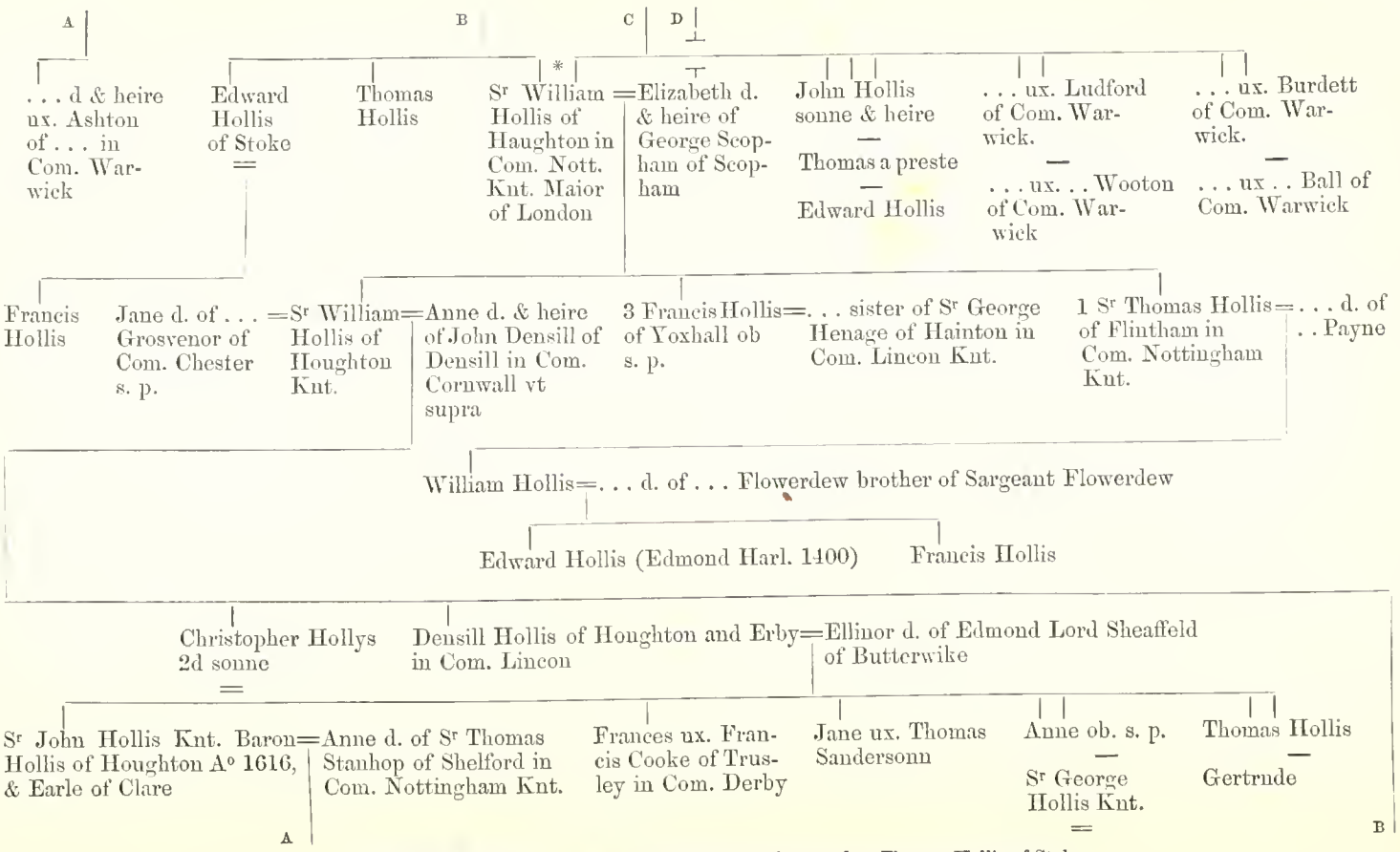
Hollis.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Ermine, two piles sable.* 2. *Argent, on a chevron between three cross crosslets sable as many crescents of the field.* 3. *Quarterly, argent and gules, on a bend sable three cross crosslets fitched of the first.* 4. *Sable, a crescent surmounted of a mullet argent.* 5. *Argent, a chevron gules between three men's heads sable.* 6. *Argent, three chevrons sable.* 7. *Gules, a chevron between three stumps of trees eradicated or.* 8. *Sable, a bend between two talbots passant argent.*

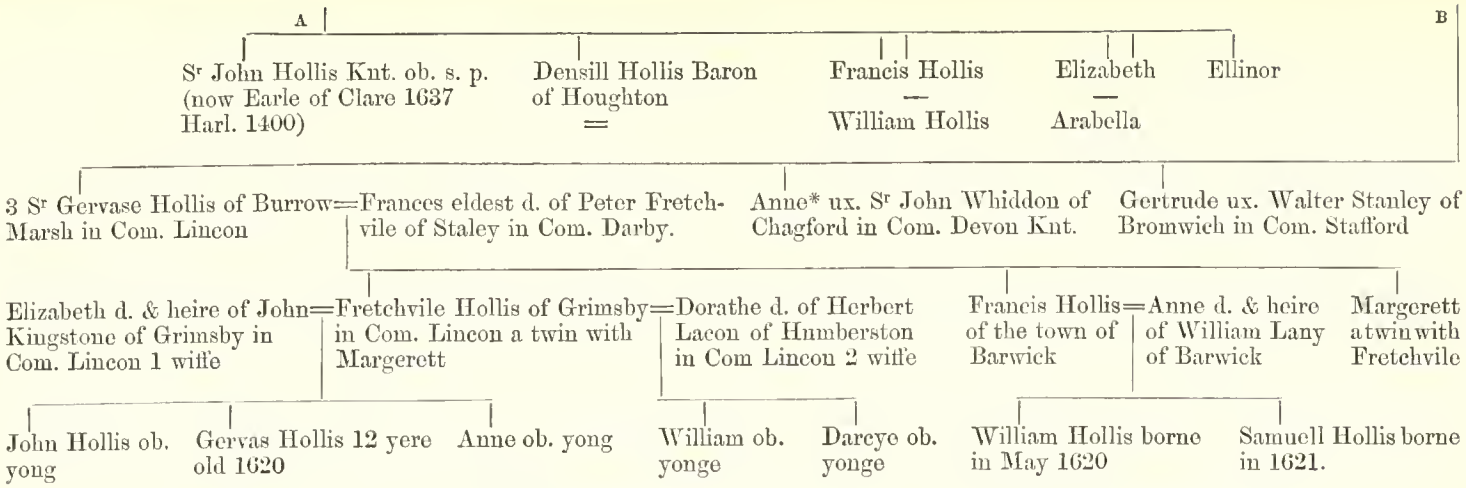
CREST. *A man's head couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed about the temples argent and azure.*

MOTTO. SPRÆTA TAMEN VIUUNT.





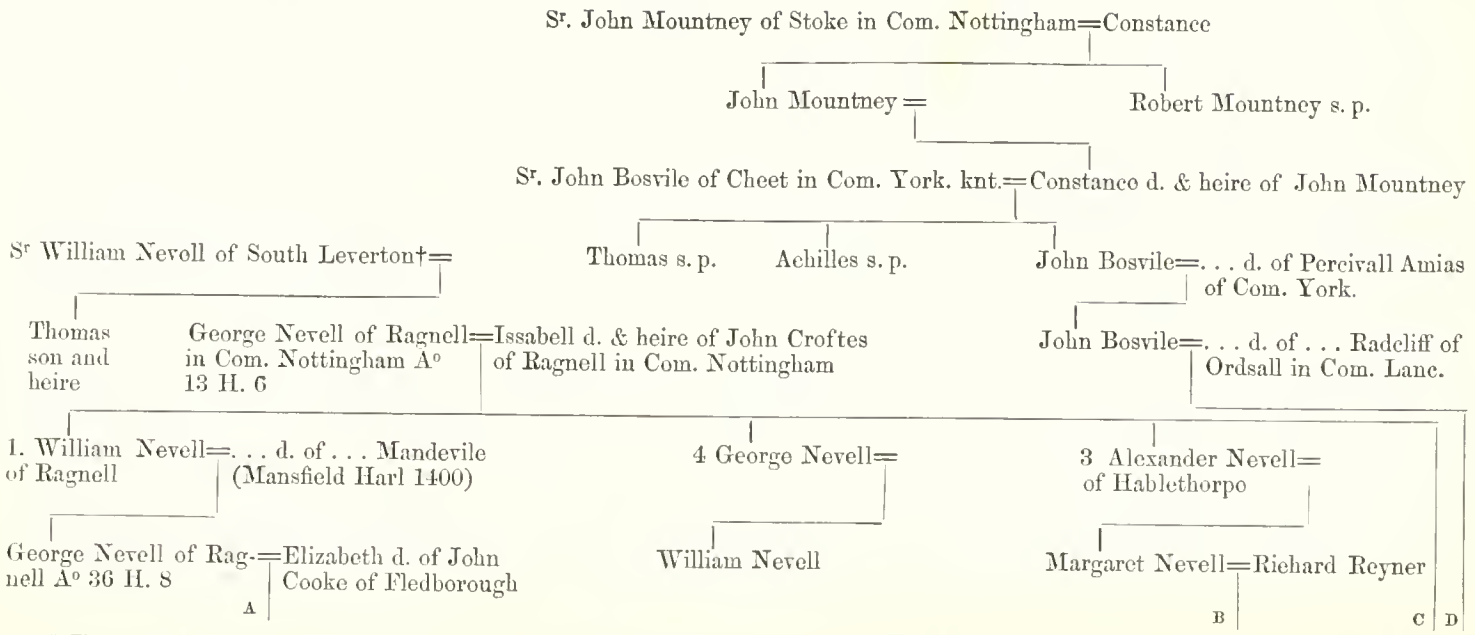
* *Sic* in Harl. MS. 1555; in Harl. MS. 1400 he is only traced to Thomas Hollis of Stoke.



* This Anne is made to die s. p. in Harl. 1400, and Anne wife of Whiddon, Justice of King's Bench, put in generation above.

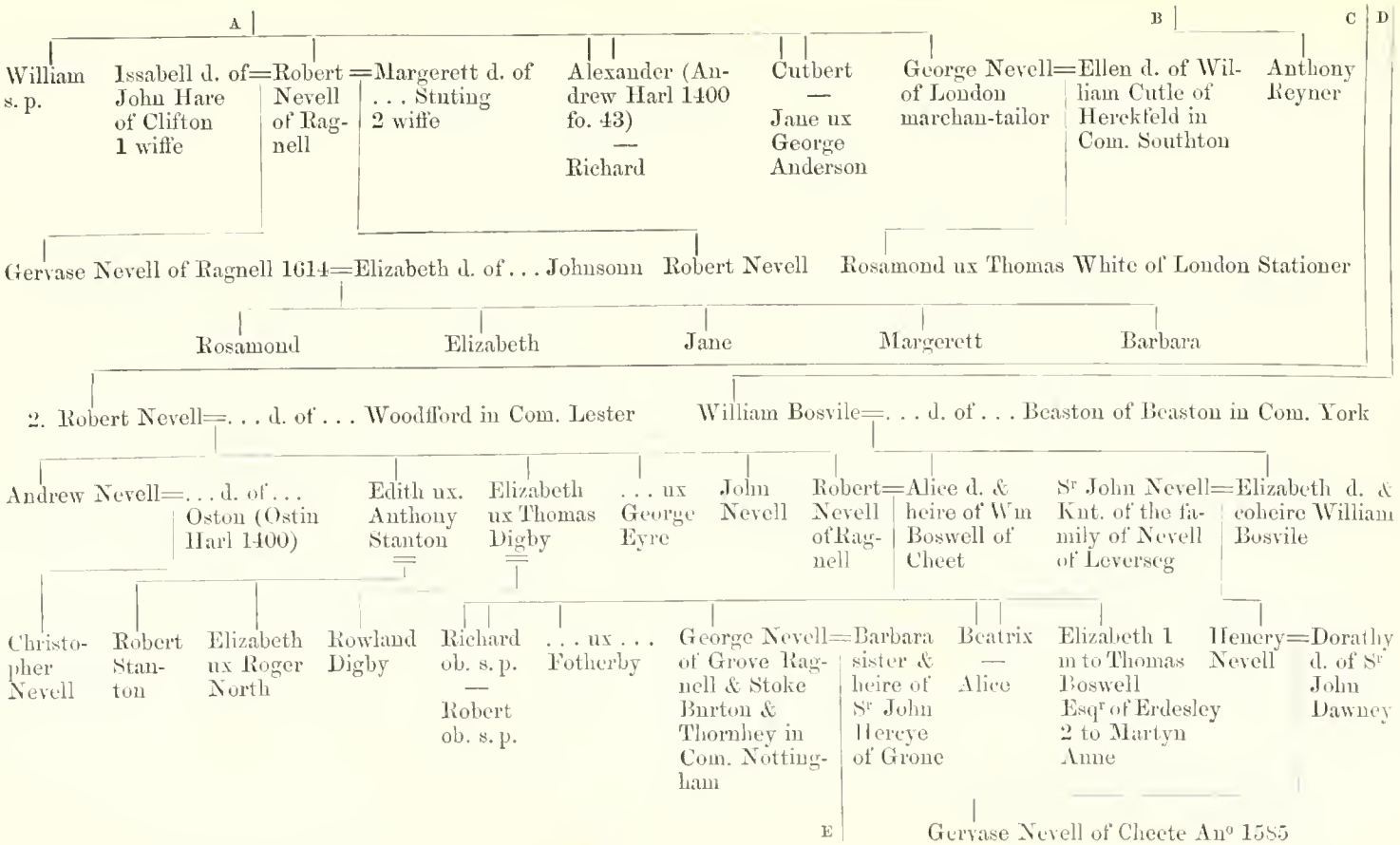
Nevell.

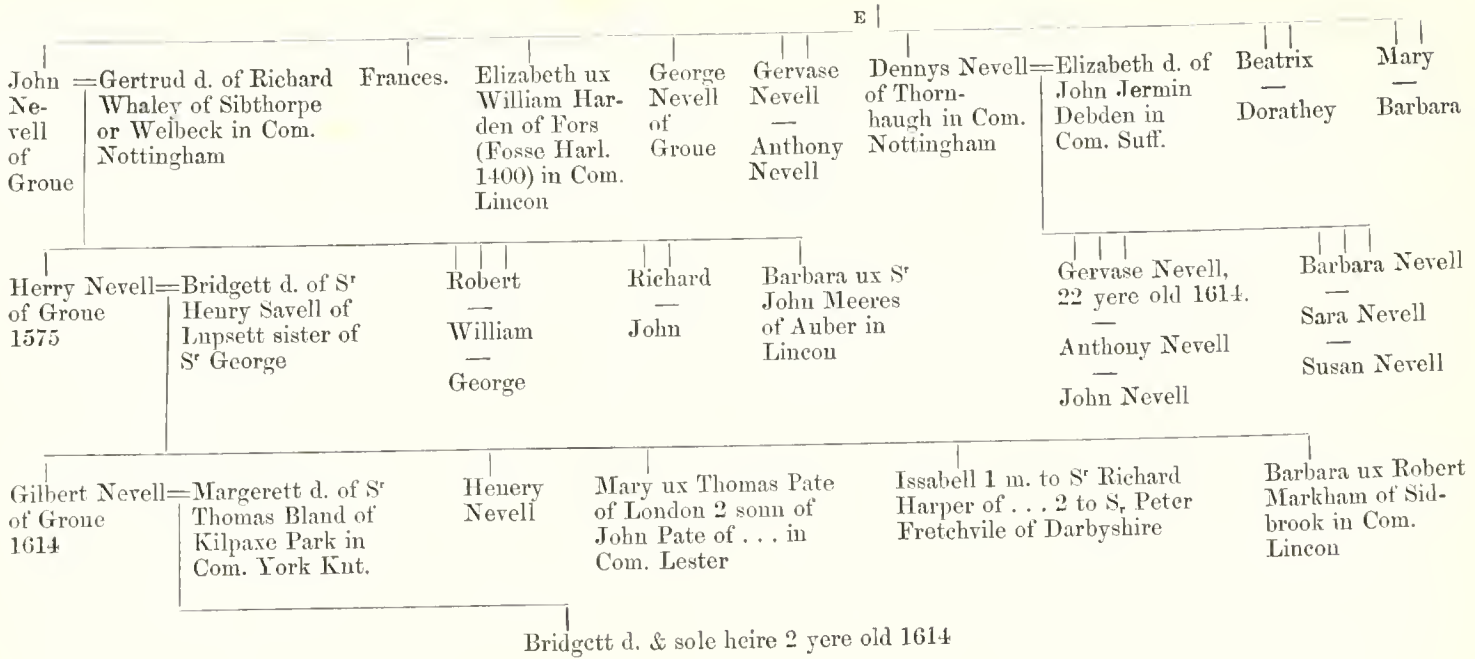
*Arms. *Quarterly*:—1. *Gules a saltire ermine.* Raby. 2. *Or, fretty gules, on a canton per pale of the first and argent a galley sable.* Nevell. 3. *Gules, billettée and a lion rampant or.* Bulmer. 4. Rowlston. 5. Blomster. 6. Fencott. 7. Croftes. 8. Bosvile. 9. Hercye.
Crest. *A bull's head ermine, the horns or, tipped vert.*



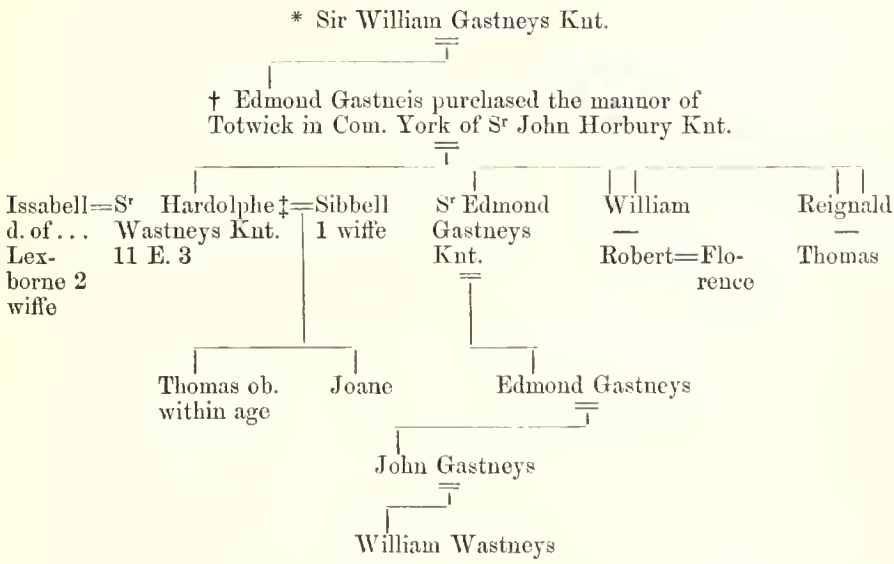
* There is another shield Quarterly of 12, the first 8 quarters left blank. 9. Azure a bend between 6 martlets or. 10. Hereye. 11. Archos. 12. Leake. See pedigree of Herey.

† William Nevell of South Leverton, Dunham, Rainell, & Winton in Com' Nott. did graunt the same to George Neuill his sonne and Isabell his wiffe da. & heire to John Croftes of Rainell & to the heires of their two bodyes begotten Ao 13 H. 6 (Harl. MS. 1400).


A
B
C
D
William s. p.
Issabell d. of John Hare of Clifton 1 wiffe
Robert Nevell of Ragnell
Margerett d. of . . . Stnting 2 wiffe
Alexander (Andrew Harl 1400 fo. 43)
Richard
Cutbert
Jane ux George Anderson
George Nevell of London marchan-tailor
Ellen d. of William Cutle of Herekfeld in Com. Southton
Anthony Reyner
Gervase Nevell of Ragnell 1614
Elizabeth d. of . . . Johnsonn
Robert Nevell
Rosamond ux Thomas White of London Stationer
Rosamond
Elizabeth
Jane
Margerett
Barbara
2. Robert Nevell
. . . d. of . . . Woodfford in Com. Lester
William Bosvile
. . . d. of . . . Beaston of Beaston in Com. York
Andrew Nevell
. . . d. of . . . Oston (Ostin Harl 1400)
Edith ux. Anthony Stanton
Elizabeth ux Thomas Digby
. . . ux George Eyre
John Nevell
Robert Nevell of Ragnell
Alice d. & heire of Wm Boswell of Cheet
Sr John Nevell Knt. of the family of Nevell of Leverseg
Elizabeth d. & coheire William Bosvile
Christopher Nevell
Robert Stanton
Elizabeth ux Roger North
Rowland Digby
Richard ob. s. p.
Robert ob. s. p.
. . . ux . . . Fotherby
George Nevell of Grove Ragnell & Stoke Burton & Thornhey in Com. Nottingham
Barbara sister & heire of Sr John Hercye of Grone
Beatrix
Alice
Elizabeth 1 m to Thomas Boswell Esqr of Erdesley 2 to Martyn Anne
Henery Nevell
Dorathy d. of Sr John Dawney
E
Gervase Nevell of Cheete Anno 1585


E
John Nevell of Groue
=Gertrud d. of Richard Whaley of Sibthorpe or Welbeck in Com. Nottingham
Frances.
Elizabeth ux William Harden of Fors (Fosse Harl. 1400) in Com. Lincon
George Nevell of Groue
Gervase Nevell — Anthony Nevell
Dennys Nevell of Thornhaugh in Com. Nottingham
=Elizabeth d. of John Jermin Debden in Com. Suff.
Beatrix — Dorathey
Mary — Barbara
Herry Nevell of Groue 1575
=Bridgett d. of Sr Henry Savell of Lupsett sister of Sr George
Robert — William — George
Richard — John
Barbara ux Sr John Meeres of Auber in Lincon
Gervase Nevell, 22 yere old 1614. — Anthony Nevell — John Nevell
Barbara Nevell — Sara Nevell — Susan Nevell
Gilbert Nevell of Groue 1614
=Margerett d. of Sr Thomas Bland of Kilpaxe Park in Com. York Knt.
Henery Nevell
Mary ux Thomas Pate of London 2 sonn of John Pate of . . . in Com. Lester
Issabell 1 m. to Sr Richard Harper of . . . 2 to S. Peter Fretchvile of Darbyshire
Barbara ux Robert Markham of Sidbrook in Com. Lincon
Bridgett d. & sole heire 2 yere old 1614

Wastneys.

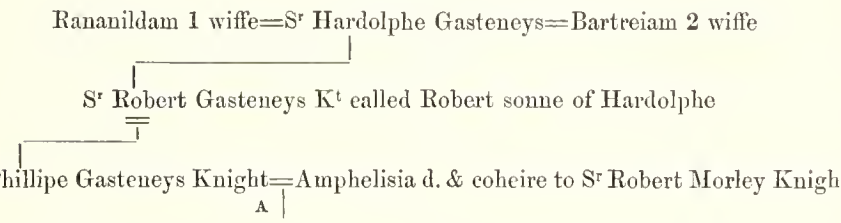


Sciant presentes Robertus Wastnes dom's de Totewick et Hedon in the Clay cum aduocat' 24 E. 3 which manor of Hedon and Totewick with the aduowsons Hardolph Wastnes now of Heydon in the Clay in com. Nott and of Totwick in com. York now is possessed of 13 September 1614 but the other lands in Staffordshire above mentioned went by a match to Gresley in Staffordshire.

Ego Thomas de Gasteneys miles et Johanna uxor mea dedit Johannes de Gastneis fratri suo (nostro Harl. 1400) ad totam vitam suam vna messuagium &c. dat. An° 19 E. 3.

Seal. An oval seal with arms, crest, helmet, and mantling. Arms. A lion rampant. Crest. A lion's head erased and collared. Sig'um Johannes Gasteneys.

(Harl. 1400.)



* This Sr William gaue his lands in Derdburgh in com. Lester to his sonn Edmond.

† A charter graunted by E. 1 to Edmond Gastneys in his manor of Totwick with the aduowson of the Church dat. 28 E. 1.

‡ A writt was directed to Sr Hardolph Dewastneys inioyning him amongst the rest to come in person habere colloquium et tractatus of the West Riding in Yorkshire. Claus. in dorso An° 11 E. 3, 35.

A

Sr William Gasteneys Knight=Margarett

Sr William Gasteneys Knight

Sr William Gasteneys Knight=Constantia

Sr John Gasteneys Knight=Isabell da. to Jeromey Hay of Acton in co. Yorke

John P'son of the Church of Cranys liued 10 E. 3

Sr William Gasteneys Knight=Joane da. to Sr John Brett of Norff. Kt

Sr Thomas Gasteneys Kt 19 E. 3 of Colton in Com. Staff.=Joanne da. to John Toly of Wymondham lived 10 E. 3

John Gasteneys lived 18 E. 3

William, John, and Thomas ob. s. p'le.

Thomazin sister & heire wiffe to Sr Nicholas Gresley Knight

Arms. *Sable a lion rampant double queued argent collared gules.*
Crest. *A demi-lion rampant double queued argent collared gules.*

John Wastnes of Hedon in com Nottingham=. . . d. of Bussie of Lincolnshire

Robert Wastnes of Hedon=Elizabeth d. of Thomas Nelsonn of . . . in com. York

George Wastnes of Hedon=Elizabeth d. of William Blyth of . . . in com. Darby

George Wastnes of Hedon (Omitted in Harl 1400)=Anne d. of Richard Bassett of Fledborough

Bartholomew

George Wastnes of Hedon=Mary d. of . . . Mellford

Gefrey* Wastneys

Anne

Gervase Wastneys of Hedon, 1575=Jane d. of Lyon Reresby of Thribergh in com. York

John Wastnes — Anne

A

* Made brother to Bartholemew Harl. 1400.

A

S[r] Hardolph Wastnes of Hedon in com. Nottingham Knight & Baronett 1614 = Jane d. of John Delabogs of Misterton in com. Nottingham (Jane da. to Jervas Eyre who dwelt at Keyton in co. Yorke Esq.—Harl 1400)

Daniell

Hardolph Wastnes 2 yere old 1614

John — George

Anne Wastnes — Mary Wastnes

Martha Wastnes — Jane Wastnes

Rosamond Wastnes

Thornhegh.

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1 *and* 4. *Argent, two annulets interlaced gules between three crosses patée sable.* Thornhegh. 2. *Gules, on a canton argent a cross patonce azure.* *3. *Or, a bend wavy azure between two lions passant guardant sable.*

Crest. *A tiger's head or, maned sable, gorged with a collar wavy azure.*

Crest of Thornhaugh. *A thorn-tree proper flowered argent, fructed gules, the seeds of the flowers or.*

Johannis Thornheigh vixit 2 E. 3 =

John Thornhegh

Avery Thornhegh of Fenton in Com. Nottingham = Ellen d. and heire of Ripers of Leversall in Com. York as apereth by a part'ion made 10 H. 7

Anthony Thornhegh of Fenton

John Thornhegh of Fenton = . . . d. & heire of Bryan Bailes of Pottersnewton in Com. York

S[r] John Thornhegh of Fenton, Knt. 1614 = . . . d. to Sergant Roades and sister to S[r] Jo. Roades of Derbysh

Argent, a lion passant in bend gules between two acorns azure, all between two bendlets ermines.

A

* A Pattent of the 3 coate and crest to Bryan Bailes of Potternewton in Com. York An. 21 of Q. Elizabeth by Norry Flower, viz. Or, a ffess wavy B, betweene 2 lyons passant gardant S, the crest a tigers hed eope or mayned sable a coller wavye B.

A

Sr John Jackson of Ethorp in Com. York = Eliz. d. of Sr Jo. Sauill of Bradley in Com. York

Gules, a fess between three birds argent, quartering, azure, a chevron lozengy argent and gules, a mullet for difference.

Francis Thornhegh 21 yere old 1614 now High Sheriff Ao 1637. = Jane eldest d. of Sr John Jackson of Ethorpe in Com. York Kt

Francis Thornhagh sonne & heire — Henry — John — Anthony — Jane — Penelope

Elizabeth wife of Sr John Jackson sonn and h. of Sr John Jackson of Ethorpe in Com. York — Bridgett

Cranmer.

Arms. *Quarterly :—1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron azure between three pelicans sable as many cinquefoils or. 2 and 3. Argent a fess fusilly gules, on each fusil an escallop or.*

Crest. *An eagle's head erased russet, the neck pierced with an arrow or flighted and barbed argent.**

Hugh Cranmer of Sutterton in Com. Nottingham.

Gilbert Cranmer of Sutterton = Ide d. of Adam de Loughton

Argent, three crescents sable, fire issuing therefrom proper, a chief indented of the second.

Hugh Cranmer of Sutterton.

Thomas Cranmer of Sutterton

Edmond Cranmer of Aslerton = Issabell d. and heire of William Aslerton of Aslerton

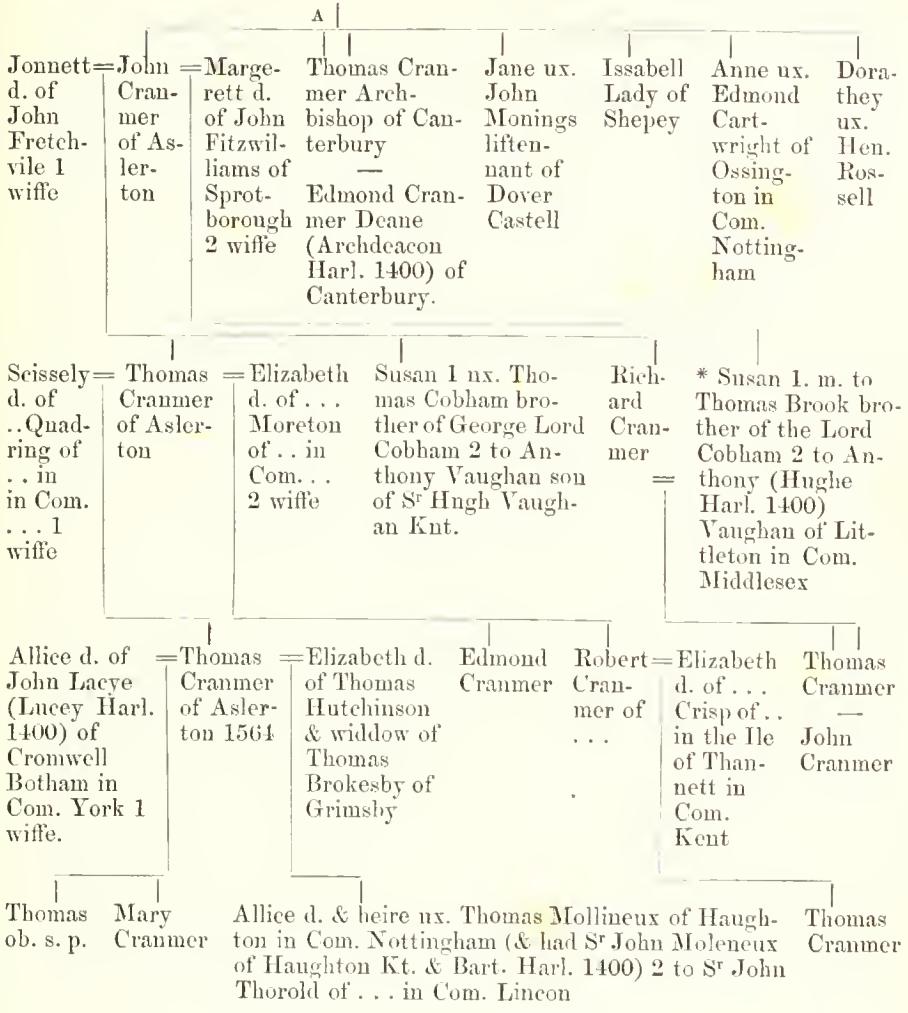
John Cranmer of Aslerton and Sutterton = . . . d. of . . . Marshall of Muschamp

Ar. three bars sable, a canton ermine.

Thomas Cranmer of Aslerton = Agnes d. of Lawrance Hatfield of Willoughby

A

* In the margin near above crest is tricked; A cock's head erased sable wattled and jellopped gules. "Cranmer's crest of Watton in Nottingh'm bearing the two coates quarterly."



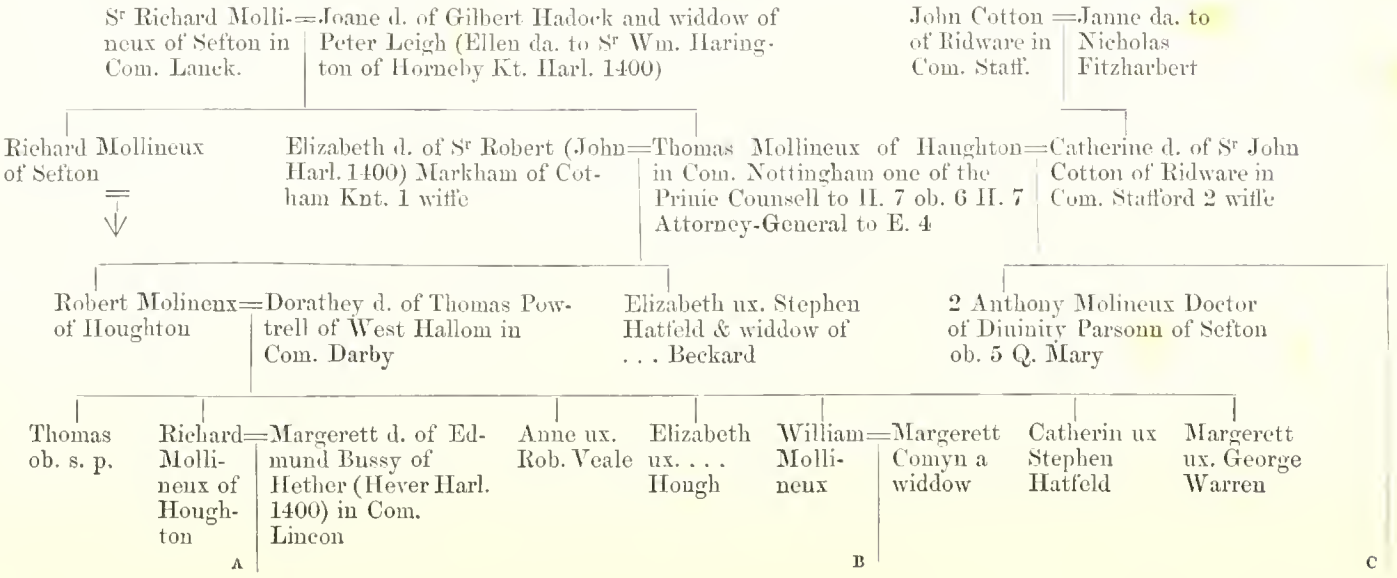
* Thus entered in Harl. 1555, but put only as issue of John C. & M. Fitzwilliams in Harl. 1400, where she is stated to have had issue by Brooke, Thomas Brooke of Chislet Parke, and by Vaughan, Hughe and Alice.

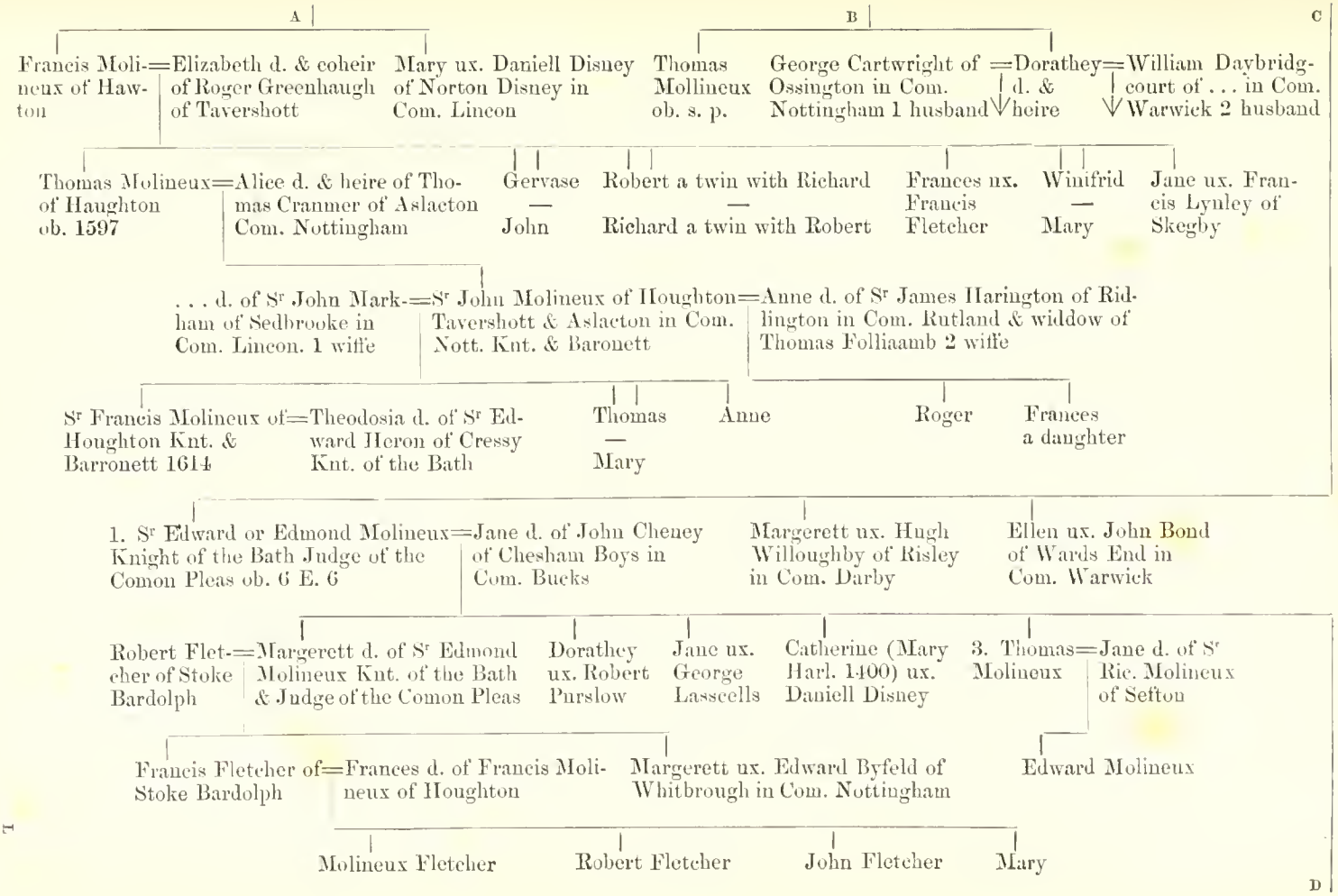
Molineux.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1 *and* 15. *Azure, a cross moline or, a bordure argent.* 2. *Gules, a lion rampant argent crowned and within a bordure engrailed or.* 3. *Gules, six lioncels rampant argent, three, two, and one.* 4. *Or, three leopards' faces sable.* 5. *Argent, a hart lodged proper attired or.* 6. *Argent, a fess gules between three birds vert, beaked, legged, and collared of the second.* 7. *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis and a lion rampant guardant argent.* 8. *Vert, a lion rampant argent.* 9. *Argent, a cross and in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis sable.* 10. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three hunting horns of the field.* 11. *Barry of eight argent and gules, a label or.* 12. *Sable, a chevron between three mullets and a bordure argent.* 13. *Argent, on a chevron azure between three pelicans sable as many cinquefoils or.* 14. *Argent, a fess fusilly gules, on each fusil an escallop or.*

CREST. *A plume of peacocks' feathers proper.*

There is another coat, Molineux without the bordure quartering 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, a crescent for difference.




A
B
C
Francis Molineux of Hawton
Elizabeth d. & coheir of Roger Greenhaugh of Tavershott
Mary ux. Daniell Disney of Norton Disney in Com. Lincon
Thomas Mollineux ob. s. p.
George Cartwright of Ossington in Com. Nottingham 1 husband
Dorathey d. & heire
William Daybridgcourt of . . . in Com. Warwick 2 husband
Thomas Molineux of Haughton ob. 1597
Alice d. & heire of Thomas Cranmer of Aslacton Com. Nottingham
Gervase — John
Robert a twin with Richard — Richard a twin with Robert
Frances ux. Francis Fletcher
Winifrid — Mary
Jane ux. Francis Lynley of Skegby
. . . d. of Sr John Markham of Sedbrooke in Com. Lincon. 1 wiffe
Sr John Molineux of Houghton Tavershott & Aslacton in Com. Nott. Knt. & Baronett
Anne d. of Sr James Harington of Ridlington in Com. Rutland & widdow of Thomas Folliaamb 2 wiffe
Sr Francis Molineux of Houghton Knt. & Barronett 1614
Theodosia d. of Sr Edward Heron of Cressy Knt. of the Bath
Thomas — Mary
Anne
Roger
Frances a danghter
1. Sr Edward or Edmond Molineux Knight of the Bath Judge of the Comon Pleas ob. 6 E. 6
Jane d. of John Cheney of Chesham Boys in Com. Bucks
Margerett ux. Hugh Willoughby of Risley in Com. Darby
Ellen ux. John Bond of Wards End in Com. Warwick
Robert Fletcher of Stoke Bardolph
Margerett d. of Sr Edmond Molineux Knt. of the Bath & Judge of the Comon Pleas
Dorathey ux. Robert Purslow
Jane ux. George Lasscells
Catherine (Mary Harl. 1400) ux. Daniell Disney
3. Thomas Molineux
Jane d. of Sr Ric. Molineux of Sefton
Francis Fletcher of Stoke Bardolph
Frances d. of Francis Molineux of Houghton
Margerett ux. Edward Byfeld of Whitbrough in Com. Nottingham
Edward Molineux
Molineux Fletcher
Robert Fletcher
John Fletcher
Mary
D

D

1. John Molineux of Thorpe near Newark vppon Trent = Anne d. of George Lasscells of Gatford & Sturton in Com. Nottingham

2. Edmund — 4. Anthony s. p.

5. Christopher

Etheldred d. of John Herle al's Vytham (Vaughan Harl. 1400) of Wyard Com. Oxon *Gules on a garb or* 3 *birds sable (sic).*

Edmond Molineux of Thorpe = Bridgett d. & coheire of Rob. Sabcotts of Elton in Com. Huntington

Christian dyed unmaried

Thomas Molineux

Rutland Molineux = Mary d. & coheire of Cutbert Bevercotts of Bevercotts

Sr John Molineux of Houghton 1614 = . . . d. & heire of . . . Read . . . in Com Northampton

Anne Molineux

Sabcotts Molineux suspensus apud London

Edmund

William

Dorathey

Bridgett

Gervase Molineux

Anne d. of Sr William Moting and widdow of . . . Foster of Balderston

Fayth ux. . . . of . . . in Com. . . .

Margerett 1 m. to Leonard Lovelace of Hever in Kent 2 to Thomas Clarke of Hyde Abbey nere Winchester

John Molineux of Farnton neare Newark = Ruth d. of . . . Delwood of Donington in Com. Lester.

Elizabeth ux. Sr Thomas Cornwallis Gromo porter to Q. Elizabeth

Anne dyed unmarried

Paule Mollineux — John Mollineux ob. yong.

Fayth 1 m. to Edward Germin of Branton in Com. Huntington 2 Richard Farren

Mary — Elizabeth

Anne

Odingsells.

Placita de term° Paschæ A°. 32 H. 6 rot 328 dorso.

Ichington longa Ecclesia. } Warr.

Hugo de Dodingselles temp E. 2

Johannes qui inde feofauit Joh'em Haslanke militem qui inde feofauit quosdam.

Johannes Dodingselles=Emma

Johannes Dodingselles

Johannes Dodingselles temp E. 3

Johannes Dodingselles

Edwardus Dodingselles nunc petens A°. 32 H. 6

Hugh Lindsey lived in the time of King W^m^. the Conqueror

Allen de Lindsey Lord of Bradwell and Woluerley

Galfrey de Lindsey Lord of Bradwell and Maxtock in com. Warwick=Amicia

Galffrey de Odingsells Lord of Maxstock=Brasill d. & coheire maried 20 H. 2

David de Lindsey a Scott=Allice d. & heire

David Lindsey

Alice married to Henry de Pinkney

Henry de Pinkney

Robert de Pinkney

William Odingsells

Gerrard Odingsells 38 H. 3=Lucey d. of . . . Beresford

Hugh Odingsells 16 E. 1=Sibbell

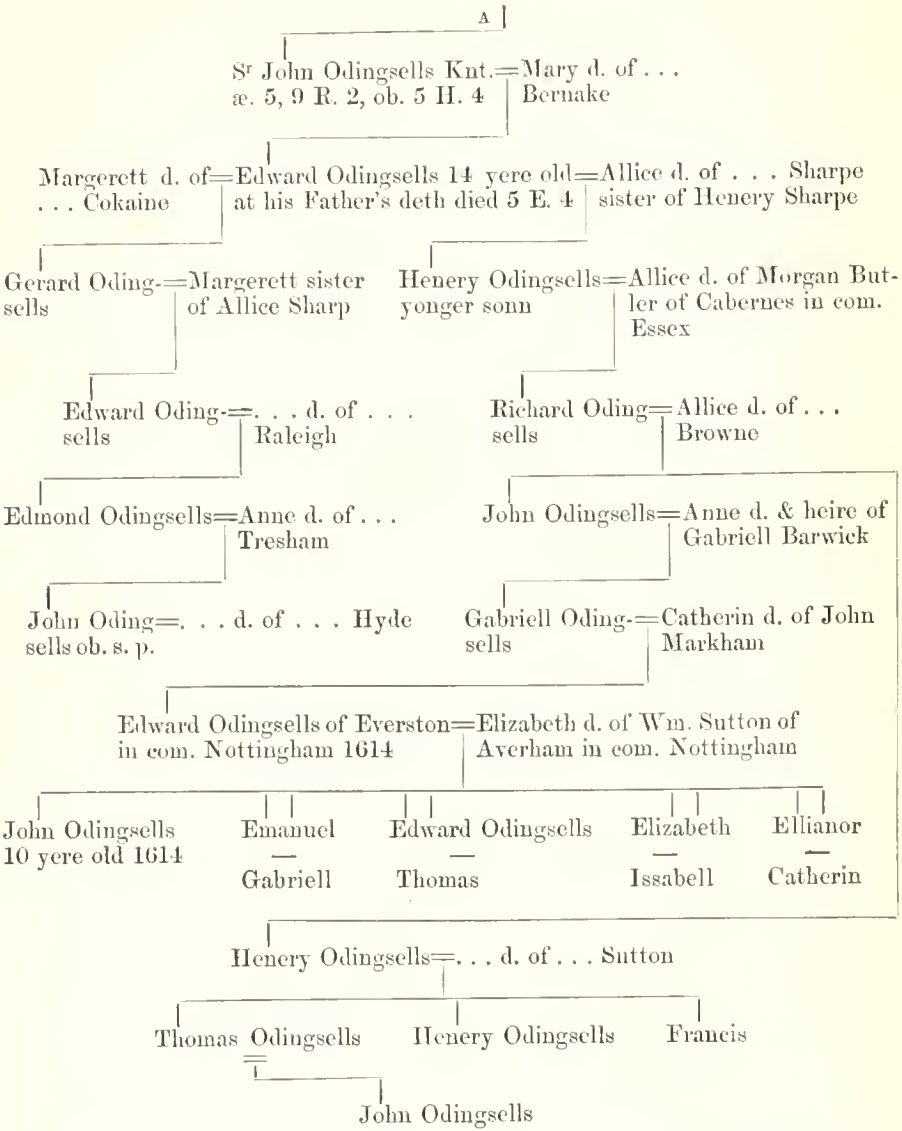
Rowland Odingsells of Long Ichington in com. Warwick=Lucey da. to Bruce

John Odingsells 10 E. 3=Luce

John Odingsells 24 yere old 27 E. 3=Amicia d. of Rob. (Roger Harl. 1400) Carbett ob. 34 E. 3

Edmond Odingsells 22 E. 3, 1347

Sr John Odingsells Knt. 16 yere old 3 R. 2=Allice d. of Sr John St. John



Omnibus xpi fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris amicia relicta dn's Johannis de Odingsells Dn's de longa Ichington noueritis me memisisse totam ius meum in Expuston in com. Nott. A° 29 E. 3.

Seal. *A fess and in dexter chief a mullet, impaling, two bars and a canton;* with this crest, *a fox passant, collared and chained.*

Ayscough.

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Sable, a fess or between three asses argent.* AYSCOUGH. 2. *Or, a bend azure.* CAYTHORP. 3. —— *a saltire gules, and on a chief of the last three escallops argent, a crescent sable for difference.* TALBOYS. 4. *Gules, a cinquefoil within an orle of cross crosslets or.* HOMFFREVYLE. 5. *Gules, a chevron between ten cross crosslets or.* KYME. 6. *Gules, two bends or.* 7. *Azure, a cross chequée argent and gules.* CORKFELD. 8. *Gules, two chevrons and a bordure or.* CHANNELL. 9. *Sable, a chevron between three columns or, a label argent.* BOLLINGBROOK.

CREST. *An ass's head erased argent. (Both coat and crest are charged with a mullet for difference.)*

John Ascough of Colling in Co. Lincon Esq.

Sr William Ascough knighted at Bullen

Edward Ascough 2 son = d. and heire to Gibson

Elizabeth d. & heire of William Hansard of south Kelsey in Com. Lincon I wiffe = Sr Francis Ayscough of South Kelsey in Com. Lincon = Elizabeth d. of Robert Dighton of Stougton & widdow of Wm. Dallisonn the judge.

Edward Ascough of Cottam in Com. Nott.

Sr Roger Ayscough of Nutthall in Com. Nottingham Justice of the peace. = Dorathey d. of William Fitzwill'ms of Mabelthorp

Edward Ayscough = d. of Francis Roberts of Wilsden in Com. Midlesex

Elizabeth ux. Sr Wm. Howson of Wigtofte in Com. Lincon Knt.

Anne

Willm. Ayscough Regester of the Court of Audience to the Archbishop of Canterbury 1626 = Elizabeth d. of Roger Cole of St. Sauior's in Com. Surry. = Willm. Oland Procter of the Civill Law 1 husband

John Ayscough

Dorathey Ayscough

St Andrew.

Johannes de St. Andrea obiit sestitus de terras in Hinxton et Armigton in Com. Cantabrid' A° 34 E. 3 = Johanna superstes A° 34 E. 3

- Johis de St. Andrea ætatis 22 an et amp. ob. 43 E. 3
- Edmondus St. Andrea heres fratris ætat. 7 Ann.

CANTABRIGIA { Ivo de St. Andrea dat demidiam marcam pro vna assisa capienda coram Nicholaio de Turri An° 46 H. 3

Paganus de St. Andrea temp H. 1 = Crueburga

- Thomas de St. Andrea
  - Henericus de St Andrea An° 10 Regis Joh'is
    Placit. de banco Com. Buck. pro manerio de Stainsly An° 10 Johis Rot. dorso 1.
    Sr Saiher St. Andrea Knt = Maud d. & heire of William Diue
    - Sr Roger St. Andrea Knt.
      - Roger de St. Andrea = Maud
      - Sr Roger de St. Andrea Knt. = Agnes d. of Sr Richard Grey of Sandiacre Knt. & had in mariage the mannor of Bifeld
        - Richard St Andrea = Allice d. of Richard Stoke of Stoke nere Coventry
          - Sr John St. Andrea Knt. = Julian d. of Robert Zouch of Lubthorpe Knt.
            Seven mascles conjoined 3, 3, & 1, *a label* ; *impaling*, 10 *roundles* 4, 3, 2, & 1.
            - Robert St. Andrea = Catherin d. of . . . Maulley of Sutton
              - Thomas St. Andrea = Elizabeth d. of Peter Poole of Radborne
                - Peter de St. Andrea
                  - John St. Andrea = Alice
                    - William St. Andrea = Margerett d. of . . . Aston
                      A
                    - Edmond — Hugh
              - John St Andrea
            - John St. Andrea
            - Elizabeth
    - James de St. Andrea

A

John St. Andrew of Gotham in Com. Nottingham. = Catherin d. of John Wells of Whorcrosse in Com. Stafford

Elizabeth — Allice — Anne

Catherin — Ellinor — Margerett

Dorathey — Mary

Elizabethe

Sanchia

George St. Andrea of Gotham = Barbara d. of George Nevell of Groue in Com. Nott.

Mary sister and coheire of Thomas Skeuington of Skeffington in Com. Lester 1 wiffe =

Willm. St. Andrew of Gotham in Com. Nottingham 1614 = Mary d. of Edward Pilkington of Stourton 2 wiffe

Jane ux. Thomas Wildbore of Knottingly in Com. York

John St. Andrew of Gotham 13 yere old 1614 = Elizabeth d. of John Bainbridg of Lockington (Lodington Harl 1400) in Com. Lester

William — Jane — Barbara

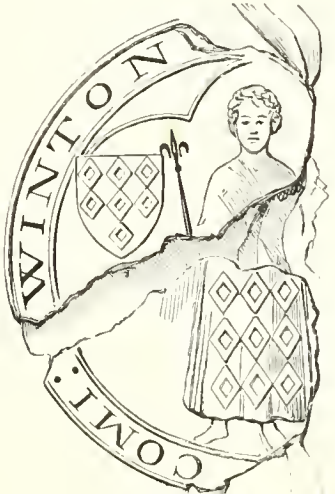
George St. Andrew — John St. Andrew

Barbara ux John Gibsonn of Kirton in Holland in Com. Lincon

Ex chartis Willm. St. Andrew de Cotham in Com. Nottingham.

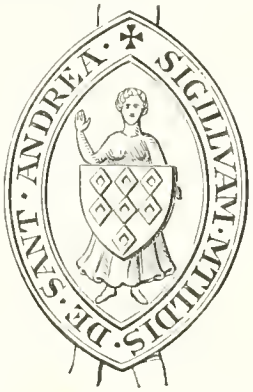
An° 1614.

Sciant p'ntes et futuri q'd ego Margereta de Quincy Comitissa Winton' dedi &c. in ligitima vidnitate mea postquam feci homagium meum D'no Regi Henrico filio Regis Joh'is Scihero de St. Andrea pro homagio et scruitio suo centu' solid' terræ meæ de Crokeston et Kerdinton cum multis natiu's et eoru' sequelis &c. et si forte warrantizare non potero dabimus et escambiu' ad valenham in loco competenti de hæreditate mea in Anglia. Testibus Will'mo de Knapwell tunc Senescallo meo, Enerardo de Trumpington, Odinello de Albiniaco, Rogero de S'c'a Andrea, Rado' Neuill, Barthlo' filio Will'mi, Will'mo de St. Georgio, Briano Forestario, Alexandro de Witeby, Will'mo Falconario, Henrico Forestario, et aliis (Harl. 1555, fo. 64 b.)



Ex chartis Will'mi St. Andrew de Gotham in Com. Nott. Arg' A° 1614

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod ego Matildis de Sc'o Andrea in ligea [sic] viduitate mea dedi et concessi etc Laurentio de Sancto Andreo filio meo tota' t'ram quam habui in villa de Erington* vna cum manerio d'cæ' t'rae d'co Laurentio et hæred' suis habend' etc. eid' Laurentio et hæred' suis excepto Judaismo et domo religionis pro vna libra cinimini, Testibus D'no Henrico Childerle, D'no Joh'e de Musgrose, D'no Hugone de Dokesworth militibus.



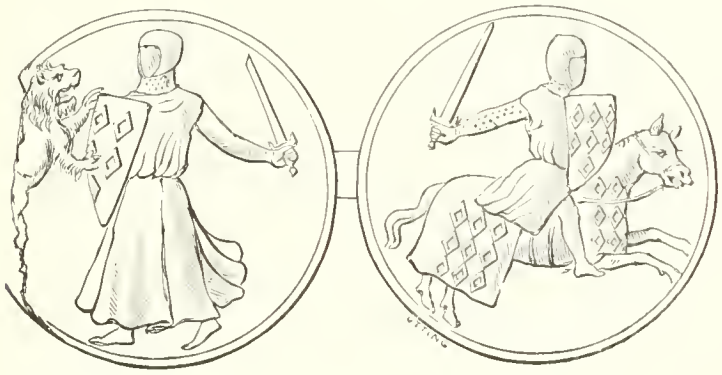
Jacobus de S'ca Andrea fil's D'ni Saiheri de S'co Andrea concessit Rogero filio D'ni Rogeri de S'co Andrea totu' ius in manerijs de Hadton in Com. North'ton Gaham in Com. Nott. Armigston et Henxston in Com. Cantabr. et Sheffend in Com. Essex. Sans date.

Anno regni R'g Hen' filij Regis Joh'is 55 in aula D'næ Matildis de S'co Andrea apud Gatham coram Do'no Petro Picoth et multis aliis facta est hæc conventio inter Rogeru' de S'co Andrea antenatum dictæ Matildis de S'ca Andrea matris suæ et D'num Will'mum Perpetuum Viccarium Eccl'iæ de Rodington Joh'em Capellanu' de Kemurth et nobilem ancillam de Rametianam filiam D'ni Thomæ filij Will'mi Executor' D'næ Albridæ la Walesch relicta quondam D'ni Rob'ti de S'co Andrea militis, etc; vizt. quod dictus Rogerus nomine matris suæ dimisit d'cis executoribus d'cæ D'næ Albredæ totu' manerium de Gatham secundu' formam contenta' in scripto q^d D'ca D'na Matildis de S'co Andrea concessit D'no Roberto de S'co Andrea filio suo. Dat' A° 55 H. 3.

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod ego Rogerus de Quincy Comes Winton' Constabu-

* Erington est in Com. Cantabridg.

larius Scotiæ dedi Roberto de S'co Andrea filio Seiheri de S'co Andrea pro homagio et seruitio suo cent' solid' sterlingoru' Annuatim recipiend' de par presenta de firma mea de Brackley etc. Hijs testib' D'no Will'mo Mauduit, Will'mo filio suo, Ernardo de Bosco, Ernaldo filio suo, Rado' Bassett de Draiton, Rado' filio suo, Seihero de S'co Andrea, Philippo Louell, Will'mo de Bosco, Warino de Tunderley.



North.

Arms. *Argent, two chevrons between three mullets sable.*
Crest. *A lion's head erased, argent collared vairé or and azure, the collar ring gold. In the Visitation made* 1614 *this moderne coate and crest per* Wm. Seagar *norroy* 42 *Q. Elizabeth* 1600 *for* North *of Walkeringham.*
Also *On a chevron between three escallops, as many catherine wheels. (THE AUNTIANT COATE.) And Quarterly :—*1. *and* 4. *Azure, a lion passant or between three fleurs-de-lis argent.* 2. *Argent, on a bend sable three wolves (?) passant of the field.* 3. *Sable, on a chevron between three pheons argent, as many mullets gules.* (Lord North.)

Roger North of Walkeringham in Com. Nottingham
=
Roger North of Walkeringham
=

Thomas North of Walkeringham in Com. Nottingham=

Roger North of London Marchant Haberdasher buried at St Michells-in-the-Querne London=

Roger North of Walkeringham = Elizabeth d. of Anthony Staunton of Staunton in Com. Nottingham

Thomas North of London Haberdasher = Christian d. of Richard Warcop of St. Nicholas nere Appleby in Kent.

Edward North of Walkeringham 1614 = Dorathey d. of Thomas Wray of . . . in Com. Richmond

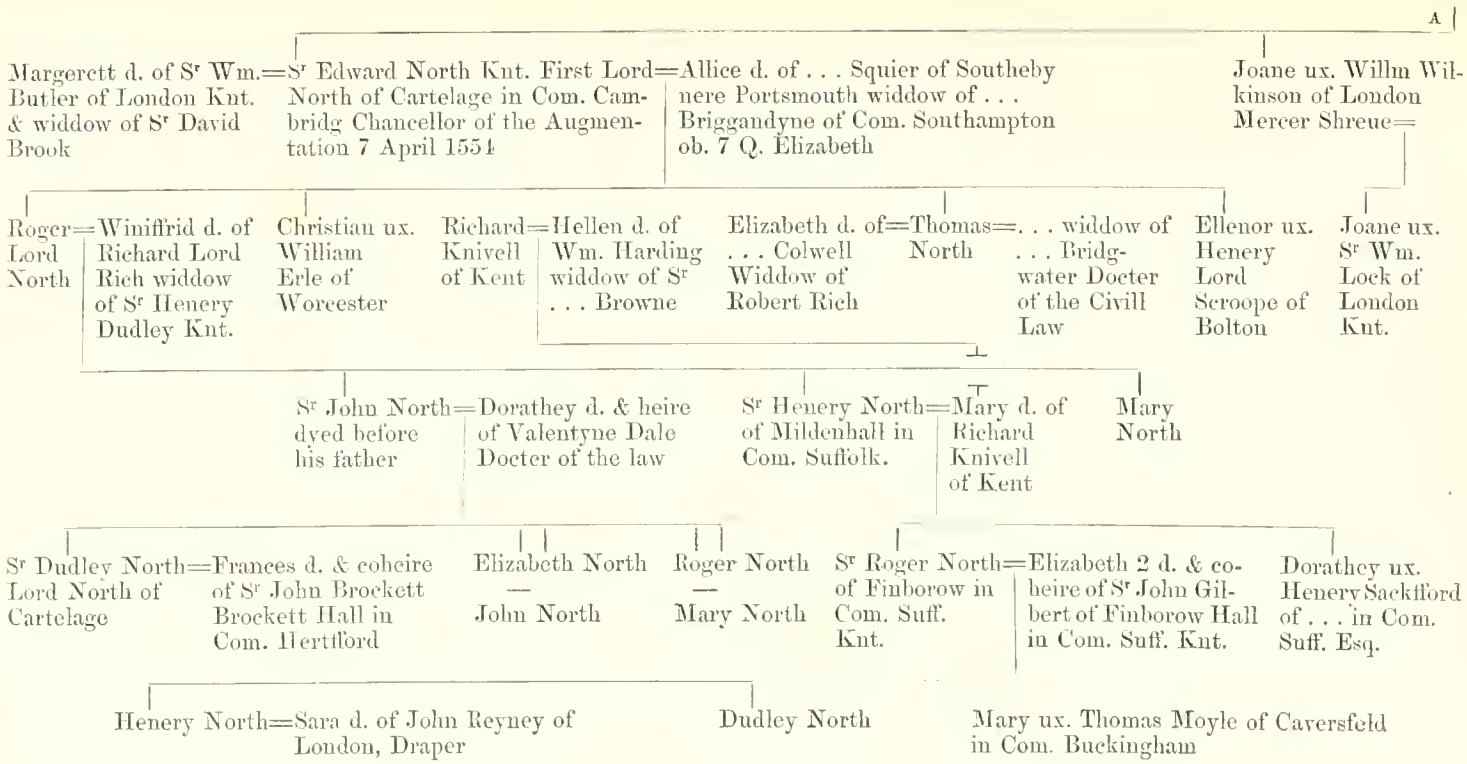
Elizabeth ux. Audeley vel Atherley quere whether (Aderley Harl 1400)

Allice ux John Quarles of . . . in Com. Hertford

Charles North of Walkeringham 1614 = Dorathey d. of Wm. Burnell of Winckborne in Com. Nottingham	Judeth ux. Thomas Tuke	Anne ux. Thomas Stourton	Thomas North — Edward North	Roger North — John North	Mary ux. Francis Thornhill	Elizabeth ux. Thomas Foster of Smawes in Com. York	Dorathey — Rebecka

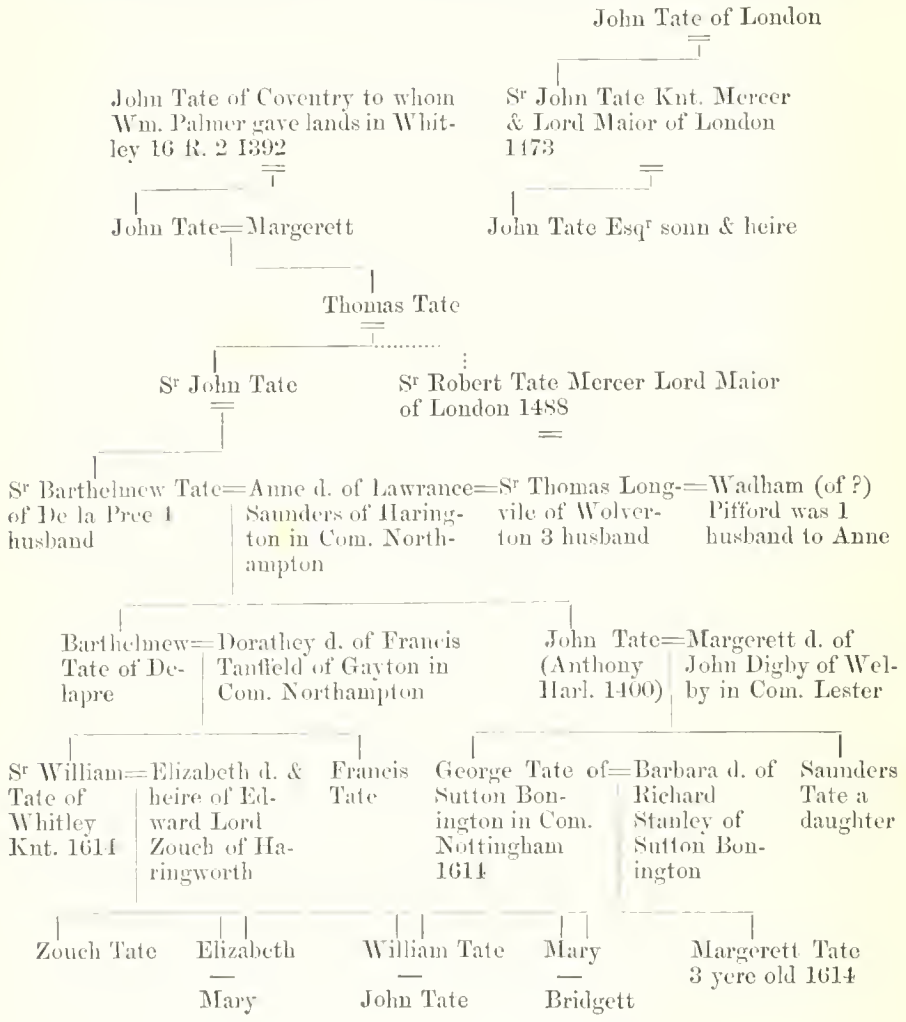
Charles North 2 yere old 1614

Edward North


A
Margerett d. of Sr Wm. Butler of London Knt. & widdow of Sr David Brook
Sr Edward North Knt. First Lord North of Cartelage in Com. Cambridg Chancellor of the Augmentation 7 April 1554
Allice d. of . . . Squier of Southeby nere Portsmouth widdow of . . . Briggandyne of Com. Southampton ob. 7 Q. Elizabeth
Joane ux. Willm Wilkinson of London Mercer Shreue
Roger Lord North
Winiffrid d. of Richard Lord Rich widdow of Sr Henery Dudley Knt.
Christian ux. William Erle of Worcester
Richard Knivell of Kent
Hellen d. of Wm. Harding widdow of Sr . . . Browne
Elizabeth d. of . . . Colwell Widdow of Robert Rich
Thomas North
. . . widdow of . . . Bridgwater Docter of the Civill Law
Ellenor ux. Henery Lord Scroope of Bolton
Joane ux. Sr Wm. Lock of London Knt.
Sr John North dyed before his father
Dorathey d. & heire of Valentyne Dale Docter of the law
Sr Henery North of Mildenhall in Com. Suffolk.
Mary d. of Richard Knivell of Kent
Mary North
Sr Dudley North Lord North of Cartelage
Frances d. & coheire of Sr John Brockett Brockett Hall in Com. Hertford
Elizabeth North — John North
Roger North — Mary North
Sr Roger North of Finborow in Com. Suff. Knt.
Elizabeth 2 d. & coheire of Sr John Gilbert of Finborow Hall in Com. Suff. Knt.
Dorathey ux. Henery Sackford of . . . in Com. Suff. Esq.
Henery North
Sara d. of John Reyney of London, Draper
Dudley North
Mary ux. Thomas Moyle of Caversfeld in Com. Buckingham

Tate.

Arms. *Per fess or and gules, a pale counterchanged, three cornish choughs proper.*



Tong.

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1 *and* 4. *Azure, a bend cotised argent between six martlets or, a mullet for difference.* Tong. 2 *and* 3. *Argent, a fess fleury counter fleury or, between three escallops sable.* Illingworth.

[Not quartered in the Vissitation in the office.]

Crest. *A cubit arm, vested argent, in the hand proper an anchor fessways or.*

John Tong of Maningham in Com. York=. . . d. of . . . Thornton of Thornton in Com. York

A

Nicholas Tong of Maningham=. . . d. & heire of . . . Illingworth

Thomas Tong of Maningham=. . . d. of . . . Wooddes of Horton in Com. York

Nicholas Tong of Newark in Com. Nottingham = Dorathey d. of William Cressy of Barnby super Dun in Com. York

Cressy Tong of Newark 1614 = Susanna d. of Nicholas Bulby of Carlecoston in Com. Nottingham

Nicholas Tonge 3 quarters old 1614 — Margery

Stringer.

Arms. *Per chevron sable and or, in chief two fleurs-de-lis of the last, and in base an eagle displayed of the first.*
Crest. *A griffin's head erased vert, gorged with a coronet argent chained or.*

John Stringer=. . . d. of . . . Hussey of Shropshire

Richard Stringer of . . . in Com. Darby = Mary d. of John Powtrell of West Hallom in Com. Darby

Robert Stringer of Eaton in Com. Nottingham =. . . d. of . . . Bates of . . . in Com. York

Nicholas Stringer of Eaton in Com. Nottingham 1614 = Mary d. of Vallentyne Hartop

William Stringer ob. yong.

Nicholas Stringer of Sutton vppon Lound in Com. Nottingham 1631 = Allice d. of Sr Francis South of Fotherby (of Kelson Harl. 1400) in Com. Lincoln

Ann ux. Thomas Jobson of Cudworth in the West Ryding in Com. Ebor. =

Eliza ux. John . . . Copley of Doncaster in Com. Ebor. Ao 1650

Francis Stringer sonne & heire æt. 16 Ans. 1649

Ann æt. 17 Anor' 1649

Wood.

Arms. *Quarterly:*—1. *Gules, semée of eross crosslets fitched, and three demi-woodmen argent, on a canton sinister azure three fleurs-de-lis or.* Wood. 2. *Argent, a pelican in her nest vulning herself sable.* Chantrell. 3. *Gules, on a fess argent three crosses pattée of the field.* Slory. 4. *Gules, three fusils conjoined in fess argent and in chief two cinquefoils or.* Colwick.

[Noate that the last Coate is not quartered in the Vissitations of this County in the office.]

Crest. *An oak tree proper, acorned or.*

The Augmentation of the Canton in the ffirste Coate was given by Clarenceux Harvye ffor taking of a ffrenchman as I have seene under the hand of Dethick but there was but too Coates quartered viz. the ffirst & third soe the pellican was left out.

Sr Thomas Wood Knt. Lord Cheefe Justice of the Common Plees=. . . d. & coheire of Thomas Delamare (of) Delamare

Elizabeth d. & heire ux. Sr Thomas Stewkley of Aston in Com. Devon Knt.

This Sr Thomas Wood quartered the two first coates of Wood of Lamley but without the Canton.

Vltima Voluntas Johannes de Slory de vetri Lafford Composita Anº Dom. 1452 31 H. 6
Seal. *On a fess three crosses puttée.* Sigil Johan Slory de Veteri.

William Slory of Slory near Sleefford = Richard Slory pater testatoris = Elizabeth Hesull testatoris — Johannes Slory Capellanus

Henery Wood of Enfield in Com. Midlesex = Jane d. of John Strelley of Woodborough in Com. Nottingham — A

* Thomas Slory of Nether Colwick in Com. Nottingham = . . . d. & heire of Sr Giles Colwick of Com. Nottingham — B

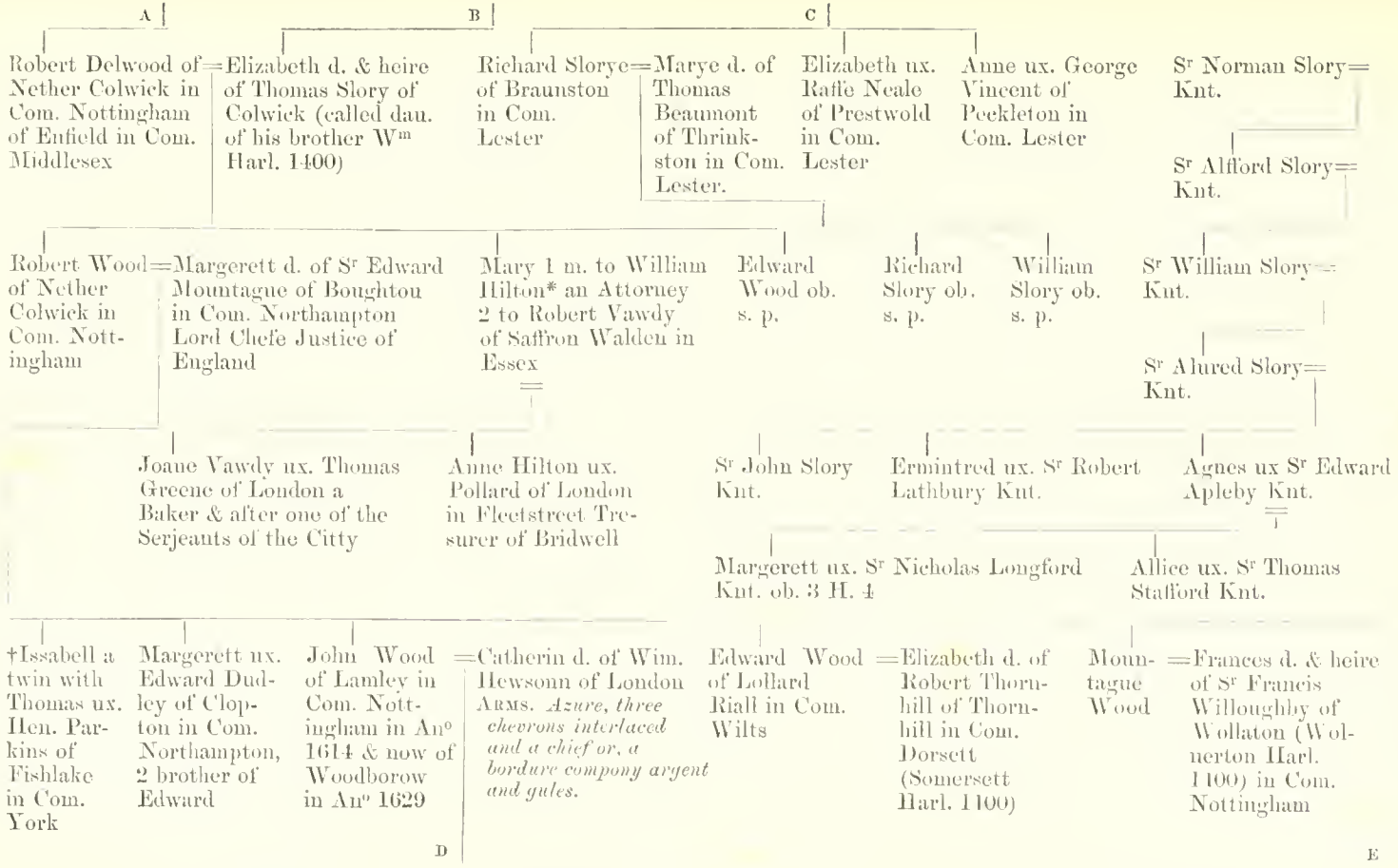
William Slory of Colwick in Co. Nott. = Elizabeth d. of Sr Raffe Sacheverall of Morley in Com. Darby Kt — C

Johannes Slory testator = ...

Willimus Slory testator

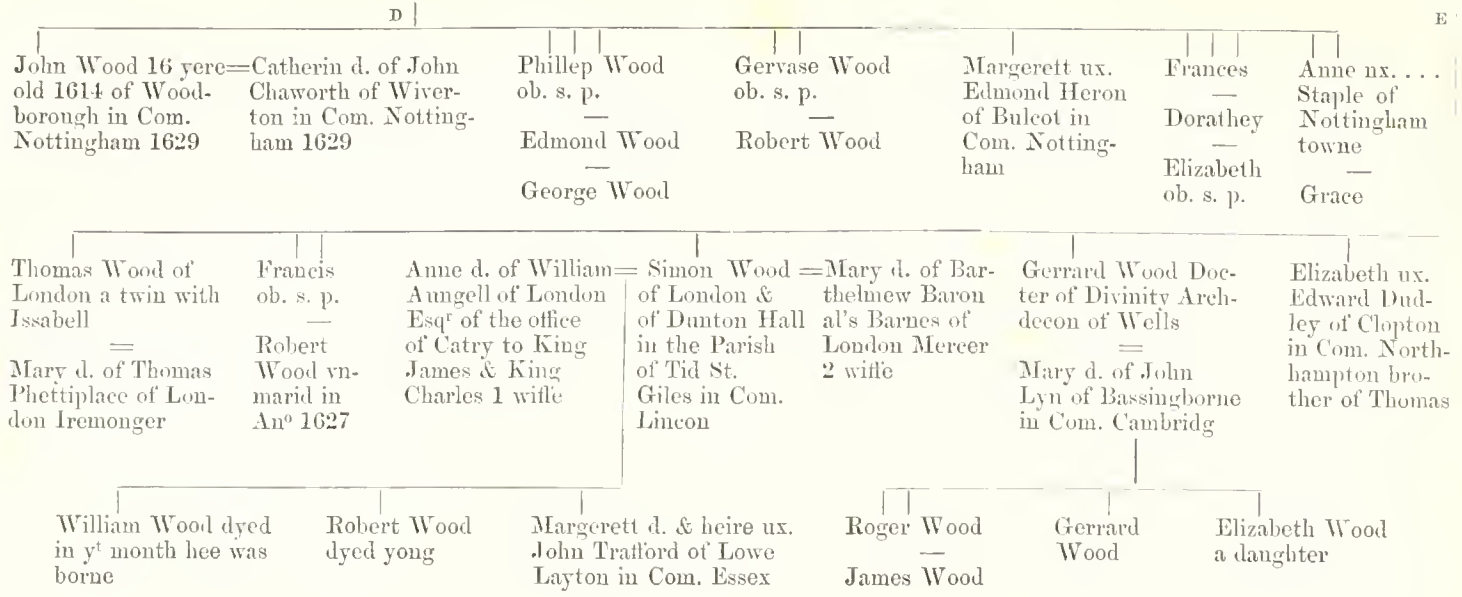
Willimus Croft testatoris = Alecia ux. eius

* This Thomas Slory maried one of the daughters & heires of Sr Giles Colwick by whome he had Nether Colwick & Sr John Byrons Auncestors maried another of the daughters by whome hee had Over Colwick and afterward Robert Wood Esqr weh maried Margerett d. of Sr Edward Mountague Knt. soulde Nether Colwick to Sr John Byron Knt,



* This Wm Hilton was 4th brother of Baron Hilton of the North.

† Arms. Vert, a chevron between three feathers argent, a bordure or, for Parkins; quartering, gules, three fire-balls or.


D
E
John Wood 16 yere old 1614 of Woodborough in Com. Nottingham 1629
Catherin d. of John Chaworth of Wiverton in Com. Nottingham 1629
Phillep Wood ob. s. p.
Edmond Wood
George Wood
Gervase Wood ob. s. p.
Robert Wood
Margerett ux. Edmond Heron of Bulcot in Com. Nottingham
Frances
Dorathey
Elizabeth ob. s. p.
Anne nx. . . . Staple of Nottingham towne
Grace
Thomas Wood of London a twin with Issabell
Mary d. of Thomas Phettiplace of London Iremonger
Francis ob. s. p.
Robert Wood vnmarid in Anº 1627
Anne d. of William Aungell of London Esqr of the office of Catry to King James & King Charles 1 wiffe
Simon Wood of London & of Dunton Hall in the Parish of Tid St. Giles in Com. Lincon
Mary d. of Barthelmew Baron al's Barnes of London Mercer 2 wiffe
Gerrard Wood Docter of Divinity Archdeecon of Wells
Mary d. of John Lyn of Bassingborne in Com. Cambridg
Elizabeth ux. Edward Dudley of Clopton in Com. Northampton brother of Thomas
William Wood dyed in yt month hee was borne
Robert Wood dyed yong
Margerett d. & heire ux. John Trafford of Lowe Layton in Com. Essex
Roger Wood
James Wood
Gerrard Wood
Elizabeth Wood a daughter

Stretton.

Thomas Stretton of Stretton in Com. Nottingham

Thomas Stretton of Stretton = Frances d. & coheire of . . . Smyth of Whitteott in Com. Rutland

. . . Kniveton of Bradley in Com. Darby =

Roger Stretton of Stretton 1614 = Ellen d. of . . . Kniveton of Bradley

Elizabeth d. & sole heire 10 yere old 1614

Bland.

Arms. *Argent, on a bend sable three pheons or.*
Crest. *Out of a coronet or a leopard's head proper.*

Both coat and crest are differenced with a martlet.

Sr John Nevell of Bystbrooke in Com. Nottingham

William Bland = Jane 1 d. & coheire

. . . 2d & coheire ux. . . . Owlys

John Bland of Goldington in Com. Nottingham

Richard Bland

. . . ux. . . . Tuke

Sr Bryan Tuke Knt.

. . . Bland of Com. York

Michell Bland of Applestock in Com. Nottingham = Jane d. of John Stephensonn of the Citty of York

Michell Bland of Applestock 1614 = Rebecka d. of Robert Somerscales of Gainsborough in Com. Lincon

John Bland

Joane ux. Edmond Gibsonn of Alber in Com. Lincon

Elizabeth

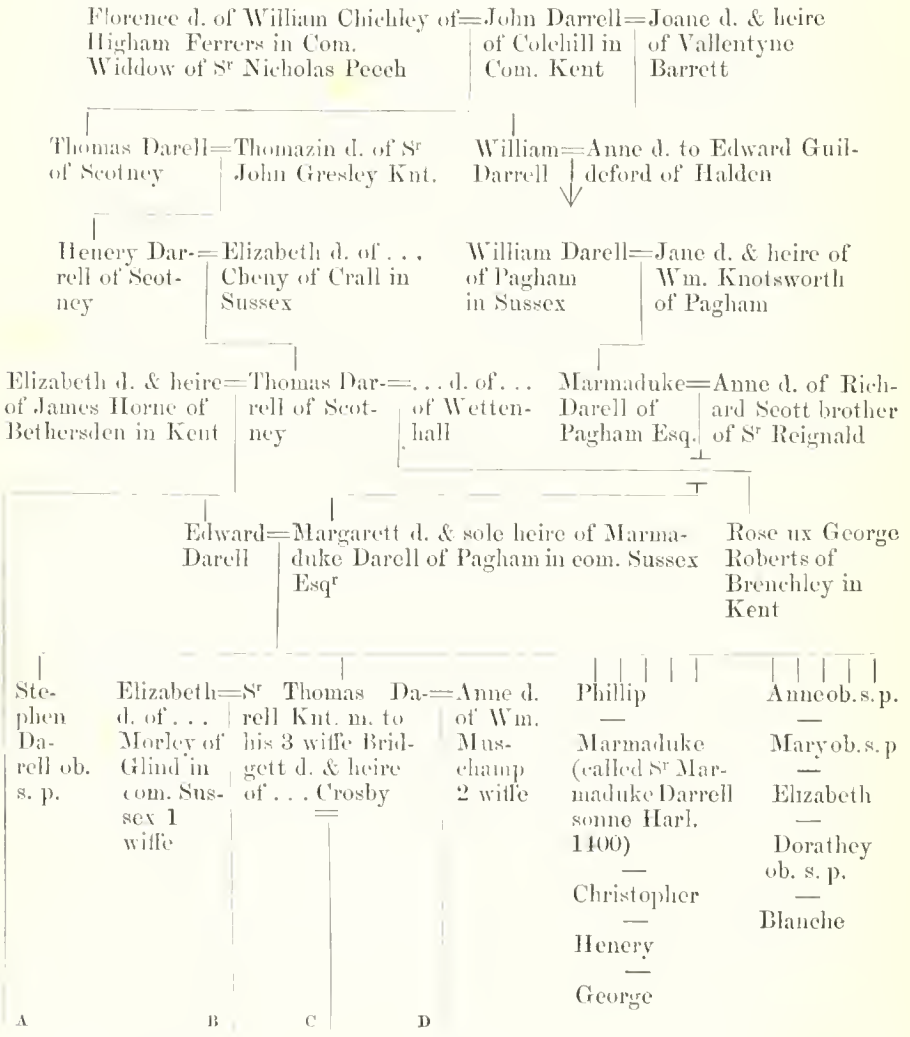
Michell Bland

Mary Bland

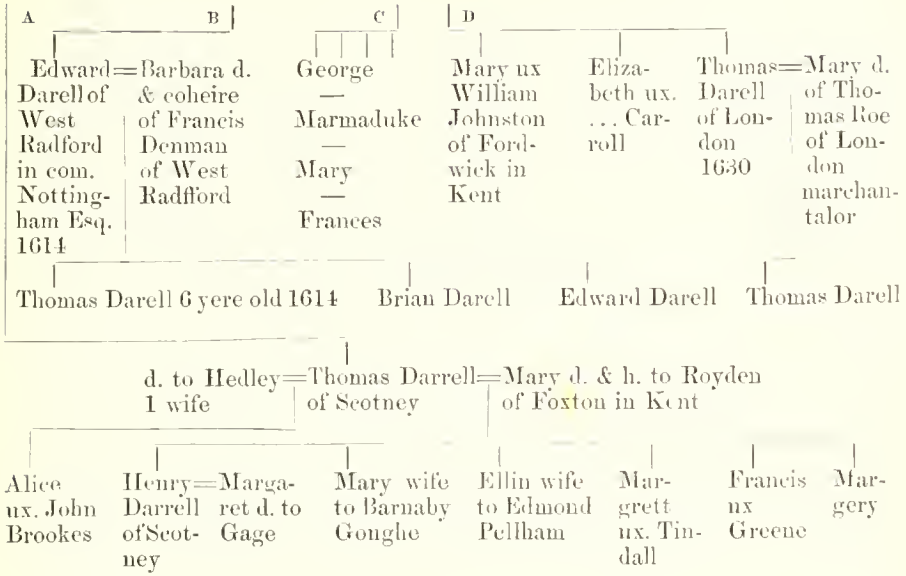
Darrell.

ARMS.* *Quarterly* :—1. *Azure, a lion rampant or crowned argent and charged on the shoulder with a trefoil sable, a crescent for difference.* DARELL. 2. *Or, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules.* CHICHLEY. 3. *Argent, on a chevron gules between three hunting horns sable stringed or as many mullets gold.* HORNE. 4. *Azure, a lion rampant or crowned and within a bordure argent.* DARELL OF PAGHAM IN SUSSEX. 5. *Argent, a fess fusilly sable.* KNOTESWORTH. 6. *Argent, three lions' heads erased gules.* DENMAN.

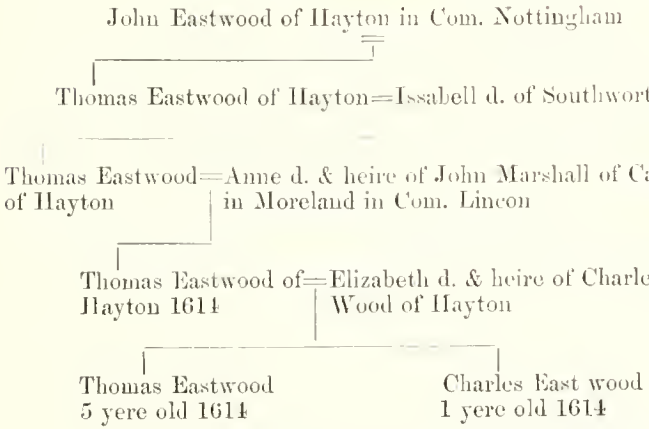
CREST. *Out of a coronet a Saracen's head wreathed round the temples argent and azure, on the head a cap of the last frettée of the second turned up ermine and having a tassel or.*



* In Harl. 1100 the arms are drawn quarterly of four, 1, 2, and 3 as above, 4 chequé argent and gules a cross azure, a shield of pretence (blank). The cap of the crest is not turned up ermine and the wreath round the head is or and azure. The coronet is marked or.



Eastwood.



There is no coat given for Eastwood, but the coats of Marshall, Bruse, Hawke, Brown, and Muston (see Marshall) are placed on a shield, the first and two last quarters of which are left blank. (Ed.)

Clarkson.

Arms. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three annulets of the field.*

William Clarksonn of Kenton (Kerton Harl. 1400) in Com. Nottingham = Issabell d. of . . . Nevell of Ragnell

Michell Clarksonn of Kenton = Sene' (Sanchia Harl. 1400) d. of William (John ibid.) Powtrell of West Hallom in Com. Darby

George

John Clarksonn of Kenton = Elizabeth d. of John Rodney of Stok Rodney in Com. Somersett

Michell Clarksonn of Kenton 1614 = Elizabeth d. of Wm Hartop of Burton in Com. Lester Esq. = George Flower 2 husband

William Clarkson of Bedminster in Com. Som' = Ester d. of John Fones of Bristol

Ann ux. Harrison — Elinor ux. Wright — Alice ux. Luke

William Clarksonn 5 yere old 1614 = Eliz. d. of Robert Williamson of East Markham in Com. Nott.

John Clarksonn

Mary — Judeth

Elizabeth

Hugh — Elizab. — Penelope — Mary

William

Eyre.

Arms. *Quarterly:*—1. *Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or.* 2. *Or, three barnacles sable.* 3. *Sable, a cross engrailed argent, between four poppy-heads or.* 4. *Or, three maypies proper.*

Crest. *A leg couped at the thigh quarterly argent and sable, on the heel a spur or.*

Both coat and crest are differenced by a mullet.

William Eyre of Ryton in Com Nottingham descended of Eyre of Hope in Com. Darby = Anne d. & heire of the Lord of Ryton in Com. Nottingham.

Edmond Eyre of Ryton = Margerett d. of Robert Coyney of Weston Coyney in Com. Stafford

A

Robert Eyre of Ryton = Dorathey d. of George Collombell of Darley in Com. Darby

George Eyre of Ryton 1614 = Anne d. of Robert Sparke of Nantwich in Com. Chester

Mary ux. Rob. Cooke of Coly in Com. Darby

Grace ux. Humfrey Chapman of Com. Darby

Ann

Robert Eyre 11 yere old 1614

William Eyre

Mary — Joseph Eyre

Thomas Eyre — Dorathey

Elizabeth — Sara

Rebecka

(Harl. 1400.)

The descent of Geruis Eyre of — in Com. Derby, gent., who is descended from a yonger branche of the family of the Eyres of Hope in Com. Derby aforesaid, and from the Eyrs of Reyton in the County of Nott., extracted out of the Visitac'on of Nottinghamsh. and other authenticall proofes, by Tho. Thompson Lancaster Herauld, testified and subscribed by Sr Henry Sr George K^t^ Norry King of Armes.

Wm. Eyre of Reyton in Com. Nott. = Ann d. & h. of . . . Lord of Reyton in Com. Nott

Robert Eyre of Little Hodloke in Com. of . . . 2 sonne = Katherin d. of Giles Smith of Tirkhill in Com. Yorke

Edmond Eyre of Reyton in Com. Nott. & of Cubnell in Com. Derby = Margery d. of Rob. Coynye of Ouerton Coyney in Com. Staff.

Will'm Eyre of Blithe in Com. . . . 2 sonne = Dorothy da. of Copwood

Rob. Eyre of Blith Spittle in Com. . . . son & h.

Geruis Eyre of Blith 3 sonne

Geruis Eyre of . . . in Com. Derby = Ann d. & h. of Hen. Stanley of Sutton Bonnington in Com. Nott.

Gernis

Richard

Robert Eyre of Reyton in Com. Nott. sonne & heire = Dorothy d. of Geo. Columbell of Darley in Com. Derby Esq.

George Eyre of Reyton Liueing 1614 = Ann d. of Rob. Sparke of Nampt-wich in Com. Cestr.

Jessop.

Swifte

. . . Swifte — Sr Robert Swifte

Richard Jessop of Bromhall in Com. Yorke = Anne d. & heire of . . . Swifte

Margerett d. of John Atherton of Chowbent in Com. Lanc. 1 wiffe = William Jessop of . . . 1614 = Anne d. of . . . Gooderick 2 wiffe

Wortley or Wortely Jessop 1614 = Catherin d. of Thomas Doyley Docter of Phissick — George Jessop — Margerett ux. Humfry Savage — Anne

William Jessop 4 yere old 1614 — Anne

Bolle or Bolles.

Arms. *Quarterly:—1. Azure, three boars' heads argent on dishes or, a mullet for difference gold.* Bolle. *2. Argent, a chevron gules between three mullets sable, on a chief azure a lion's head erased between two lozenges or.** Bolle. *3. Argent, on a fess vert three crosses moline argent between as many hawks' heads erased sable.*† Watts. *4. Gules, a cockatrice or, on a chief argent a label ermine.*

Crest.—*A buck's head sable, collared attired and eared or, erased gules, and charged on the neck with a pallet argent between two plates.*

Richard Gate = Lucey d. of Richard Benington

William Bolle al's Bolls of Wortham in Com. Suff. descended out of the house of Bolles of Haugh in Com. Lincon = Elizebeth — John Wats of London Grocer = Allice d. of Ric. Gate

Margerett d. of Avery Rawson of Essex 1 wiffe = William Bolle al's Bolls of Osberton in Com. Nottingham 80 yere old 1575 = Lucy d. & heire of John Watts of London Grocer = John Petyt 1 husband

Beniamyn Bolles of Osberton = Anne d. of . . . Gooderick of Kirby in Com. Lincon — Bonaventure Bolls ob. s. p.

A

* "A pattent graunted by William Flower Norrey to William Bolles of Osberton in Com. Nott. the 17th of Queen Elizabeth." The crest is a hawk's head, as in the Arms.

† "A pattent of this coate & crest graunted to Robert Watts of Barkshire 19 H. 7 by Richmond Clarenceux."

A

Mary d. of . . . Witham of Ledston in Com. York 2 wiffe = Thomas Bolles of Osberton 1614 = Elizabeth d. of Thomas Perkins of Fishlake in Com. York

William Bolls

Mary ux. Thomas Lockwood

Samuell Bolles 13 yere old 1614

John Bolls — Joseph Bolles

Elizebeth Bolles — Judith Bolles

Abbigale Bolles

Cressy.

Arms. *Argent, a lion rampant double queued sable.*
*Crest. *Out of a coronet or a demi-peacock proper.*

Allice d. of Odingsells of Ipperston in Com. Nott. 1 wiffe = Henery Cressy of Owlecottes in Com. Nottingham = Catherin d. of S[r] Richard Smyth of Walkeringham in Com. Nottingham 2 wiffe

Joane ux. Hablethorne

William Cressy of Oulecotts 1614 = Mary d. of Leonard Shalcros of Shalcros in Com. Darby

Hugh Cressy — Elizabeth

Leonard Cressy 1614 — William Cressy

Susan Cressy — Mary Cressy

Bridgett — Catheriu

* The Crest was confirmed by William Flower norry king of Armes to Henery Cressy of Oulecottes in Com. Nott. An[o] Dom. 1480.

Lacock.

Arms.* *Argent, a dexter gauntlet sable, garnished or.*
Crest. *A cock argent, wattled, jelloped, and legged gules, resting his dexter claw on a gauntlet as in the arms.*
Motto. "Verus honor honestas."

Thomas Lacock was possessed of Lands in Stourton in Com. Nott. and serued K. H. 8 in his warrs in Fraunce

Leonard Lacock of Lincolne who Lyeth buried in the Chauncell of the Church of S[t] Marks there sonne & heire = Margret da. of Tho. Jenyson of Marneham in Com. Nott. *Azure, a bend between two swans argent.*

A

* Under the hand & seal of Rich. St. george, Norroy, A[o] 1613, 11 K. James.

A

George Lacock of Burton in Com. Nott. A° 1614 & of Nottingham Towne A° 1637 & Clarke of the peace of the said County sonne & heire = Alice d. of Bartholemew Widowson of Loudham in Com. Nott.
Gules, on a chevron between three cinquefoils argent five billets of the field.

- Edmond Lacock 2 sonne Bachiler of Deuinity
- Phillipp Lacock sonne & heire A° 1614 Councellor at Law & of the Inner Temple London A° 1637 = da. of Cartwright of Ossington in Com. Nott.
- Mathew Lacock 3 sonne Maister in Arts

- George sonne & h. æt. 3 A' 1637
- A dau.

White.

Arms. *Gules, a chevron engrailed vair between three lions rampant or.*
Crest. *Out of a coronet argent a demi-eagle sable.*

Nicholas White of . . . in Com. Suff. = . . .

Richard Cicell Esqr ob. 22 March 1553 = Allice d. & heire of . . . Walcott

- Thomas White of Woodhead in Com Rutland = Anne d. of Richard Cicell
- William Cicell Lord Burley & Lord Threasurer
- Margerett ux. Roger Cave of Stamford
- Elizabeth ux. Rob. Wingfeld of Upton

- Sr John White of Tuxford in Com. Nottingham 1614 = Dorathey d. of Sr John Harper of Swarkston in Com Darby Knt.
- Allice ux. Henery Welby of Gokeshill in Com. Lincon
- Elizabeth ux. Adelard Welby of Casterton in Com. Rutland

- Richard White of Tuxford æt. 18, 1614
- Gervase
- Thomas
- Anne

Williamson.

ARMS. *Or, a chevron gules between three trefoils sable.*
CREST. *Out of a mural coronet gules a demy griffin or.*

Given by Willm Camden Clarenceux King of Armes 1602.

John Williamson of Wakeringham in Com. Nottingham

Giles William-son of Wakeringham = Catherin d. of S[r] Robert Thornhill Knt.

Richard Williamson of Wakeringham* = Margarett d. of Robert Thornhill
ARMS. WILLIAMSON, *with a crescent for difference, quartering* MARSHALL, BRUSE, HAWKE, BROWN, MUSTON. *Vide* PEDIGREE OF MARSHALL

Robert Williamson = Anne d. of John Torkington of Torkington in Com. Chester

Robert Williamson of Hay-ton in Com. Nottingham = Anne d. & heire of John Marshall of Carlton in co. Linc.

Robert Williamsonn of Hayton in Com. Nottingham living 1614 = Dorathey d. & coheir of John Savell of Nether Shitlington in Com. York

William Williamson M[r] of Artes and Chaplyn to Gilbert Earle of Shrewsbery

Elizabeth d. of . . . Ryther of . . . in Com. York 1 wiffe = Robert William-son of Wakeringham = Anne d. of . . . Stockham 2 wiffe

Gyles Williamson of Tuxford nere Nottingham = Frances d. of Robert Bradford of Stanley nere Wakefeld in Com. York

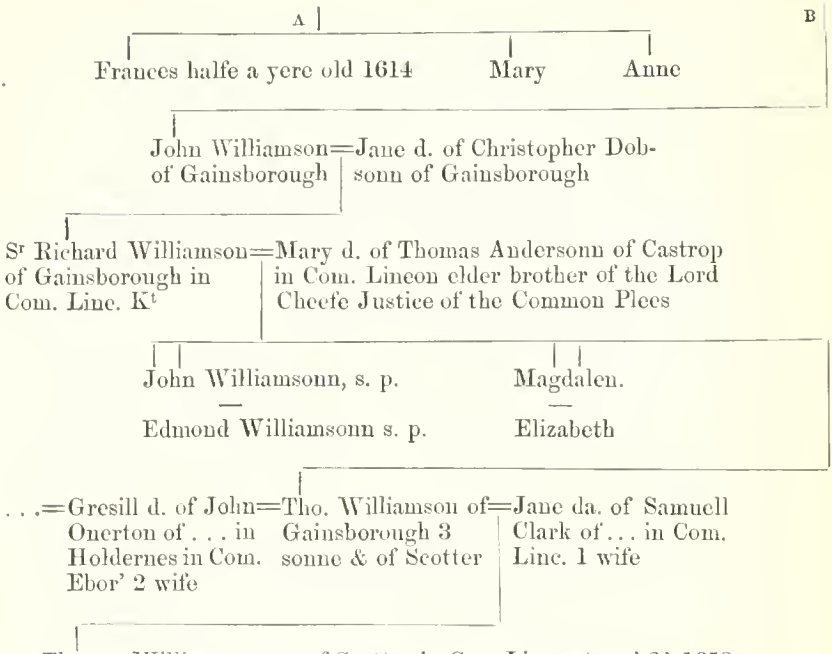
Margerett (Mary Harl. 1400) ux Ralfe Madisson of . . . Com. Lincon

Anne ux. Wm. Manby of . . . in Com. Lincon

Robert Williamson — Barnaby Williamson — Francis Williamson

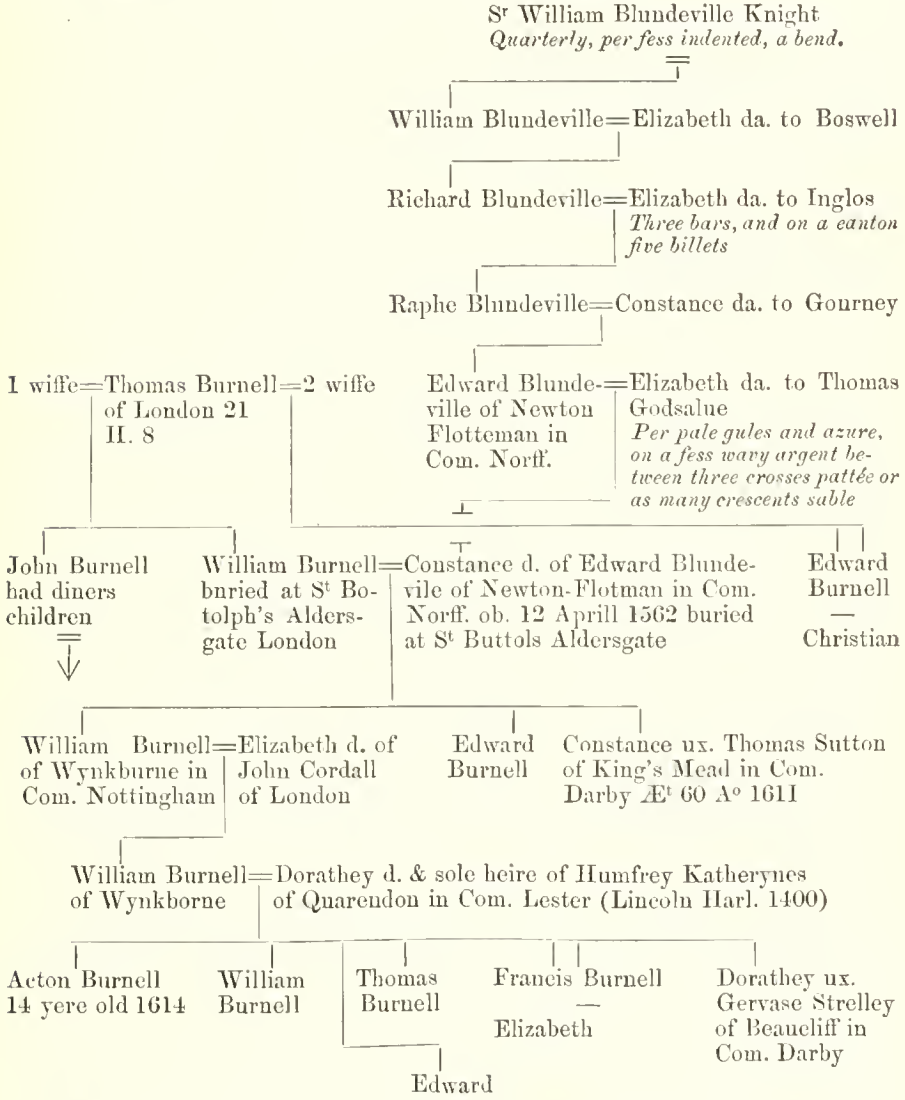
John Williamson of Burton in Com. Nottingham 1614 = Anne d. of S[r] Henery Disney of Norton Disney in Com. Lincon Knt.
A B

* This Richard was not brought doune in the pedegree made by Mr. Camden Clarenceux, but by the relation of Robert ; it semeth he was brother to the first Giles mentioned in this pedegree on the other side of the leafe. (Harl. 1400.)


A
B
Frances halfe a yere old 1614
Mary
Anne
John Williamson of Gainsborough
=Jane d. of Christopher Dobsonn of Gainsborough
Sr Richard Williamson of Gainsborough in Com. Line. Kt
=Mary d. of Thomas Andersonn of Castrop in Com. Lincon elder brother of the Lord Cheefe Justice of the Common Plees
John Williamsonn, s. p.
Magdalen.
Edmond Williamsonn s. p.
Elizabeth
. . .=Gresill d. of John Onerton of . . . in Holdernes in Com. Ebor' 2 wife
=Tho. Williamson of Gainsborough 3 sonne & of Scotter
=Jane da. of Samuell Clark of . . . in Com. Linc. 1 wife
Thomas Williamson son of Scotter in Com Line. æt. an' 21 1658

Burnell.

*Arms. *Per fess indented or and argent a lion rampant sable, on a bordure gules eight bezants.*
Crest. *A lion's gamb sable, holding a bunch of violets proper.*



*1. William Burnell of London & Constance his wiffe, shee died the 12 of Aprill 1562. in St. Botolph's Church without Aldersgate, London.

Burnell *impaling, quarterly per fess indented or and azure, a bend gules.*

2. In Wynkburne Church in Nottinghamshire Burnell Lord thereof in the glas windowes. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, on a bordure gules eight cinquefoils argent.*

3. Willm. Burnell Auditor to K. H. 8 died An° 1571, on a tombe in Wynkburne Church. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, on a bordure gules eight bezants.*

Sanderson.

Henery Sandersonn of Standby in Com. York

Christopher Sandersonn of Stirrop in Com. Nottingham = Dyonis d. of . . . Barber of Rowley in Com. York

- 3. Robert Sandersonn of Blyth in Com. Nottingham = Elizabeth d. of Ric. Carr of Ecclesfield in Com. York
- 1. . . . Sandersonn
- 2. . . . Sandersonn

William Sandersonn of Blyth 1614 = Anne d. of Edward Gell of Lightwood in Com. Darby

- Robert Sandersonn 8 yere old 1614
- Elizabeth
- Mary

Leigh.*

Arms. *Azure, on a fess cotised or, three leopards' faces gules.*

Crest. *A demi-Moor vested gules, the sleeves argent, holding in his dexter hand a gem ring and round his neck a collar or, entwined round the temples with a wreath of the second and azure.*

Geffrey Leigh of Southwell in Com. Nottingham = Agnes d. of . . . Conyers of Sockborne

Reignald Leigh of Southwell = Dorathey d. of Edward Thurland of Gamston in Com. Nottingham

Bridgett d. of Robert Sotherby of Pocklington 1 wife = Gervas Leigh al's Lee of Southwell 1614 = . . . 2 wife

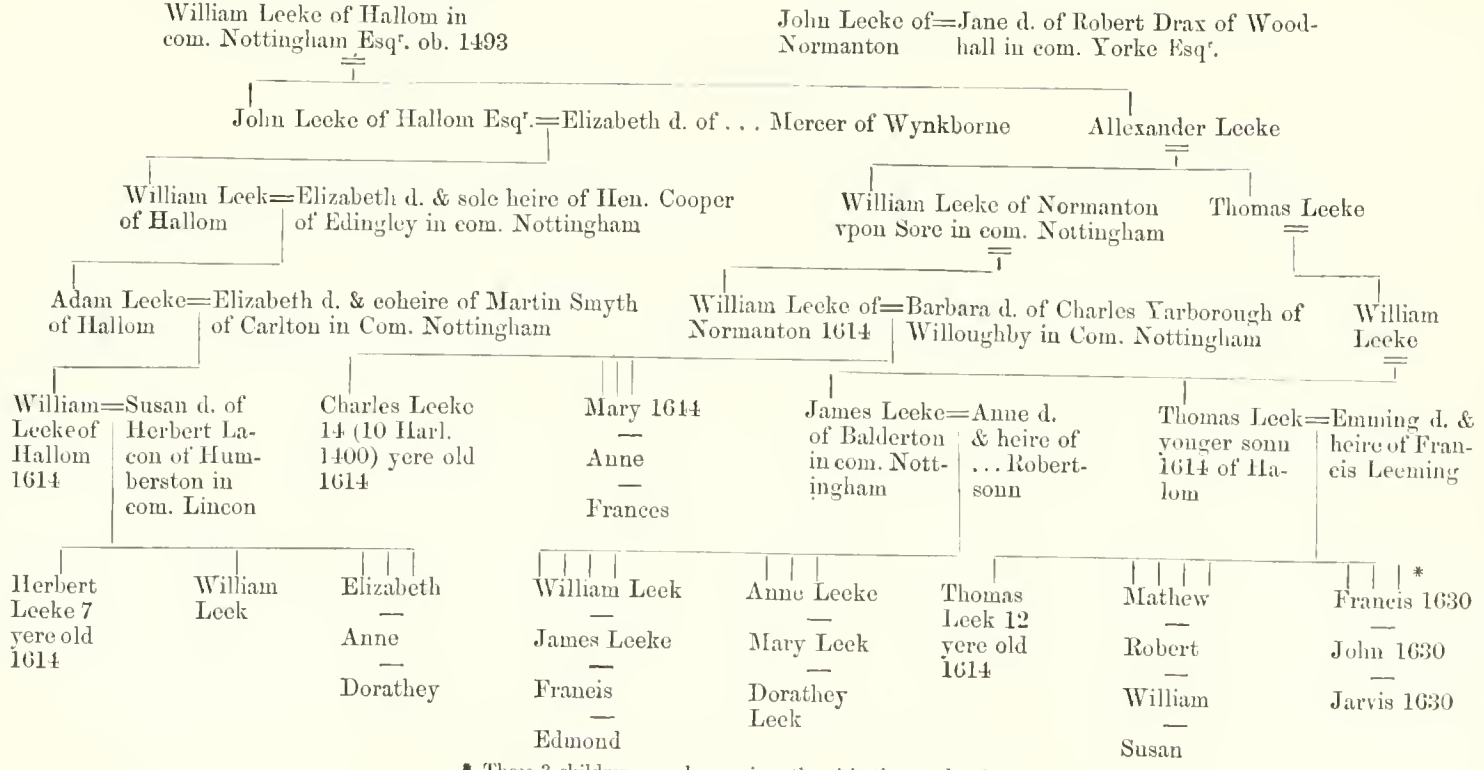
- Gervase Leigh = Elizabeth d. of Sr William Ayliffe of Brettays in Com. Essex Kt & Baronett
- Thomas Leigh — William Leigh — Myles
- Scissely Leigh — Bridgett
- Dorathey

- William Leigh 3 month old 20 September 1614
- Barbara

* This Petigree of Lee you shall find more at large in the visetation of Kent from wheneh this Jeffrey Lee is decended.

Lecke.

Arms. *Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable five annulets or, quartering* Cooper *and* Smyth.



* These 3 children were borne since the visitation made 1614.

Willoughby.

Arms. *Argent, two bars gules, charged with three water bougets or.*
Crest. *An owl argent, beaked, legged, and crowned or.*

William Willoughby of Normanton upon Sore in Com. Nottingham

- Gilbert Willoughby of Normanton
- = Francis d. of William Walkedyno
- Sr William Willoughby of Aston in Com. Oxon Knt. & of Carlton in Com. Nottingham
- = . . . d. of . . . Yong of Rickmansworth in Com. Hertfford

- William Willoughby of Normanton 1614 ob. s. p.
- = Susan d. of William Moulton of . . . in Com. Gloster
- Mary sister and heire to Wm. uxr Edw Manley of Shipley in Com. Leic.

- Willoughby Manley of Thornyhills House in Com. Staff. æt. 29 years Ao 1617
- = Prudence dau. & coh. of Thomas Stone of Elson (Carson) in Com. Derby

- Willoughby Stone Manley sonne & heire almost a yeare old May 1647
- Anna æt. 3.
- Mary æt. 2.

- Sr Rotheram Willoughby of Carlton
- = Anne d. of Sr Richard Wortley of Wortley in Com. York Knt. remupt Sr George Morton of Milborne in Com. Dorsett Knt. & Baronet
- John ob. s. p.
- William ob. s. p.
- Elizabeth ux. Sr Anthony Pell of Dymbleby in Com. Lincon Knt.
- Margerett ux. Thomas Paramore of . . . in Com. Kent
- Anne ux. Sr Simon Norwich of Brampton in Com. Northton Knt.

- William Willoughby of Carlton
- = . . . d. & heire of Pewsey . . . in Com. Nottingham

- . . . Willoughby sonn & heire 1631
- . . . Willoughby 1 daughter
- . . . Willoughby 2 daughter

Holtofte.

ARMS. *Sable, three congers' heads couped and erect argent.*

Alexander Holtofte of Flintham in Com. Nottingham = Elizabeth sister of . . . Whitmore of Caunton

Walter Holtofte of Flintham 1614 = Anne d. of John North of Lowdham

Robert Holtofte 13 yere old 1614

Anne

—

Elizabeth

Cludd.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, a bend double cotised and in chief a martlet (for difference) sable. 2. Ermine, a fret sable. 3. Argent, on a bend sable three martlets of the field. 4. Per fess sable and argent six fleurs-de-lis counterchanged.*

CREST. *A hawk proper, belled or, preying on a grey rabbit vulned in the head gules.*

Richard Cludd of Cludley in Com. Sallop =

William Cludd of Orleton = . . . d. & heire of Orleton of Orlton

William Cludd of Orleton = . . . d. of Wm. Brereton of Com. Chester

Thomas Cludd of Orleton = . . . d. of Peter vel Thomas Corbett of Leo in Com. Salop ("Peter" Harl. 1400)

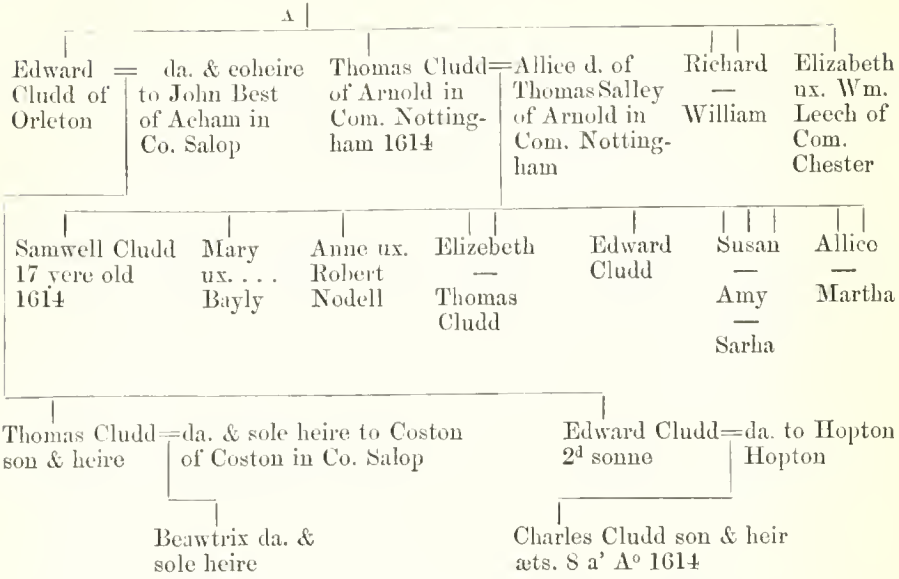
Thomas Cludd of Orleton = Rose d. of John Aston of Tixsall in Com. Stafford

Richard Cludd of Orleton = Elizabeth d. of Wm Stevenson of Dodhill (Dothell Harl. 1400) in Com. Sallop

Thomas Cludd of Orleton 30 H. 8 = Anne d. & coheire of Griffith Hinton of Hinton in Co. Salop Esq.

ARMS. *Argent, in chief two estoiles, and in base three arrows two in saltire and one in pale, flighted argent, barbed azure, banded gules.*

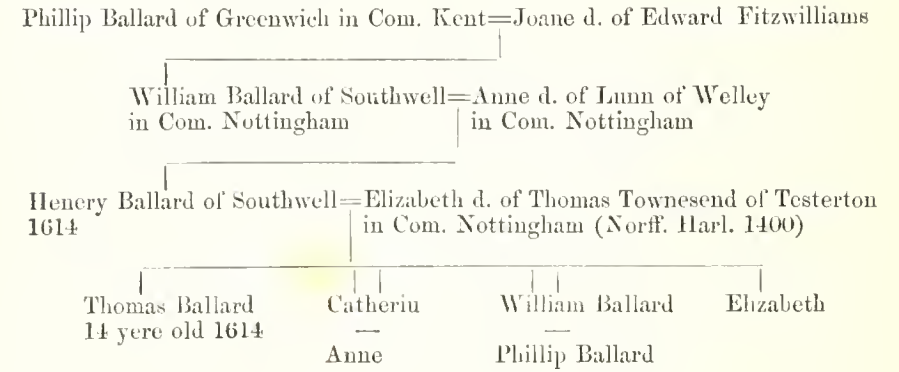
A



An indenture of marrage betwene Richard Cludd of Orleton in Com. Salope Esq. & Griffeth Hinton of Hinton in the said Countey esq. on the other party for a mariadge to bee had betwene Thomas sonne & heire to the said Richard, and Agnes one of the daughters & coheires of the sayd Griffin Hinton of Hinton Ann° 30 H. 8.

Ballard.

Arms. *Sable, a griffin segreant ermine beaked and armed or.*
Crest. *A demi-griffin ermine beaked or.*



Yerburgh.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Per pale argent and azure, a chevron between three chaplets, all counterchanged.* YERBURGH. 2. *Argent, a rose between six cross crosslets fitched gules.* BELINGER. 3. *Sable, a chevron between eight cross crosslets argent.* TEYS. 4. *Argent, a chevron engrailed azure between three birds vert, beaked and legged gules.* ATWELL. 5. *Sable, two lions' gambs erased saltirewise argent.* LEGBORNE. 6. *Gules, a fess humettée argent, in chief three griffins' heads erased or.* ADRYPON. *On a shield of pretence, Argent three whales' heads erased and erect sable.* WHALLEY.

CREST. *A hawk belled or, preying upon a mallard vulned in the head proper.*

Eustace Yerburgh An° 1066

Robert Yerburgh 5 H. 1 = Maude d. of Sr Lambert Mumby

Lambert Yerburgh = . . . d. of Arthur Ormesby

John Yerburgh = Ursula d. of Raffe Homberston

Raffe Yerburgh 12 King John = Anne d. of Sr Wm. Staine Knt.

Robert Yerburgh = . . . d. of Sr John Bissam Knt.

William Yerburgh = Beatrix d. of Sr Geffrey Auk Knt.

Richard Yerburgh = Cassandra d. of Sr Richard Mablethorpe Knt.

Robert Yerburgh = Issabell d. of Sr John Orby Knt.

William Yerburgh of Yerburgh in Com. Lincoln = . . . d. of Thomas Angeuine (Angeuille Harl. 1400)

A

Sr Thomas Atwell = Bridgett d. of Sr Phillip Kyme Knt.

Thomas Atwell = Vrsula d. of Sr Wm Leech Knt.

Anne — Margerett

James Atwell = . . . d. of Sr Thomas Bussan Knt.

Robert — John

Christopher

Raffe Atwell = Christian d. of . . . Pigott

Thomas ob. yong

John

John Atwell = Julian d. of Hamond Upton

Marian

Hamond Atwell = Grace d. of John Okonor

Thomas — John

Raffe

John Atwell of Legborne = . . . d. & sole heire of . . . Legborne of Legborne

Sr John Billing Knt. = Margerett d. & heire of Sr John Tey

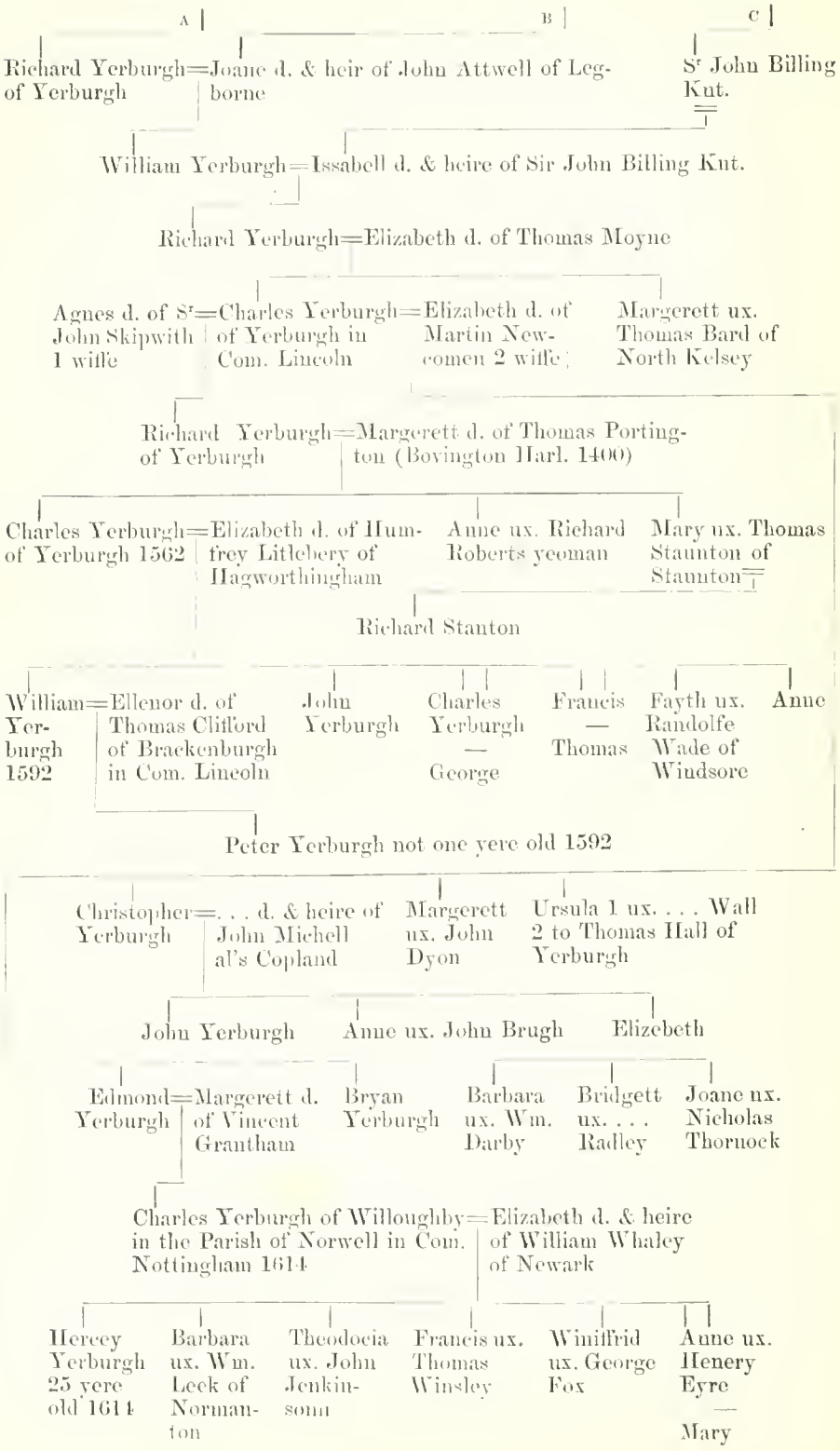
John Atwell of Legborne = . . . d. & sole heire of Adripan

B

Sr Walter Billing Knt.

C =

P


A
B
C
Richard Yerburgh of Yerburgh
Joane d. & heir of John Attwell of Legborne
Sr John Billing Knt.
William Yerburgh
Issabell d. & heire of Sir John Billing Knt.
Richard Yerburgh
Elizabeth d. of Thomas Moyne
Agnes d. of Sr John Skipwith 1 wife
Charles Yerburgh of Yerburgh in Com. Lincoln
Elizabeth d. of Martin Newcomen 2 wife
Margerett ux. Thomas Bard of North Kelsey
Richard Yerburgh of Yerburgh
Margerett d. of Thomas Portington (Bovington Harl. 1400)
Charles Yerburgh of Yerburgh 1562
Elizabeth d. of Humfrey Litlebery of Hagworthingham
Anne ux. Richard Roberts yeoman
Mary ux. Thomas Staunton of Staunton
Richard Stanton
William Yerburgh 1592
Ellenor d. of Thomas Clifford of Brackenburgh in Com. Lincoln
John Yerburgh
Charles Yerburgh — George
Francis — Thomas
Fayth ux. Randolfe Wade of Windsore
Anne
Peter Yerburgh not one yere old 1592
Christopher Yerburgh
. . . d. & heire of John Michell al's Copland
Margerett ux. John Dyon
Ursula 1 ux. . . . Wall 2 to Thomas Hall of Yerburgh
John Yerburgh
Anne ux. John Brugh
Elizebeth
Edmond Yerburgh
Margerett d. of Vincent Grantham
Bryan Yerburgh
Barbara ux. Wm. Darby
Bridgett ux. . . . Radley
Joane ux. Nicholas Thornock
Charles Yerburgh of Willoughby in the Parish of Norwell in Com. Nottingham 1614
Elizabeth d. & heire of William Whaley of Newark
Hercey Yerburgh 25 yere old 1614
Barbara ux. Wm. Leek of Normanton
Theodocia ux. John Jenkinsonn
Francis ux. Thomas Winsley
Winiffrid ux. George Fox
Anne ux. Henery Eyre
Mary

Golding.

ARMS. *Gules, on a chevron argent between three bezants a trefoil sable.*
CREST. *A griffin's head erased and collared* (*Harl.* 1400).

Edward Golding of Aye in Com. Suff.=Merabell d. of . . . Aldham

Edward Golding=Mary d. of Richard Godffrey of Hendringham in Com. Norff.

Edward Golding of Colson Bassett in Com. Nottingham Esq. 1614=Ellinor d. of John Throgmorton of Cawton in Com. Warwick

- John Golding sonne and heire
- Frances Golding 1 daughter
- Mary Golding 2 daughter

Pendock.

ARMS. *Quarterly :*—1 *and* 4. *Gules, two bars gemelles argent, on a chief of the last* 5 *trefoils vert.* PENDOCK. 2 *and* 3. *Argent, three bars embattled gules.* BARREY.
CREST. *A pelican or issuant out of a tower, and vulning herself gules.*

William Pendock of Gotherton in Com. Gloster=Margerett d. of Richard Heyton of Heyton *Argent* 6 *trefoils* 3, 2, *&* 1, *vert.*

Richard Pendcock of Tollaston in Com. Nottingham=Maud d. and heire of Thomas Barry of Tollaston in Com. Nott. Esq.

William Pendock of Tollaston=Ellinor d. of . . . Lovett

John Pendock of Tollaston 1614=Frances d. of Richard Parkins of Bunney.

- Richard Pendock 19 yere old 1614
- Gervase Pendock
- John Pendock
- Barrey Pendock
- George Pendock
- Elizabeth

Reynes.

ARMS.* *Chequé or and gules, on a bend vert a leopard's face between two annulets or, a canton ermine.*

CREST. *An arm issuant out of clouds proper, holding in the hand three roses or, stalked and leaved vert.* (*The roses proper in Harl.* 1400.)

Robert Reynes of Stanford in Com. Nottingham descended from Reynes of Clifton in Com. Buckingham =

. . . d. of . . . Armestrong of Kempston, 1 wife	= Nicholas Reynes of Stanford	= Florence d. of . . . Bradshaw of . . . in Com. Lester 2 wife	Andrew Reynes

Margery ux. . . . Caldecott	Catherin ux. . . . Chamber	Robert Reynes of Stanford in Com. Nottingham Esq. 1614	= Dorathey d. of William Barrett of Wimbeswold in Com. Lester	Joyce ux. William Barett of Wimswold brother of Dorathey & sonn & heir of William Barrett

Elizabeth	Mary	Dorathey only daughter 2 yere old 1614. s. p.	Jane mar. to Tho. Wayte of Rutland Esq. =

Thomas	John	Robert.	Dorathey	Jane

* These Armes and Crest was graunted to Robert Reynes of Stanford in Com. Nottingham principall Goldsmith to Q. Mary 1558 per William Harvey Clareneeux.

Widmerpoole.

ARMS. *Azure, three estoiles pierced argent.*

John Widmerpoole of Widmerpoole in Com. Nottingham =

Edward Widmerpoole of Widmerpoole = Dorathey d. of . . . Danby of . . . in Com. York

Anne d. of . . . Grimston of Neede in Com. York 1 wife	= William Widmerpoole of Widmerpoole	= Anne d. of Thomas Haselwood of Beton in Com. Rutland 2 wife

George Widmerpoole of Widmerpoole 1614	= Jane d. of Termyn Russell of Toceter	Thomas — Hugh	Francis — William — Edmond	Henery — Hugh	

Thomas Widmerpoole 15 yere old 1614	Joseph Widmerpoole	George Widmerpoole	Margerett — Anne	Mary — Joane

Cartwright.

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Ermine, a fess sable* between three fire-balls, a ereseent for differenee.* 2. *Azure, a cross moline or.* 3. *Gules, a lion rampant argent erowned or, a bordure engrailed of the last.* 4. *Argent, six lioneels rampant, gules* 3, 2, & 1. 5. *Or, three leopards' faces sable.* 6. *Argent, a hart lodged proper.* 7. *Argent, on a fess gules between three birds . . . beaked, legged, and eollared of the last a mullet or.* 8. *Azure, a lion rampant guardant within an orle of fleurs-de-lis argent.* 9. *Vert, a lion rampant argent.* 10. *Argent, a cross and in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis sable.* 11. *Ermine, three bars humettée gules a ereseent for differenee.* 12. *Gules, two lions passant guardant argent eollared azure.* 13. *Or, a bend fusilly sable.* 14. *Vert, two chevrons in saltire ermine.* 15. *Per pale indented argent and gules, a erescent for difference.* 16. *Argent, a fess gules between two greyhounds courant sable.* 17. *Sable, a chevron between three garbs or.* 18. *Argent, a chevron between three boars gules.*

CREST. *A wolf's head erased or piereed through the neck with a sword blade broken off at the hilt proper.*

(There are 18 quarters in the shield left blank.)

Hugh Cartwright = Maud d. of . . . Coo.

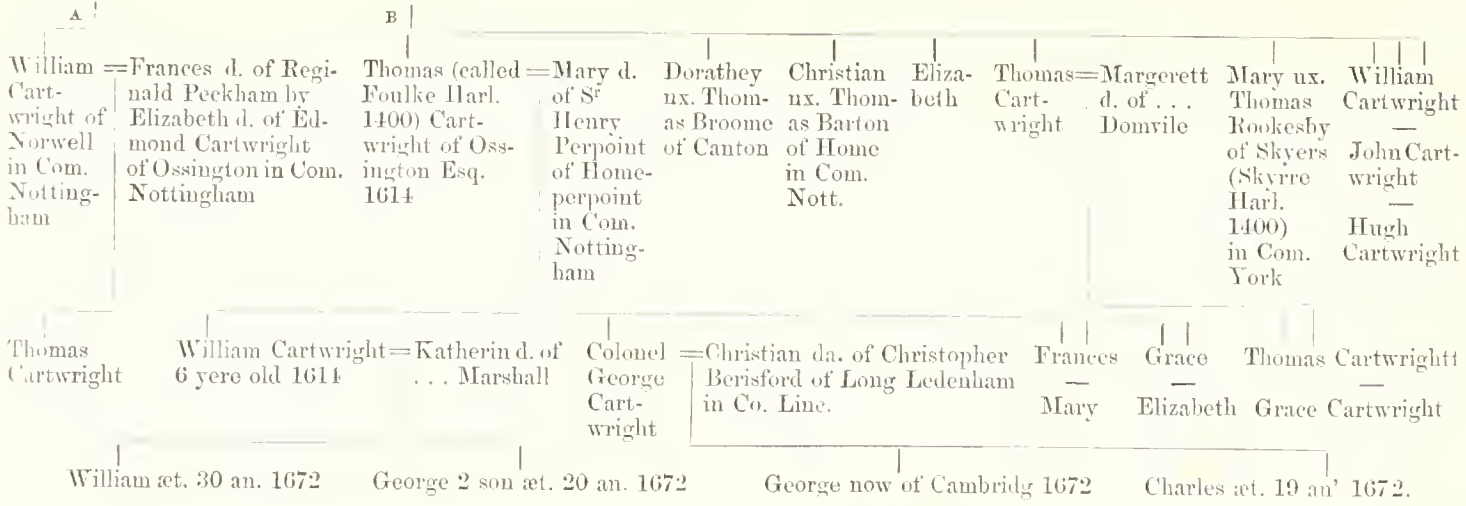
- William Cartwright of Malbeck & Norwell in Com. Nott. = Jennett d. of . . . Legatt
  - Edmond Cartwright of Malbeck & Norwell
  - George Cartwright of Normanby in Com. Lincon
  - George Cartwright of Ossington = Dorathey d. & heire of Wm. Mollineux of Haughton in Com. Nott. widdow of Wm. Dabridgcourt of Ossington
    - † William Cartwright of Malbeck and Norwell
    - William Cartwright of Ossington heire to his vnkle Hugh = Grace d. and heire of Thomas Dabridgcourt of Longdon Hall in Com. Warwick (Co. Nott. Harl 1400)
      - Edmond — Robert
      - George — Elizabeth
      - Elizabeth ux. William Cartwright of Norwell in Com. Nottingham.
- . . . ux. Stulling
- George Cartwright
- Edmond Cartwright of Ossington in Com. Nottingham = Agnes d. of Thomas Cranmer of Sutterton in Com. Nottingham sister of the Bishop of Canterbery
  - Regi- nald Peckham = Eliza- beth Cart- wright ob. a° 1599 = Richard Richers of Wrotham in Com. Kent
  - Anne d. of . . . Bond 1 wife = Hugh Cartwright of Melling in Kent & of Rowney in Com. Bedford & of Ossington ob. s. p. = Jane one of the 17 children of Sr John Newton Knt. renup Jacob Fitz-James
- Rowland Cartwright
  - Thomas ob. s. p. — Dorathey ob. s. p. — Anne
  - William — Peter — John — Paule
- . . . ux. Petinger.

A = 1

B

* The fess borne gules by the first Hugh Cartwright.

† Omitted in Harl. 1400.


A
B
William Cartwright of Norwell in Com. Nottingham
Frances d. of Reginald Peckham by Elizabeth d. of Edmond Cartwright of Ossington in Com. Nottingham
Thomas (called Foulke Harl. 1400) Cartwright of Ossington Esq. 1614
Mary d. of Sr Henry Perpoint of Homeperpoint in Com. Nottingham
Dorathey ux. Thomas Broome of Canton
Christian ux. Thomas Barton of Home in Com. Nott.
Elizabeth
Thomas Cartwright
Margerett d. of . . . Domvile
Mary ux. Thomas Rookesby of Skyers (Skyrre Harl. 1400) in Com. York
William Cartwright — John Cartwright — Hugh Cartwright
Thomas Cartwright
William Cartwright 6 yere old 1614
Katherin d. of . . . Marshall
Colonel George Cartwright
Christian da. of Christopher Berisford of Long Ledenham in Co. Linc.
Frances — Mary
Grace — Elizabeth
Thomas Cartwright — Grace Cartwright
William æt. 30 an. 1672
George 2 son æt. 20 an. 1672
George now of Cambridg 1672
Charles æt. 19 an' 1672.

Roos.

Robert Lord Roos of Hamlake=Issabell d. of William King of Scotts

2. Robert Roos of Werk & Kendall = Margerett d. & heire of Peter Bruse of Kendall Lord of Skelton

1. William Lord Roos of Hamlake a quo Com. Rutland =

William Roos Baron of Kendall = Darvogill d. of Allan Lord of Galloway Constable of Scotland newphew to the King

2. William Roos Lord of Ingmanthorpe =

1. Robert Lord Roos of Kendall, of whome coms William Parr Marques of Northampton and Quene Catherin wiffe to King H. 8 and Anne wiffe to Wm. Erle of Pembrooke

Sr Robert Roos Lord of Igmanthorpe & Steeton & many other lands in Com. York =

Robert Roos was Lord of Steeton in Com. York = Elizabeth d. of Sr John Midleton of Stokeld in Com. York Knt.

William Roos was Lord of Ingmanthorpe =

John Roos of Laxton in Com. Nottingham = . . . eldest d. & coheire of Sr Myles Etton of Gilling Knt.

William Roos of Laxton = Ellinor d. of Christopher Wandisford of Kirklington

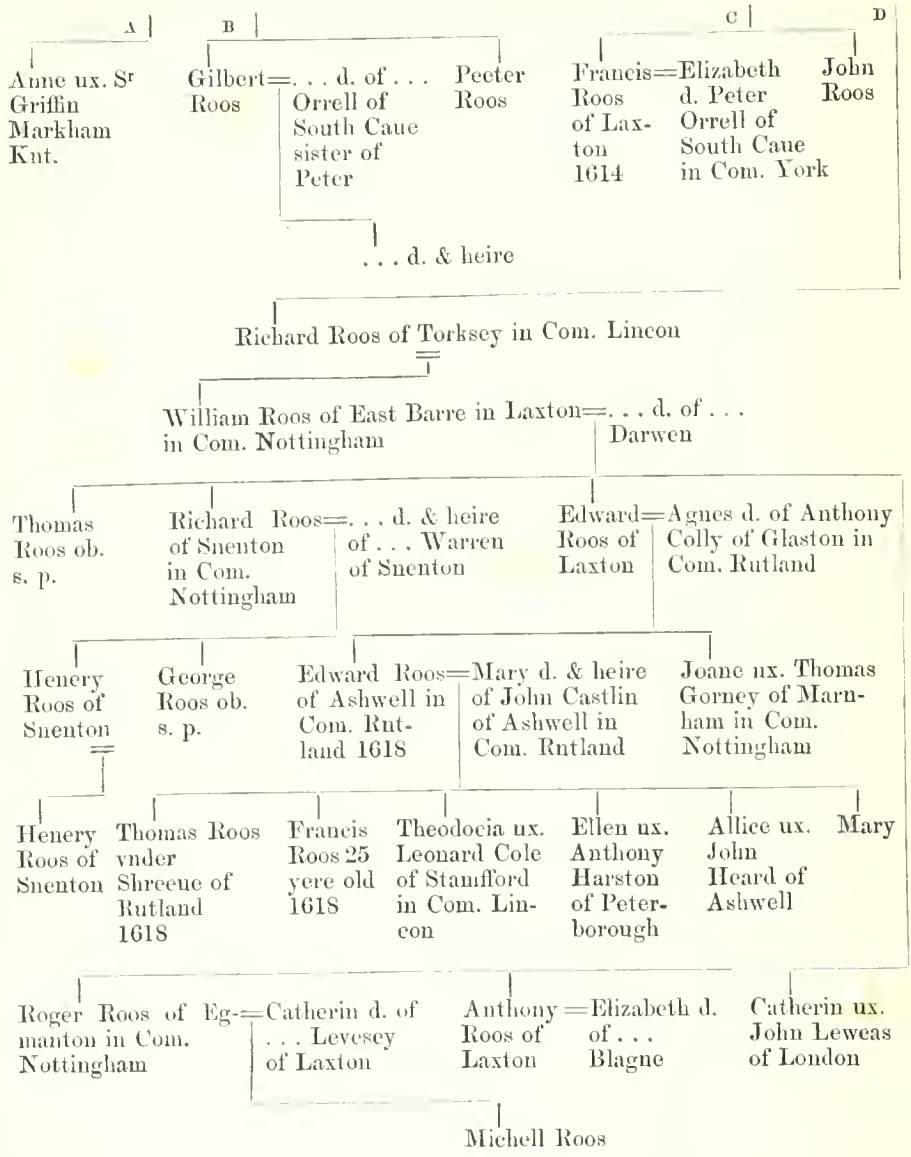
Humffrey Roos of Laxton = . . . d. of . . . Restwoold of The Vache in Com.

Francis Roos of Laxton = . . . d. of Thomas Skrimshire of Norbury in Com. Stafford Knt.

Agnes d. of Sr James Harvy Knt. Maior of London 1 wiffe = Peter Roos of Laxton = . . . d. & heire of Robert Roos of Igmanthorp — A B

Mary ux. Thomas Broughton of Broughton in Com. Stafford

2 Thomas Roos = Anne d. of . . . Pirton of . . . in Com. Nottingham — C D


A
B
C
D
Anne ux. Sr Griffin Markham Knt.
Gilbert Roos
. . . d. of . . . Orrell of South Caue sister of Peter
Peeter Roos
Francis Roos of Laxton 1614
Elizabeth d. Peter Orrell of South Caue in Com. York
John Roos
. . . d. & heire
Richard Roos of Torksey in Com. Lincon
William Roos of East Barre in Laxton in Com. Nottingham
. . . d. of . . . Darwen
Thomas Roos ob. s. p.
Richard Roos of Snenton in Com. Nottingham
. . . d. & heire of . . . Warren of Snenton
Edward Roos of Laxton
Agnes d. of Anthony Colly of Glaston in Com. Rutland
Henery Roos of Snenton
George Roos ob. s. p.
Edward Roos of Ashwell in Com. Rutland 1618
Mary d. & heire of John Castlin of Ashwell in Com. Rutland
Joane ux. Thomas Gorney of Marnham in Com. Nottingham
Henery Roos of Snenton
Thomas Roos vnder Shreeue of Rutland 1618
Francis Roos 25 yere old 1618
Theodocia ux. Leonard Cole of Stamford in Com. Lincon
Ellen ux. Anthony Harston of Peterborough
Allice ux. John Heard of Ashwell
Mary
Roger Roos of Egmanton in Com. Nottingham
Catherin d. of . . . Levesey of Laxton
Anthony Roos of Laxton
Elizabeth d. of . . . Blagne
Catherin ux. John Leweas of London
Michell Roos

Fenton.

Thomas Fenton of Fenton in Com. Nottingham

William Fenton of Fenton=. . . d. of . . . Abdey of Abdey in Com. York

Thomas Fenton of Fenton=Jane naturall d. of . . . Nevell of South Leverton

Lawrence Fenton of Fenton=Catherin d. of John Leggatt of Stourton

William (Nicholas Harl. 1100) Fenton of Fenton 1614=Grace d. of Stephen Casely of . . . in Com. Devon

Charles Fenton

William Fenton of Fenton 1614=Sara d. of William Fary of the Ile of Wight

Thomas Fenton

William Fenton 19 yere old 1614

Mary — Grace

George Fenton — Francis Fenton

Elizebeth — Grace

Blacknall.

Arms. *Per bend or and azure, an eagle displayed, counterchanged.*

This Coatte is borne by the name of Blackenall, but not allowed to this man.

William Blacknall of Eaton in Com. Nottingham

. . . Blacknall of Eaton

John Blacknall of Eaton=Elizebeth d. of . . . Burges

John Blacknall of Eaton 1614=Vrsula d. & coheire of Richard Francis of Beckingham in Com. Nott

George Blacknall 28 yere old 1614

John Blacknall — Roger

Thomas Blacknall — William

James — Elizebeth

Southworth.

Aymond Southworth of Wellam in Com. Nottingham

Richard Southworth of Claborough and Wellam son & heire = Emma d. of . . . Levesey of Keeton in Com. Nottingham

Robert Southworth of Clabrough = Ellen d. of . . . Harris of Bestropp in Com. Nottingham

Edward Southworth of Clabrough and Wellam living 1614 =	Anne d. of Richard Elsam of West Radford in Com. Nottingham	Elizabeth ux George Harrissonn	Margerett ux. John Otter

Brodbent.

Arms. *Per pale ermine and azure, a fess wavy gules.*
Crest. *A broken arrow-head, the staff or, pheon argent, embrued gules.*

This coate and crest was granted to John Brodbent by William Camden Clarenceux Anº 1601 in the 13 yeare of Queene Elizabeth.

John Brodbent of Staplefford in Com. Nottingham 1614 =

Wymondeswold.

Arms. *Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.*

William Wymondeswold of Southwell in Com. Nottingham ob. 1520 and lyeth buried in the church of St. Nicholas in Nottingham with these Armes = Agnes d. of . . . Leeke of Corklingstok

Wymondeswold *impaling argent on a saltire engrailed sable, five annulets or.*

Leonard Wymondeswold

John Wymondeswold = . . . d. of . . . Hall of Grantham

Edward Wymondeswold of = Anne d. of John Billingay of . . . in Com. Lincon

Edmond Wymondeswold = Joane d. of William Leeke of Hallom in Com. Nottingham

William Wymondeswold 9 yere old 1614	Mary	Frances

Pigott.

Arms. *Sable, three piekaxes argent, a mullet for difference or.*

Quere the armes, for I think this coate doth not belong to him.

Thomas Pigott of Weston vppon Trent An° 4 E. 6
=

Edmond Pigott of Weston = Margerett d. of John Roby of Dunington in Com Lester
Or, a robuck ppr.

Margerett d. of John Hand ifforth of Kegworth in Com. Lester 1 wiffe = Gervase Pigott of Weston 1614 = Jane d. of John Bradshaw of Burton vppon Trent in Com. Stafford 2 wiffe

A daughter ob. s. p.

Elizabeth 5 yere old 1614

Jane 4 yere old 1614

(From Harl. 1400.)

Arms. *Sable, three piekaxes argent, the handles or.*
Crest. *A greyhound couchant sable, collared argent, the collar garnished or.*

The armes, creast, and descent of Gervas Pigot of Thrumpton in Com. Nott. (sonne of Edmond Pigot of Weston vpon Trent, and Margret his wife d. of John Roby of Dunington in Com. Leicester sonne of Tho. Pigot of Weston aforesaid that liued A° 4 E. 6) mar' to his first wife margret d. of John Hanforth of Kegworth in the said county of Leicester by whom he had issue onely 2 daughters who dyed issuless, his 2d wifes name was Joane da. of John Bradshawe of Burton in the county of Staff. by who he had issue 2 daughters (viz.) Elizabeth Pigot aged 5 yeares and Joane Pigott aged 4 yers A° 1614. In wch yeare the Visitacon booke of Entries of the Gentry of Nottinghamsheire was made, and therein folio 146 the said armes, creast, and descent remaine registred by me.

Ri. St George Norroy King of Armes.

Hutchinson.

Arms. *Perpale gules and azure, semé of cross crosslets or, a lion rampant guardant argent.*
Crest. *A cockatrice azure, legged and combed or.*

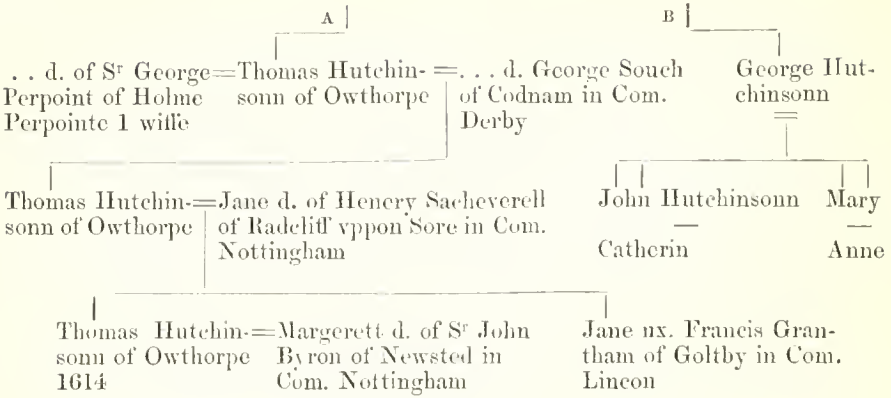
Thomas Hutchinsonn
=

William Hutchinsonn of Owthorpe in Com. Nottingham = . . . d. of . . . Watsonn of Harby in Com. Nottingham

A

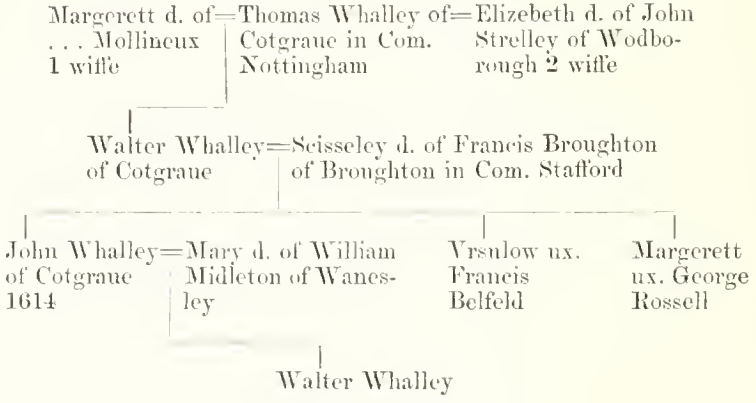
John Hutchinsonn =

B



Whalley.

Arms. *Argent, three whales' heads erased sable.*



Whalley.

ARMS.* *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, three whales' heads erased and haurient sable.* WHALLEY. 2. *Gules, a lion rampant argent.* MOWBRAY. 3. *Argent, a cross raguly couped gules.* 4. *Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable nine annulets or, a bordure of the second semée of cross crosslets fitched of the first.* LEAKE. 5. *Gules, a fess fusilly or, a bordure of the last semée of cross crosslets sable.* 6. *Argent, a fess and in chief a chevron gules.* KIRTON. 7. *Gules, a chevron vair between three mullets or.* 8. *Ermine, on a chevron sable three cinquefoils or.* HATFIELD. 9. *Or, a saltire gules between four eaglets azure.* MALLETT. 10. *Azure, a bend argent, a bordure engrailed of the last.* WARDE. 11. *Gules, a chevron between three eaglets argent.*† FRANCIS. 12. *Gules, a fess ermine between three (al's 6) round buckles or.* SELIOKE.

CREST.—*A whale's head erased haurient.*

John Ward Lord of Willoughby nere Newark vppon Trent

John Ward = Issabell d. & heire of Sr John Selioke Knt.

Richard Whalley of Darleston in Com. Stafford = Elizabeth d. & heire of Thomas Leek of Kirton Hall in Com. Nottingham

Richard Mallett = Issabell d. & heire

Thomas Whalley of Kirton in Com. Nott. ob. 18 E. 4

Robert Mallett of Willoughby = Jane d. of Rob. Francis of Fornwark (ffenwarke Harl. 1400) in Com. Derby

Thomas Whalley of Kirton

Thomas Hatfeld of Willoughby = Anne d. & sole heire of Robert Mallett

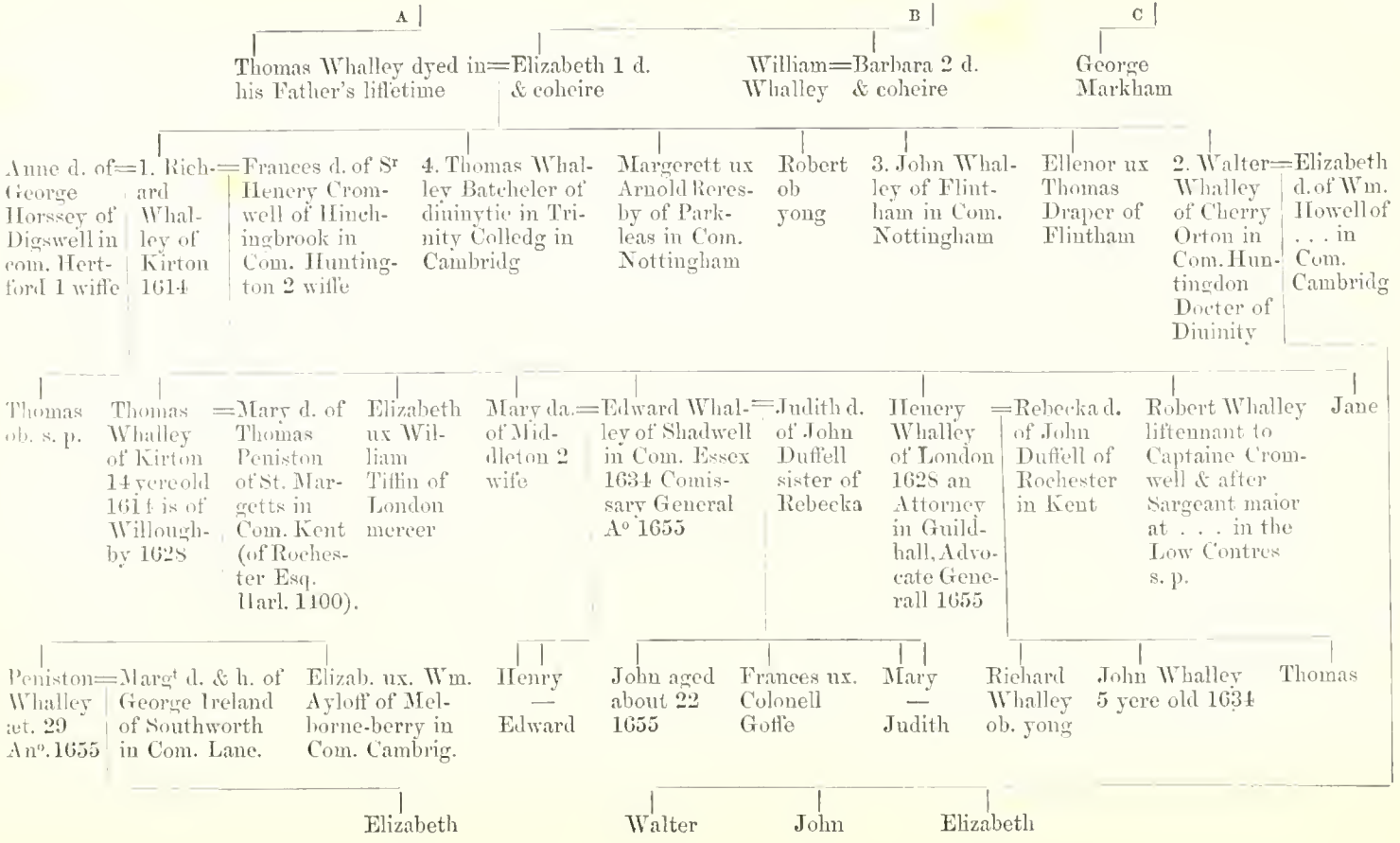
Richard Whalley of Kirton in Com. Nottingham ob. 25 Q. Elizabeth = Lora d. of . . . Brookman in Com. Essex
A

Henery Hatfeld of Willoughby = Anne 3 d. of Humfry Hereye
B

= Robert Markham 2 husband
C

* Another shield is tricked with this note,—"thus quartered in the visitation in the office." It has only 8 quarters:—1. WHALLEY. 2. LEEKE. 3. MOWBRAY. 4. As 5 above, without the cross crosslets on the bordure. 5. Ermine a chief azure. [FITZARCHES.] 6. As 3 above. 7. As 7 above. 8. KIRTON.

† The colours are *vice versa* in Harl. 1400.


A
B
C
Thomas Whalley dyed in his Father's lifetime
Elizabeth 1 d. & coheire
William Whalley
Barbara 2 d. & coheire
George Markham
Anne d. of George Horssey of Digswell in com. Hertford 1 wiffe
1. Richard Whalley of Kirton 1614
Frances d. of Sr Henery Cromwell of Hinchingbrook in Com. Huntington 2 wiffe
4. Thomas Whalley Batcheler of diuinytie in Trinity Colledg in Cambridg
Margerett ux Arnold Reresby of Parkleas in Com. Nottingham
Robert ob yong
3. John Whalley of Flintham in Com. Nottingham
Ellenor ux Thomas Draper of Flintham
2. Walter Whalley of Cherry Orton in Com. Huntingdon Docter of Diuinity
Elizabeth d. of Wm. Howell of . . . in Com. Cambridg
Thomas ob. s. p.
Thomas Whalley of Kirton 14 yere old 1614 is of Willoughby 1628
Mary d. of Thomas Peniston of St. Margetts in Com. Kent (of Rochester Esq. Harl. 1100).
Elizabeth ux William Tiffin of London mercer
Mary da. of Middleton 2 wife
Edward Whalley of Shadwell in Com. Essex 1634 Comissary General Aº 1655
Judith d. of John Duffell sister of Rebecka
Henery Whalley of London 1628 an Attorney in Guildhall, Advocate Generall 1655
Rebecka d. of John Duffell of Rochester in Kent
Robert Whalley liftennant to Captaine Cromwell & after Sargeant maior at . . . in the Low Contres s. p.
Jane
Peniston Whalley æt. 29 Anº. 1655
Margt d. & h. of George Ireland of Southworth in Com. Lane.
Elizab. ux. Wm. Ayloff of Melborne-berry in Com. Cambrig.
Henry — Edward
John aged about 22 1655
Frances ux. Colonell Goffe
Mary — Judith
Richard Whalley ob. yong
John Whalley 5 yere old 1634
Thomas
Elizabeth
Walter
John
Elizabeth

Lyndley.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chief sable three griffins' heads erased of the field.*
CREST. *A griffin's head argent, gorged with a bar gemel sable.*

Percivall Lyndley of Lyndley in Com. York = Ellen d. of William Penfax of Herngate in Com. Eborom

- William Lyndley had no yssue male = . . . d. & heire of John Gowland
- Thomas Lyndley = Jane d. of Robert Kighley of New-hall in Com. York
- Robert prest

- 2 daughters
- Thomas Lyndley of Althorpe = Margerett d. of Robert Evers of Belton in Com. Lincon or the Ile of Axholme
- Richard ob. s. p. — Raphe ob. s. p.

- William Lindley of Skegby in Com. Nottingham 1569 = Margerett d. of William Farmery of . . . in Com. Lincon
- David Lyndley = Anne d. of Rotherwood

- Francis Lyndley of Skegby 1614 = Jane d. of Francis Mollineux of Tavershott (Tearshall Harl. 1400) in Com. Nottingham
- Richard ob. s. p.
- John Lyndley

- Thomas Lyndley = Rose d. of Godfrey Clarke of Somershall in Com. Darby
- Percivall Lyndley

Rossell.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1 and 4. Argent, on a bend sable three roses or. 2. Argent, on a chevron azure between three pelicans sable, as many cinquefoils or. 3. Argent, a fess fusilly gules, each fusil charged with an eseallop or.*

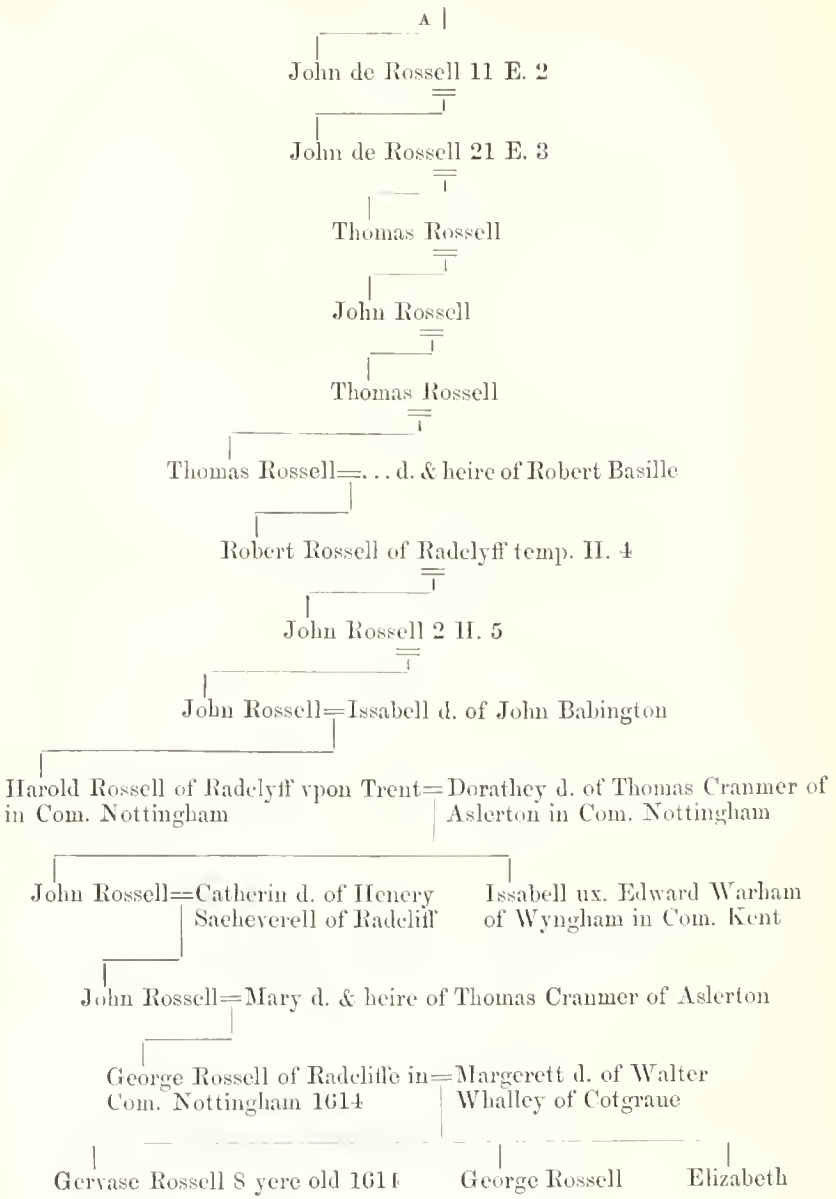
The 1 Coate being the Roses in bend is borne by the name Hawslyn and but vsurped by Rossell.

Simon de Rosell of Cotgraue in Com. Nottingham

Willfrid de Rossell

John de Rossell

John de Rossell 17 E. 1


A
John de Rossell 11 E. 2
John de Rossell 21 E. 3
Thomas Rossell
John Rossell
Thomas Rossell
Thomas Rossell=. . . d. & heire of Robert Basille
Robert Rossell of Radclyff temp. H. 4
John Rossell 2 H. 5
John Rossell=Issabell d. of John Babington
Harold Rossell of Radclyff vpon Trent in Com. Nottingham=Dorathey d. of Thomas Cranmer of Aslerton in Com. Nottingham
John Rossell=Catherin d. of Henery Sacheverell of Radcliff
Issabell ux. Edward Warham of Wyngham in Com. Kent
John Rossell=Mary d. & heire of Thomas Cranmer of Aslerton
George Rossell of Radcliffe in Com. Nottingham 1614=Margerett d. of Walter Whalley of Cotgraue
Gervase Rossell 8 yere old 1614
George Rossell
Elizabeth

Bingham.

(Harl. 1400.)

Arms. *Or, on a fess gules three water bougets argent.*

Johannes Bingham de in . . . Co. Nott. A° 23 H. 6=Eliz. fil. et heres Norm' Charnells de Muston in Com. Leic. p' Margaret

Margeria fil. et heres Tho. Rempston Milit' Garterii =Ricardus Bingham Justiciar' de Banco R^s t'p E. 4 fuit de Watnow-Chaworth in Co. Nott. =Margeret fil. et coh. Baldwini Freuill Milit' post nept' (*sic*) Hugh Willughby

Joh' Bingham

Ric. Bingham fil. & h. Joh'is Bingham de Watnow in Co. Nottingham=Anna soror et her. Nich. Strelly Milit' de Linby in Com. Nott.

Anna fil. et coh. uxor Rad'o Purefy qui obiit 4 Ed. 6

Margeria coh' ux. Rad'i Rollston de Rolleston in Co. Staff.

Flower.

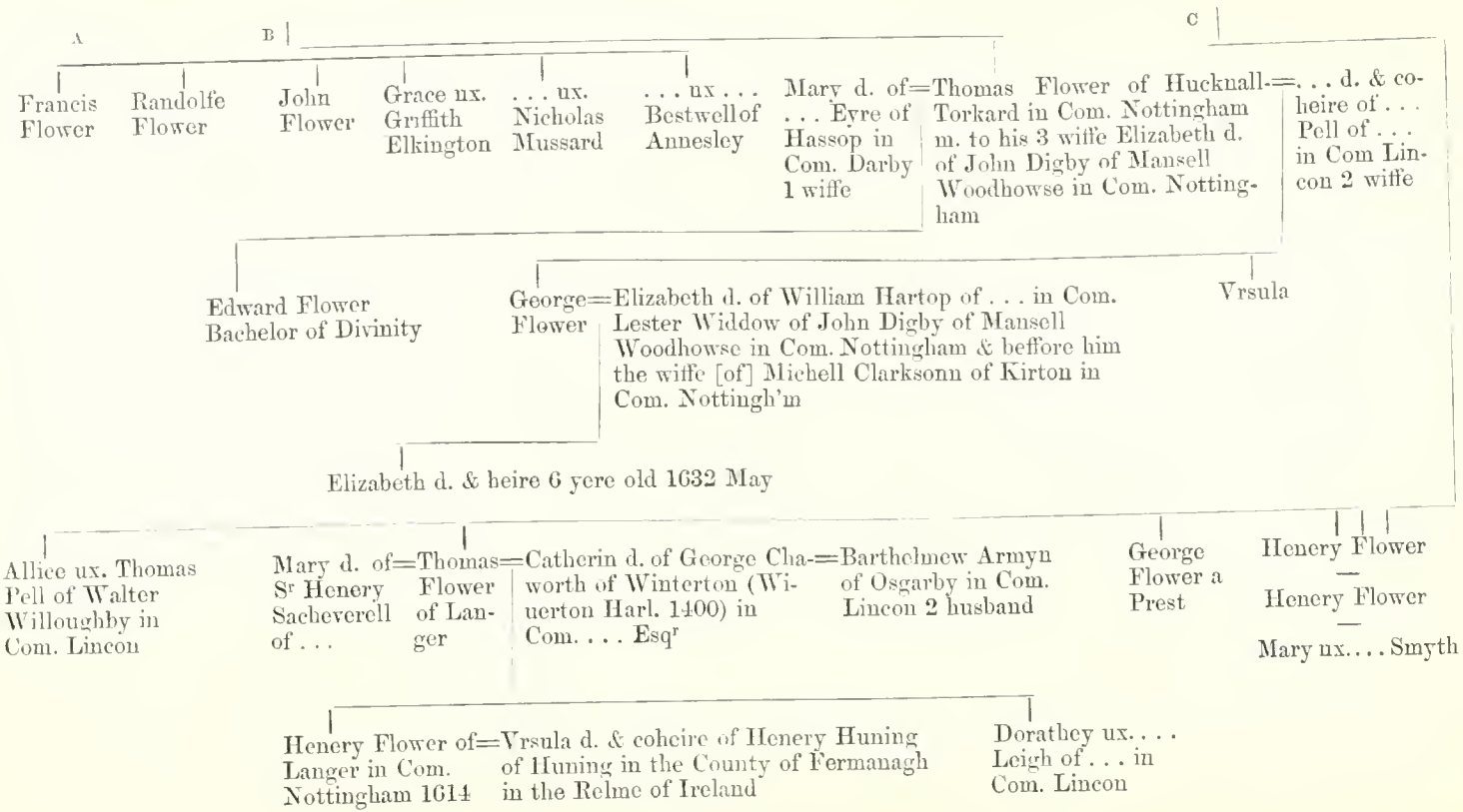
Arms. *Ermine, a cinquefoil ermines impaling Quarterly*—1 *and* 6. *Quarterly:—Gules and vert, a lion rampant argent.* Hunings. 2. *Or, three owls sable.* Owle. 3. *Argent, on a chevron sable a fleur-de-lis or.* Caver. *4. *Gules, on a fess between four fleurs-de-lis or two of the field, in chief a trefoil for difference argent.* Davyll. 5. *Sable, a bend cotised flory or charged with an ermine spot.* Kelk.
Crest. *A lion's head erased argent, charged with a mullet for difference gules.*

Thomas Flower

. . . 1 wiffe=John Flower of . . . A =Ellinor d. of . . . Meering Widdow of . . . Fenton 2 wiffe B =Lancelott Rowleston of Watnoll in Com. Nottingham

Henery Flower of Langer in Com Nottingham bayley to the Lord Scrope. =Cassandra d. of Braddock of . . . in Com. Stafford C

* In Harl. 1400 this is Or, on a fess between six fleurs-de-lis gules three of the field. In No. 5 the bend is argent.


A
B
C
Francis Flower
Randolfe Flower
John Flower
Grace ux. Griffith Elkington
. . . ux. Nicholas Mussard
. . . ux . . . Bestwell of Annesley
Mary d. of . . . Eyre of Hassop in Com. Darby 1 wiffe
Thomas Flower of Hucknall-Torkard in Com. Nottingham m. to his 3 wiffe Elizabeth d. of John Digby of Mansell Woodhowse in Com. Nottingham
. . . d. & coheire of . . . Pell of . . . in Com Lincon 2 wiffe
Edward Flower Bachelor of Divinity
George Flower
Elizabeth d. of William Hartop of . . . in Com. Lester Widdow of John Digby of Mansell Woodhowse in Com. Nottingham & beffore him the wiffe [of] Michell Clarksonn of Kirton in Com. Nottingh'm
Vrsula
Elizabeth d. & heire 6 yere old 1632 May
Allice ux. Thomas Pell of Walter Willoughby in Com. Lincon
Mary d. of Sr Henery Sacheverell of . . .
Thomas Flower of Langer
Catherin d. of George Chaworth of Winterton (Wiuerton Harl. 1400) in Com. . . . Esqr
Barthelmew Armyn of Osgarby in Com. Lincon 2 husband
George Flower a Prest
Henery Flower — Henery Flower — Mary ux. . . . Smyth
Henery Flower of Langer in Com. Nottingham 1614
Vrsula d. & coheire of Henery Huning of Huning in the County of Fermanagh in the Relme of Ireland
Dorathey ux. . . . Leigh of . . . in Com. Lincon

Chaworth.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Barry of ten argent and gules, an orle of martlets sable.* CHAWORTH. 2. *Azure, two chevrons or.* ALFRETON. 3. *Argent, an escutcheon within an orle of ten cinquefoils sable.* CALTOFTE. 4. *Gules, a fess dancettée between ten billets or.* BRETT. 5. *Azure, a hedgehog or.* HERRIZ. 6. *Or, three piles conjoined in base gules, a canton ermine.* BASSETT. 7. *Azure, a cross argent.* AYLESBURY. 8. *Vair, three bars gules.* KAYNES. 9. *Argent, three pallets gules, a bordure azure bezantée.* BASSETT OF WELDON. 10. *Barry of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three mullets or.* PABENHAM. 11. *Gules, a fess dancettée between six cross crosslets or.* ENGAINE. 12. *Paly of six argent and azure, a bend gules.* ANNESLEY.

CREST. *A tower argent, on the battlements a plume of five feathers agrent.*

Radulphus de Alfreton (Reignold Knt Harl. 1400)

Patrick de Carducis whose Ancestors came out of Brittaine in France

Robertus de Alfreton

William

William de Lounders

Paganus de Chaworthe ob. s. p.

Robert de Carducis temp. H. 1 (called "Sr Thomas de Chaworth Kt called long Thomas" Harl. 1400)

the sister & heire of Raffe Fitz Wm de Wathervyle in Com. Nott. a baron

Willi'mus* de Alfreton Dom et Baro de Alfreton temp. R. 1

Patrick de Carducis

Morrice de Lounders Lord of Ogmor and Kidwelley

William de Carducis Lord of Marnham (omitted Harl. 1400)

Robertus Dom et Baro de Alfreton et Nortou

Radulphus

Allice

Patrick de Carducis

Werburga

Hugo de Carducis

Beatrice

William de Lounder 7 King John

Sr William de Carducis Kt

Allice sister & heire

Thomas de Alfreton ob. s. p. temp. H. 3

Auice 2 da. & coheire wife to Sr Robt. de Lathom Kt

Raffe Bassett of Drayton 27 E. 1
Paly of six or and gules, a bordure azure charged with eight bezants.

Patrick de Carducis

Gundred d. & heire of . . . Delafforte with whom hee had Bridgwater in Somersettshire

Thomas de Lounders summoned to the Parliament by the name of Thomas Baron of Ogmore & Kidwelley tem. King John

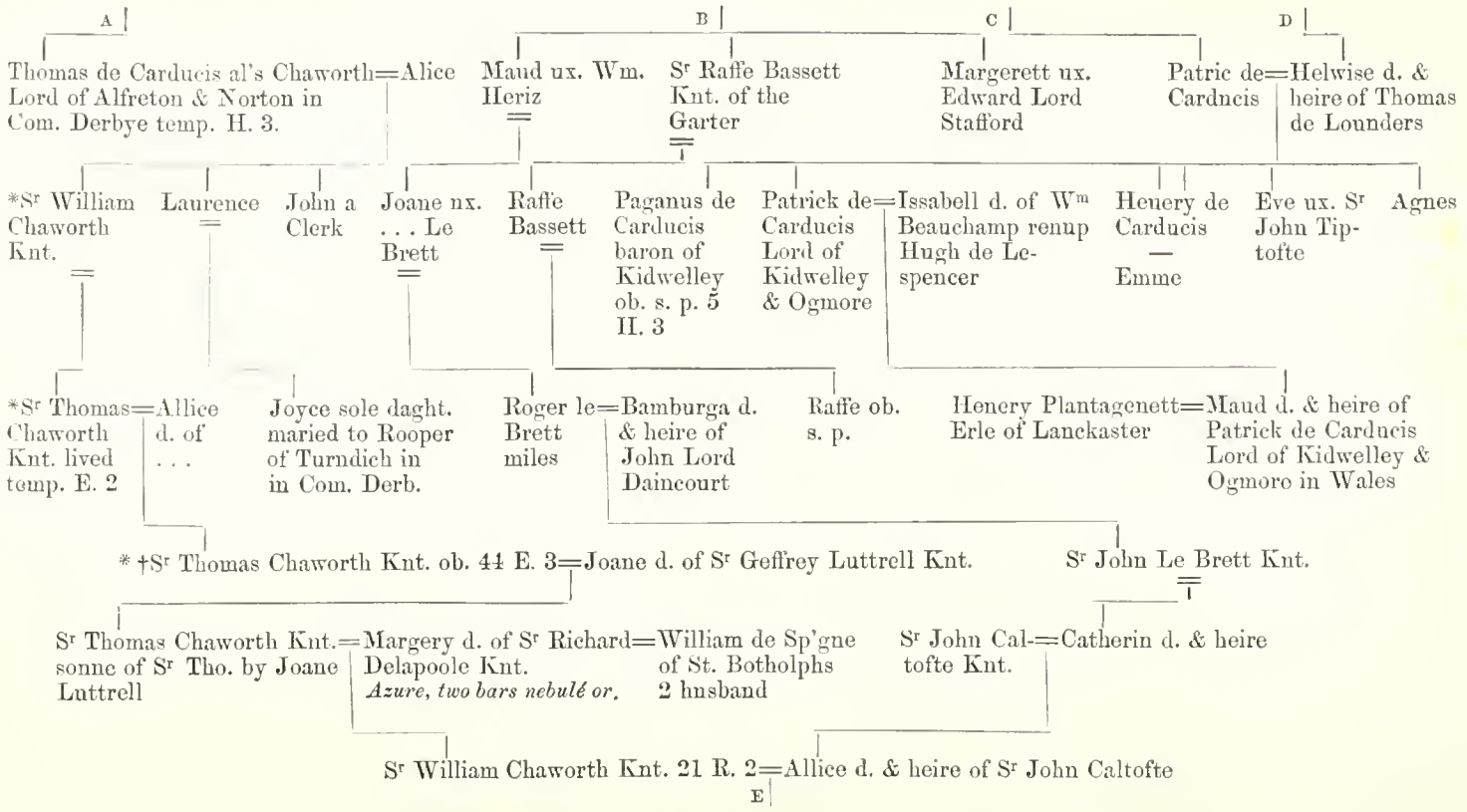
A

B

C

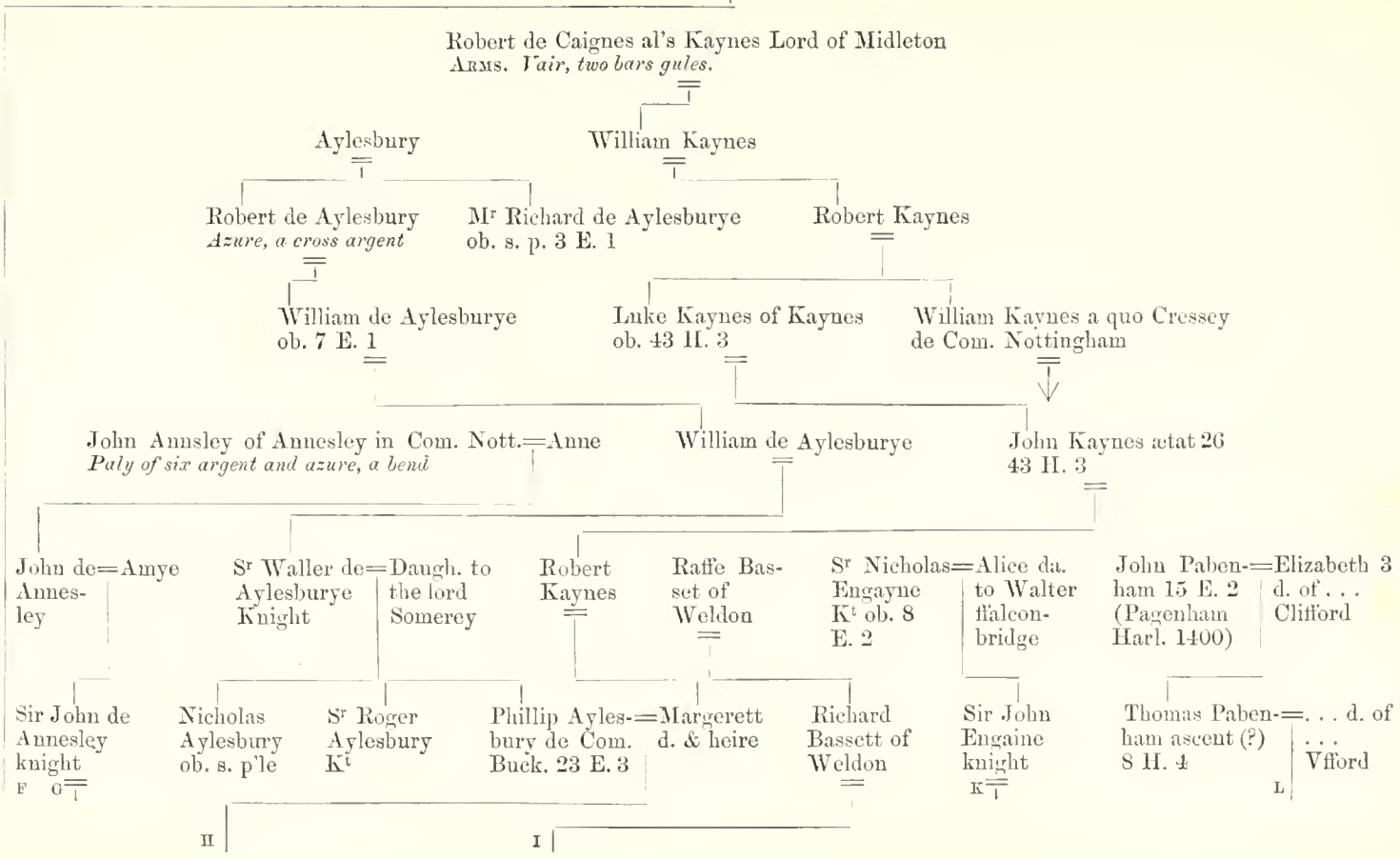
D

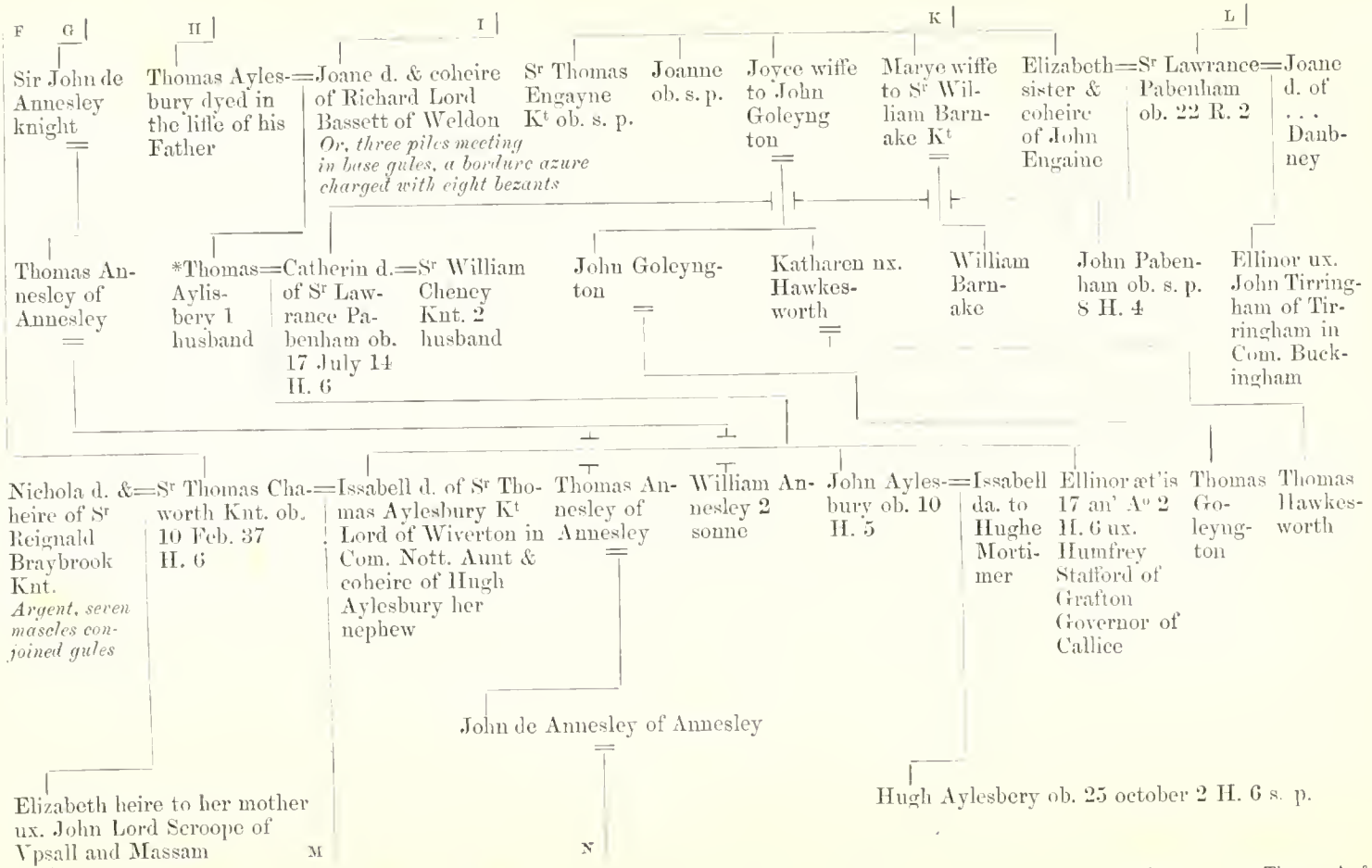
* Called Robert, and made son of William in Harl. 1400.



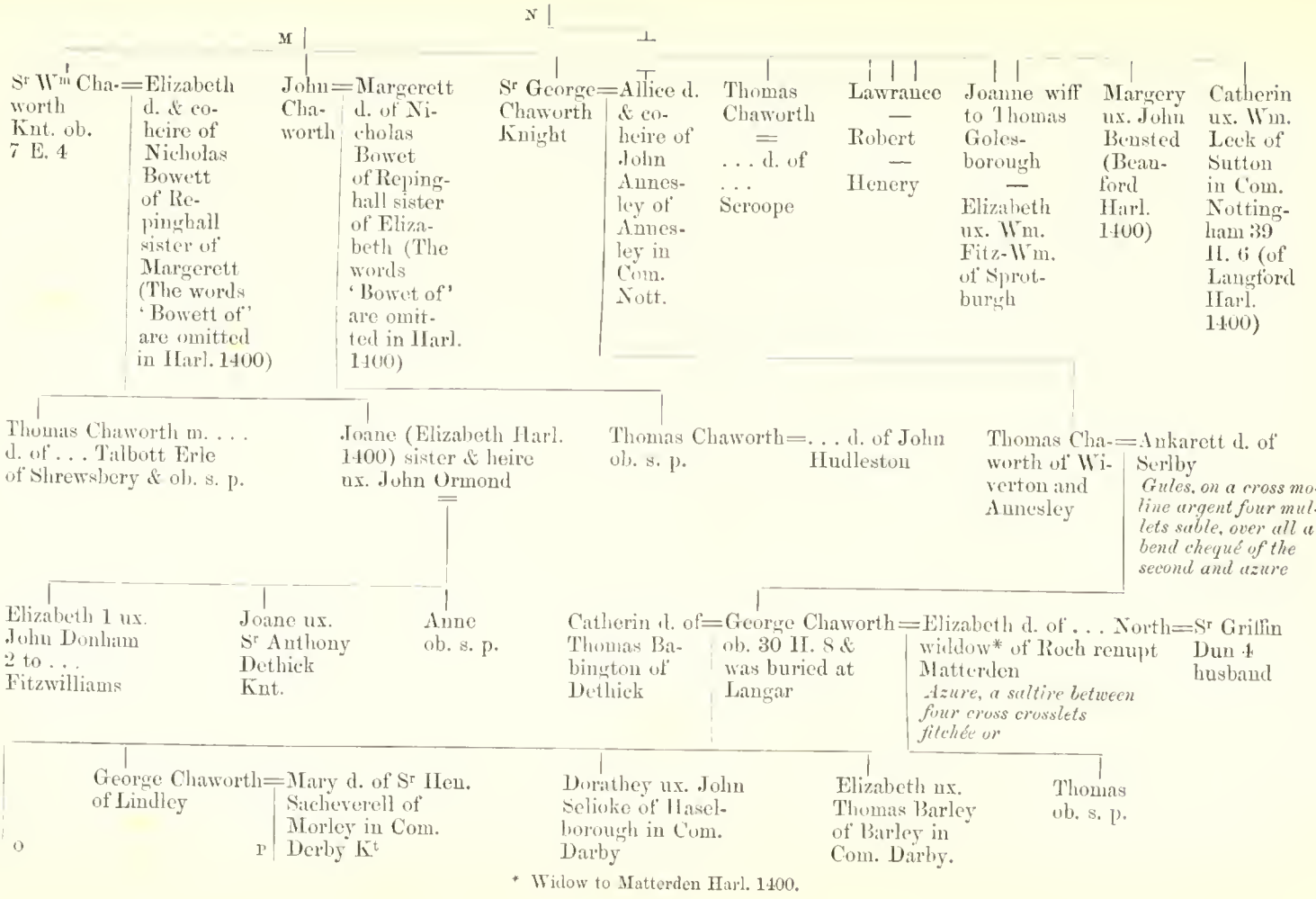
* Omitted in Harl. 1400.

† This Thomas in his deed dated the 6 of E. 2 calleth Thomas his grandfather & himselfe sonn & heire of Wm. & his seale was the armes of his father with a labell.

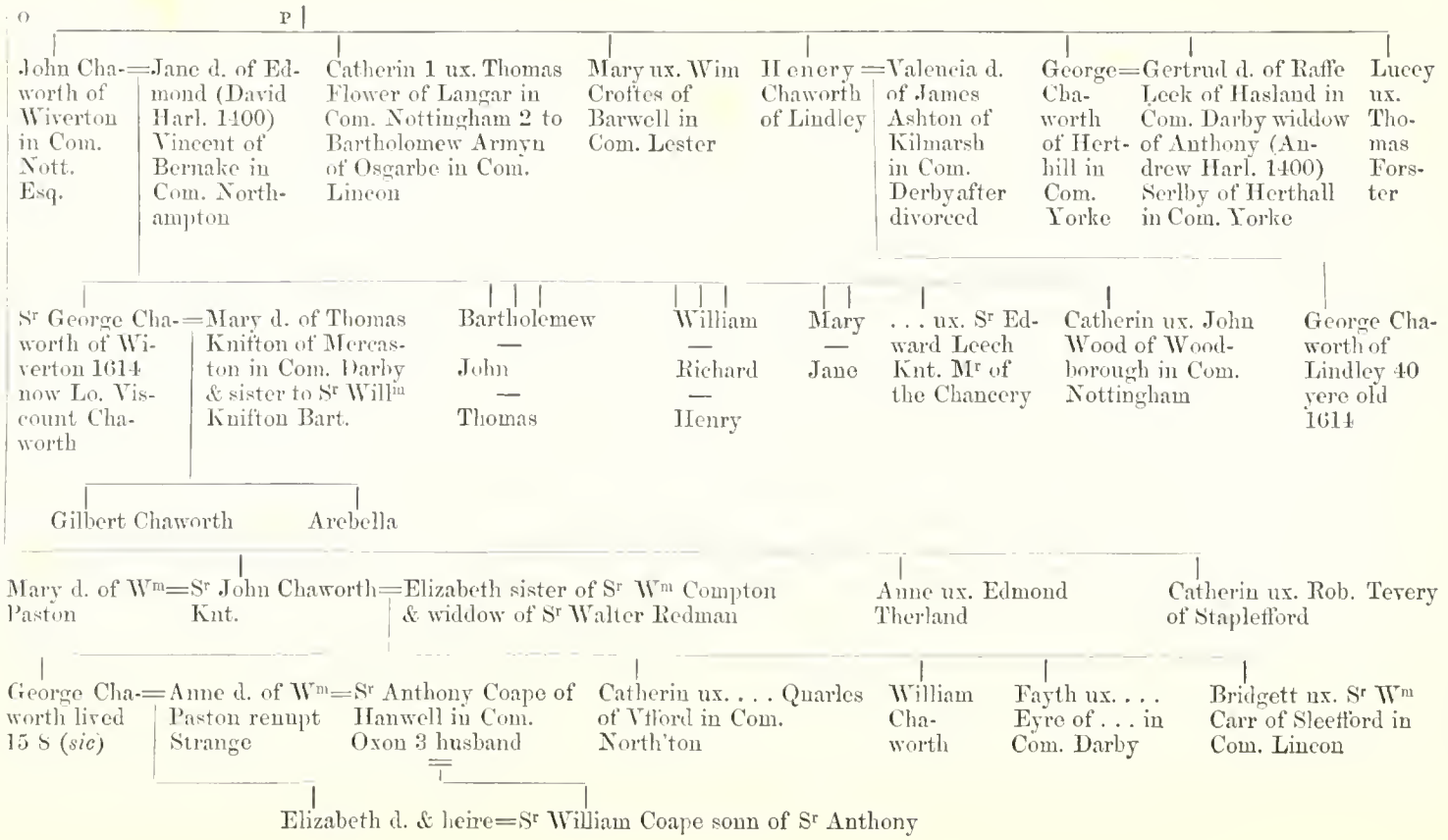

E
Robert de Caignes al's Kaynes Lord of Midleton
Arms. Vair, two bars gules.
Aylesbury
William Kaynes
Robert de Aylesbury
Azure, a cross argent
Mr Richard de Aylesburye
ob. s. p. 3 E. 1
Robert Kaynes
William de Aylesburye
ob. 7 E. 1
Luke Kaynes of Kaynes
ob. 43 H. 3
William Kaynes a quo Cressey
de Com. Nottingham
John Annsley of Annesley in Com. Nott.
Paly of six argent and azure, a bend
Anne
William de Aylesburye
John Kaynes ætat 26
43 H. 3
John de Annesley
Amye
Sr Waller de Aylesburye Knight
Daugh. to the lord Somerey
Robert Kaynes
Raffe Basset of Weldon
Sr Nicholas Engayne Kt ob. 8 E. 2
Alice da. to Walter ffalconbridge
John Pabenham 15 E. 2 (Pagenham Harl. 1400)
Elizabeth 3 d. of . . . Clifford
Sir John de Annesley knight
F G
Nicholas Aylesbury ob. s. p'le
Sr Roger Aylesbury Kt
Phillip Aylesbury de Com. Buck. 23 E. 3
Margerett d. & heire
Richard Bassett of Weldon
Sir John Engaine knight
K
Thomas Pabenham ascent (?) 8 H. 4
. . . d. of . . . Vfford
L
H
I



* Stated in Harl. 1400 to be son of Sr John de Aylesbury Kt, ob. 11 H. 4, by Isabell da. to Eubaldo Lord Strange of Knocking who was son to Thomas A. & Joane Basset.



* Widow to Matterden Harl. 1400.


o
p
John Chaworth of Wiverton in Com. Nott. Esq.
Jane d. of Edmond (David Harl. 1400) Vincent of Bernake in Com. Northampton
Catherin 1 ux. Thomas Flower of Langar in Com. Nottingham 2 to Bartholomew Armyn of Osgarbe in Com. Lincon
Mary ux. Wm Croftes of Barwell in Com. Lester
Henery Chaworth of Lindley
Valencia d. of James Ashton of Kilmarsh in Com. Derby after divorced
George Chaworth of Herthill in Com. Yorke
Gertrud d. of Raffe Leek of Hasland in Com. Darby widdow of Anthony (Andrew Harl. 1400) Serlby of Herthall in Com. Yorke
Lucey ux. Thomas Forster
Sr George Chaworth of Wiverton 1614 now Lo. Viscount Chaworth
Mary d. of Thomas Knifton of Mercaston in Com. Darby & sister to Sr Willm Knifton Bart.
Bartholemew — John — Thomas
William — Richard — Henry
Mary — Jane
... ux. Sr Edward Leech Knt. Mr of the Chancery
Catherin ux. John Wood of Woodborough in Com. Nottingham
George Chaworth of Lindley 40 yere old 1614
Gilbert Chaworth
Arebella
Mary d. of Wm Paston
Sr John Chaworth Knt.
Elizabeth sister of Sr Wm Compton & widdow of Sr Walter Redman
Anne ux. Edmond Therland
Catherin ux. Rob. Tevery of Staplefford
George Chaworth lived 15 8 (sic)
Anne d. of Wm Paston renupt Strange
Sr Anthony Coape of Hanwell in Com. Oxon 3 husband
Catherin ux. ... Quarles of Vlford in Com. North'ton
William Chaworth
Fayth ux. ... Eyre of ... in Com. Darby
Bridgett ux. Sr Wm Carr of Sleefford in Com. Lincon
Elizabeth d. & heire
Sr William Coape sonn of Sr Anthony

Atkinson.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1 and 4. Argent, an eagle displayed gules, beaked and membered azure, on a chief of the last three bezants.* ATKINSON. *2 and 3. Gules, a chevron engrailed between three dolphins embowed argent.* CHIPENHAM.
CREST. *A demi-eagle displayed or collared azure.*

William Atkinsonn of Morton = Joane d. of John Pearsonn of Nottingham

Nicholas Chipenham of Rowsmane = Elizabeth d. of Hugh Harman of Wales (in Com. Warr. Harl. 1400).

Thomas Atkinsonn of Nottingham = Elizabeth d. & sole heire of Nicholas Chipenham

John Atkinsonn of Nottingham 1614 = Anne d. of Richard Morrey of the towne of Nottingham.

Elizabeth d. & sole heire 15 yere old 1614

Hynde.

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron between three hinds or, a creseent argent for difference.*
CREST. *On a coronet or, a cockatrice or, comb and legs gules, charged with a creseent for difference.*

Thomas Lyon of Perifare in Com. Midlesex.

Augustin Hynde Alderman and Shreffe of London 1551 ob. 12 August 1554 = Elizabeth d. of S[r] Richard Lee ob. 10 July 1569

S[r] John Lyon Knt. Maior of London 2 husband ob. s. p.

Henery Lyon of Com. Lincon = Dorathey

Richard Lyon = Agnes d. of . . . Smyth

Ellin ux. John Dormer sonn of S[r] Ralfe Dormer

Joane 1 m. to John Starkey 2 to John Louie (Louis Harl. 1400) 3 to Edm' Gresham

2. Augustine Hynd of the Inner Temple in London = Anne d. of Richard Lyon

Henrey Lyon

Augustin Hynd of Laxton in Com. Nottingham 1614

Richard Hynd of Laxton = . . . d. of Robert Glover Somersett Herald

Henery Hynd — Elizebeth

Robert Hynd 6 yere old 1614

A

1 Rowland Hynd of Hedsore in Com. Buckingham & of the Inner Temple = Elizabeth d. of S[r] Rob[t] Drury of S[t] Gile Chalmflant in Com. Buck.

3 Edward Hynd — 4 John Hynd

1 Andrew Hynd — 2 William Hynd

3 Rowland

Elizebeth — Anne

Dobson.

John Dobsonn of Gainsborough in Com. Lincon

Christopher Dobsonn of Gainsborough = Elizabeth d. of Robert Thornhill

Hugh Dobsonn of Gainsborough 1614 = Elizebeth d. of George Andersonn of Ragnell

Joane ux. John Williamsonn of Gainsborough

Richard Dobsonn 9 yer old 1614

Elizebeth

Walker.

Arms. *Argent three annulets within an orle of cinquefoils sable.*

Crest. *A buck trippant vert, attired or.*

Gregory Walker of Mansfeld in Com. Nottingham = Agnes d. of . . . Richardsonn

George Walker of Mansfeld 1614 = Elizebeth d. of John Digby of Mansfeld Woodhouse

Allice ux. Thomas Stringer of Nerton in Com. Darby 1611

John Walker 1 yere old 1614

Gertrude — Elizebeth

Dande.

ARMS. *Vert a griffin segreant and in chief three escallops or.*

CREST. *On a mount vert a swan or, wings sable, beaked gules,*

The Armes and Crest was graunted to Rowland Dand A° 1575, 21 of Eliz.

Oliver Dande of Churcholme in Com. Chester

Oliver Dande of Mansfeld in Com. Nottingham

. . . d. of . . . Barlow of Mansfeld in Com. Nottingham 1 wiffe

Rowland Dand of Mansfeld in Com. Nottingham 1614 ob. 1623 = Margery d. of Lawrance Woodnoth of Sheuington in Com. Chester ob. 18 May 1617 2 wiffe

Francis Dand = Issabell d. of John Todd of . . . in Com. Huntington

Timothey

Margerett — Dorathey

Issabell ux Gabriell Brunce

Rowland Dand 14 yere old 1614

John Dand

Oliver Dand

Wightman.

ARMS. *Quarterly:*—1. *Per fess or and sable a maunch counterchanged.* WIGHTMAN. 2. *Gules on a chevron between three roses argent as many escutcheons of the field.* WODAM. 3. *Argent a cross pattée flory gules.* TRUSSELL. 4. *Azure on a chevron ermine three cross crosslets fitched sable.* REYNOLDS.

CREST. *On the stump of a tree proper a buck trippant argent, collared chained and attired or.*

Thomas Wightman of Burbage in Com. Lester

Richard Wightmanof Burbage

Thomas Wightman of Burbage

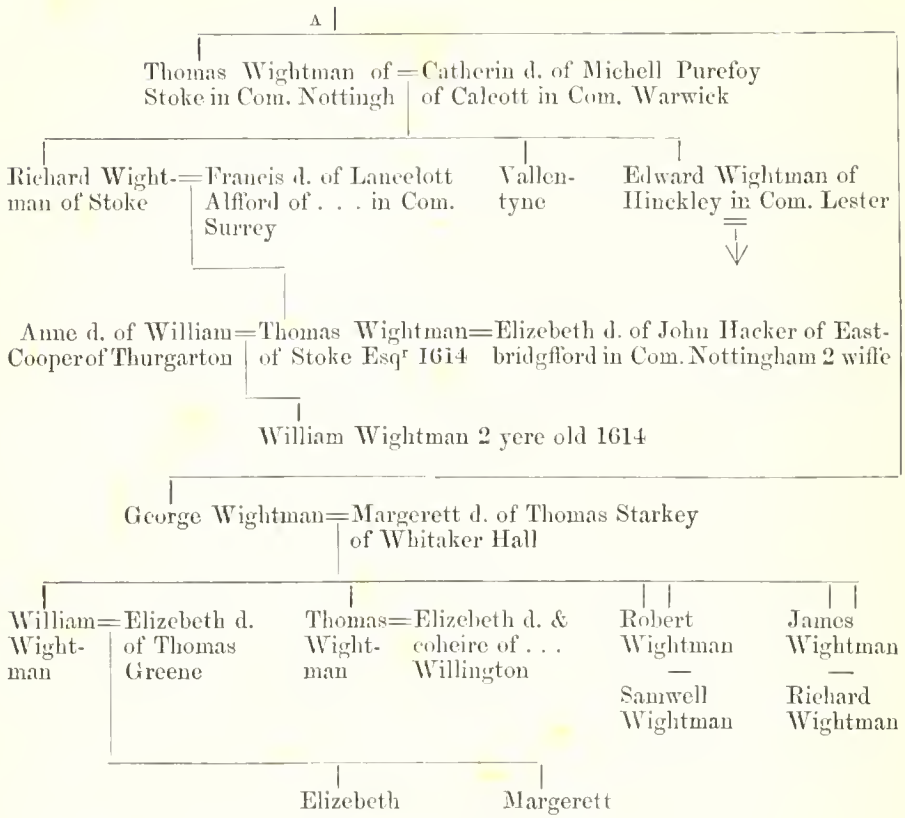
Richard Wightman of Burbage

Thomas Wodam = Allice d. & sole heire of Geffrey Trussel of Stamford

Scisseley d. & heire of Thomas Wodam

William Wightman of Wykin in Com. Lester

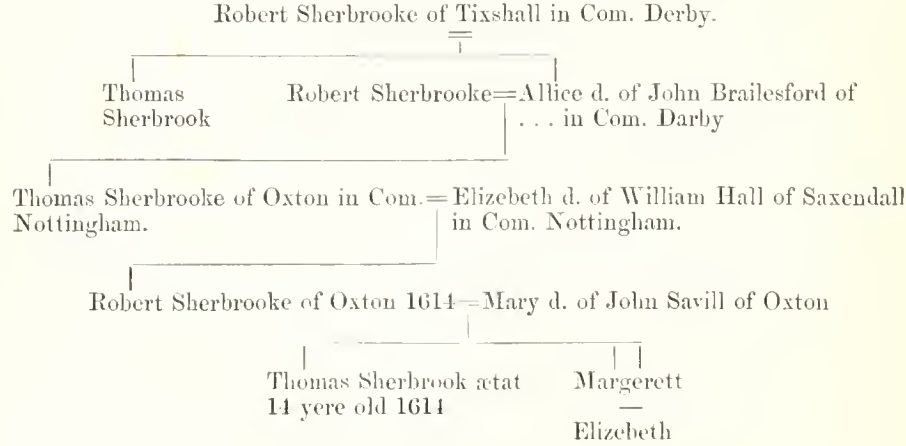
Mary d. & heire of Robert Reynalds of Braunsonn in Com. Leic.



Sherbrooke.

Arms. *Vair, a chief or, on a bend gules three mullets of the second, a creseent for differenee.*

Crest. *A horse's head erased argent, charged with three barrulets and maned gules.*



Brookesby.

ARMS. *Barry, nebule of six, argent and sable, a canton gules.*
CREST. *A boar's head erect gules, tusked argent.*

In Harl. 1400 the canton is charged with a mullet or, and the ears of the boar's head are or, and this note "noe mullet in the visitacon in the canton."

John Brookesby of Sywoldby al's Sholdby in Com. Lester temp. E. 3.

William Brookesby of Shouldby.

Henery Brookesby of Shouldby = Edith d. of Bracebridge

Emme ux. Thomas Barkley of Wymondham

Emme d. of . . . Mylles of . . . in Com. Darby 1 wiffe

William Brookesby of Shouldby = Elizebeth d. and heire of . . . Staunton 2 wiff.

Anne ux. . . . Walcott

Robert Brookesby of Shouldby = Allice d. of . . . Sherley of Staunton

Anthony Brookesby of Shouldby

Robert Brookesby

Richard Brookesby of Shouldby Com. Lester

Humfrey Brookesby

Thomas Brookesby of Broughton in Com. Lester = Margerett d. of John Wake of Epesonn in Com. Nottingham

Thomas Brookesby of Broughton = Joane d. of Thomas Franck of Broughton

William Brookesby 10 yere old 1619
—
John Brookesby

Richard Brookesby
—
Robert

Frances Brookesby

Elizabeth
—
Mary

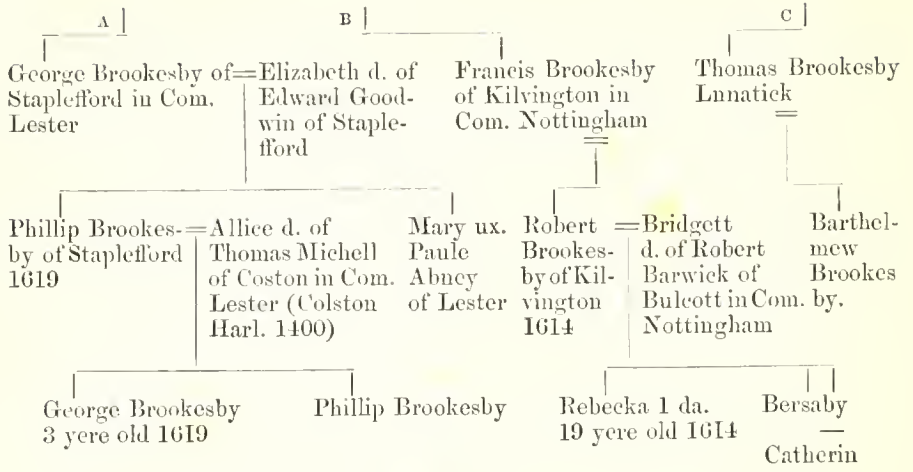
Barthelmew Brookesby of Melton Mowbray in Com. Lester = Anne d. of Sr John Villers of Brookesby

Richard Brookesby of Melton Mowbray
A

1 William Brookesby of Melton Mowbray in Com. Lester
B

Elizabeth ux. Hen. Turner

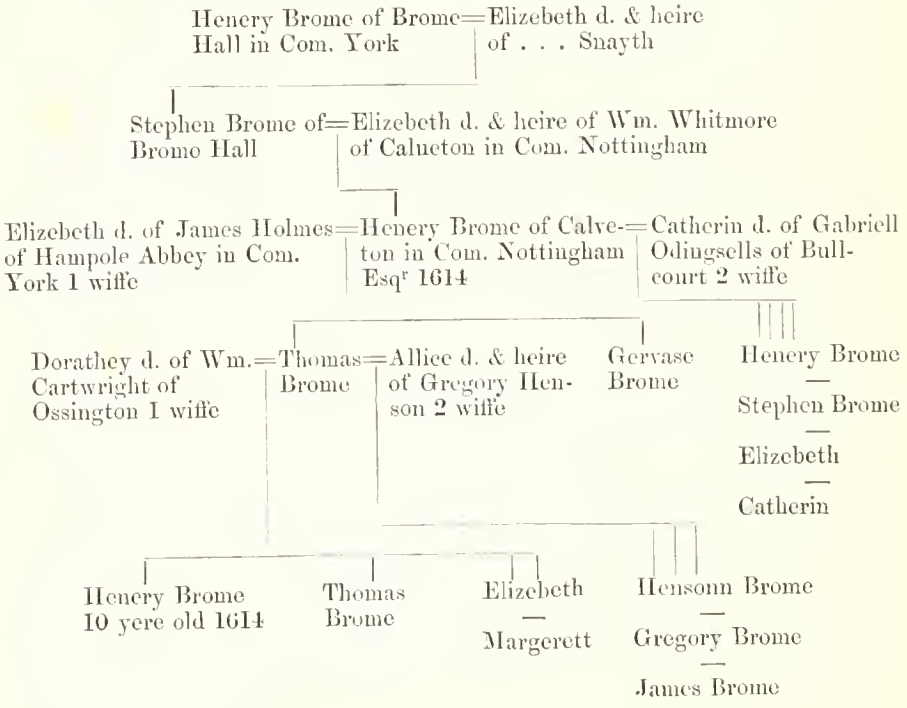
Thomas Brookesby of Much Bradley in Com. Suff
C



Brome.

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1 *and* 8. *Sable, on a chevron argent three sprigs of broom vert.* 2. *Vert, fretty or.* 3. *Gules, on a fess azure between nine billets argent three lions passant or.* 4. *Azure, a fess dancettée between six escallops argent.* 5. *Argent, a lion passant paly or and sable between three dolphins embowed of the last, all within a tressure flory purpure.* 6. *Sable, three helmets argent.* 7. *Argent, an estoile gules.*

Crest. *A cock argent, wings elevated azure, beaked combed legged and wattled gules.*



Garnon.

ARMS. *Argent, a buck's head caboshed and in chief a mullet for difference gules.*

. . . Garnon of South Muskam in Com. Nottingham

John Garnon = Margerett d. of . . . Denman

Andrew Garnon = Allice d. of Raffe Marshall of Muskham

William Garnon of Brannbrough in Com. Lester = Anne d. of John Crosley of . . . in Com. Darby

John Garnon of Carlton in Com. Nottingham = Allice d. of Thomas Robinson of Kellam

Henery Garnon of Carlton 1614 = Catherin d. of Nicholas Swyneborne of Greate Gransden in Com. Huntington

John Garnon 12 yere old 1614	Edward Garnon	Elizebeth — Mary	Issabell — Catherin

Draper.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1 *and* 12. *Argent, on a fess between three annulets gules, as many covered cups or* (*a mullet between two covered cups Harl.* 1400). DRAPER. 2. *Argent, two chevrons between three escallops sable both charged with as many martlets or.* DRAPER. 3. *Ermine on a chief azure three lions rampant or.* AGER. 4. *Ermine, a fess chequé or and azure.* URSWICK. 5. *Gules, a chevron between three swans' heads erased argent.* GOULSTON. 6. *Or, on a fess sable a lion passant guardant argent.* HUSSEY. 7. *Argent, three bendlets enhanced gules.* BYRON. 8. *Argent, a fess between six martlets sable.* FLINTHAM. 9. *Sable, a fess dancette surmounted of three fleurs-de-lis or.* ELLA *or* ELLER. 10. *Or, on a fess gules three water bougets argent.* BINGHAM. 11. *Ermine, a fess gules.* BERNAKE.

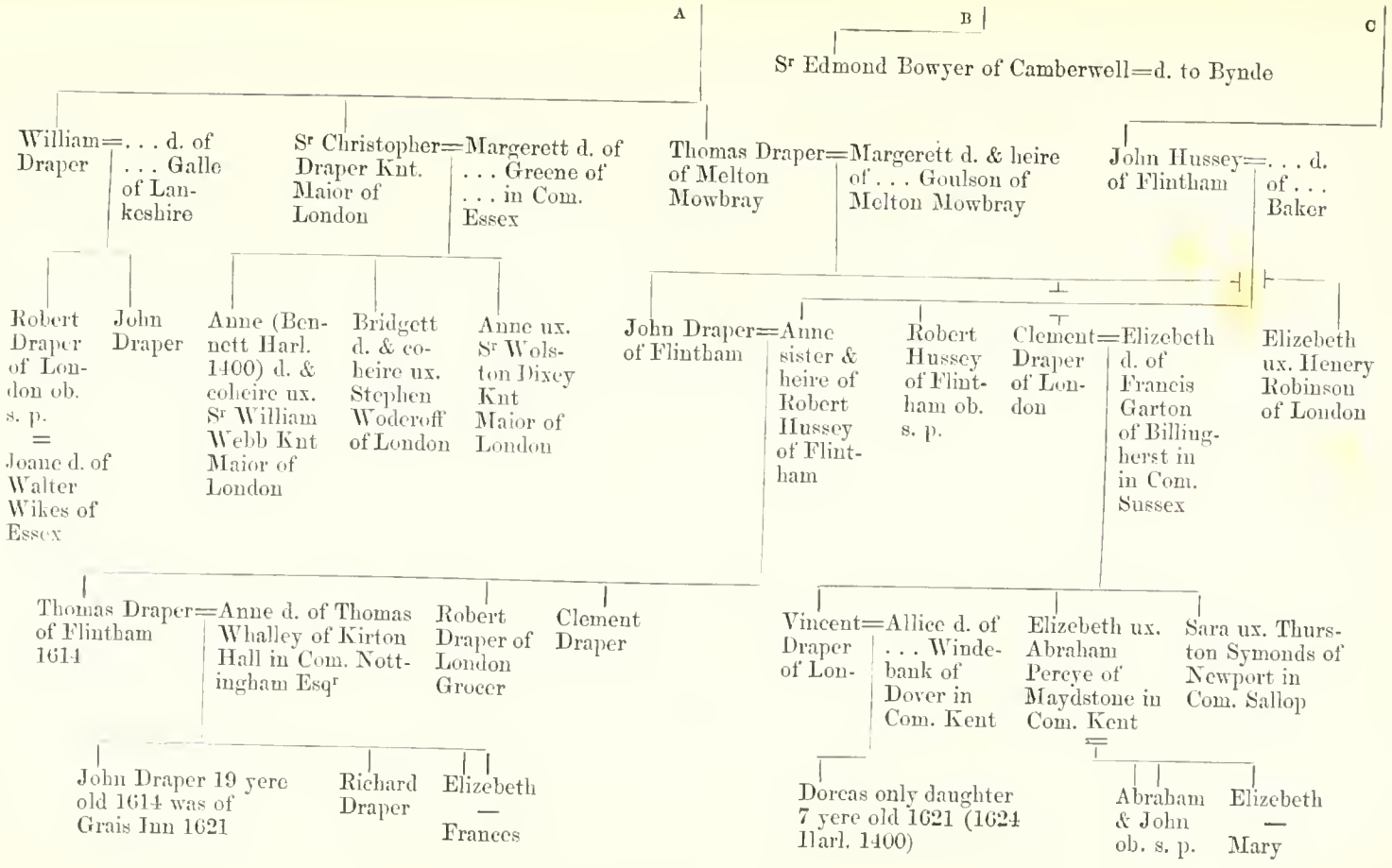
CRESTS. 1. *A cubit arm erect habited vert slashed and cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a covered cup or.* 2. *A buck's head sable, attired argent, charged on the neck with two barrulets between three annulets or.* 3. *An arm embowed in armour argent garnished or, holding in the hand proper a grappling-iron gold.*

John Draper of Flintham in Com. Nottingham = Sibbell

- John Draper of Flintham in Com. Nottingham 9 H. 5 = Elizebeth d. of . . . Wymondham of Claxton in Com. Nottingham (co. Leic. Harl. 1400)
  - Thomas Draper of Flintham = . . . d. & heire of Henery Ager
    - Thomas Draper of Flintham = . . . d. of . . . Kettleby
      - Robert Draper of Camberwell in Com. Surrey = Elizebeth d. & coheire of John Fifeld al's Lowe of London
        - Mathew Draper of Camberwell in Com. Surrey = Dionis d. of William Blackwell of Camberwell
          - Sonn and heire of Robert
      - John Draper of Melton Mowbray in Com. Lester son & heir = . . . d. of . . . Gunston
        - John ob. s. p.
        - Henery ob. s. p.
        - William ob. s. p.
        - Elizebeth ux. John Bowyer of Camberwell B =
        - Bennett ux. John Faramond C
        - A
- Hugh Ager (Henry Harl. 1400) = . . . d. & heire of . . . Vrswick

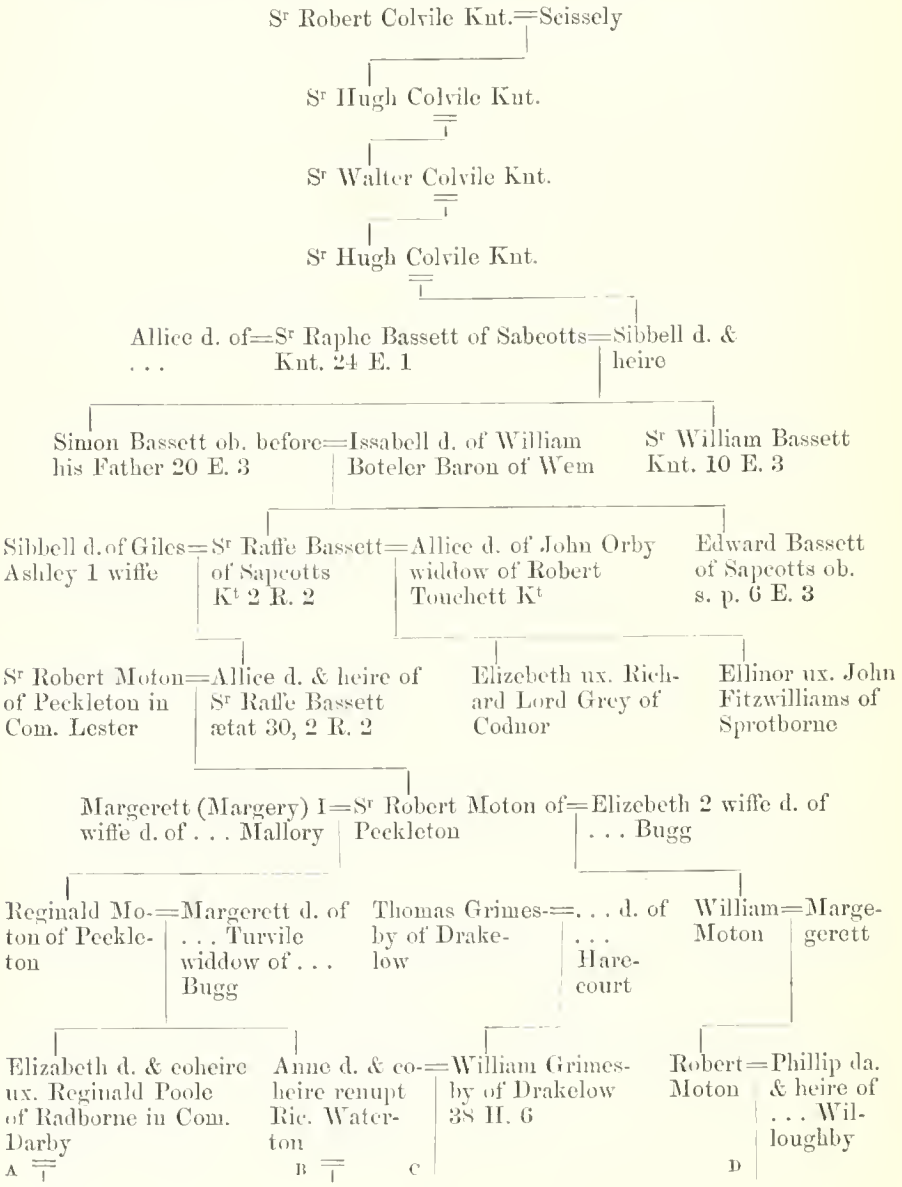
Sr Hugh Hussey of Flintham in Com. Nottingham =

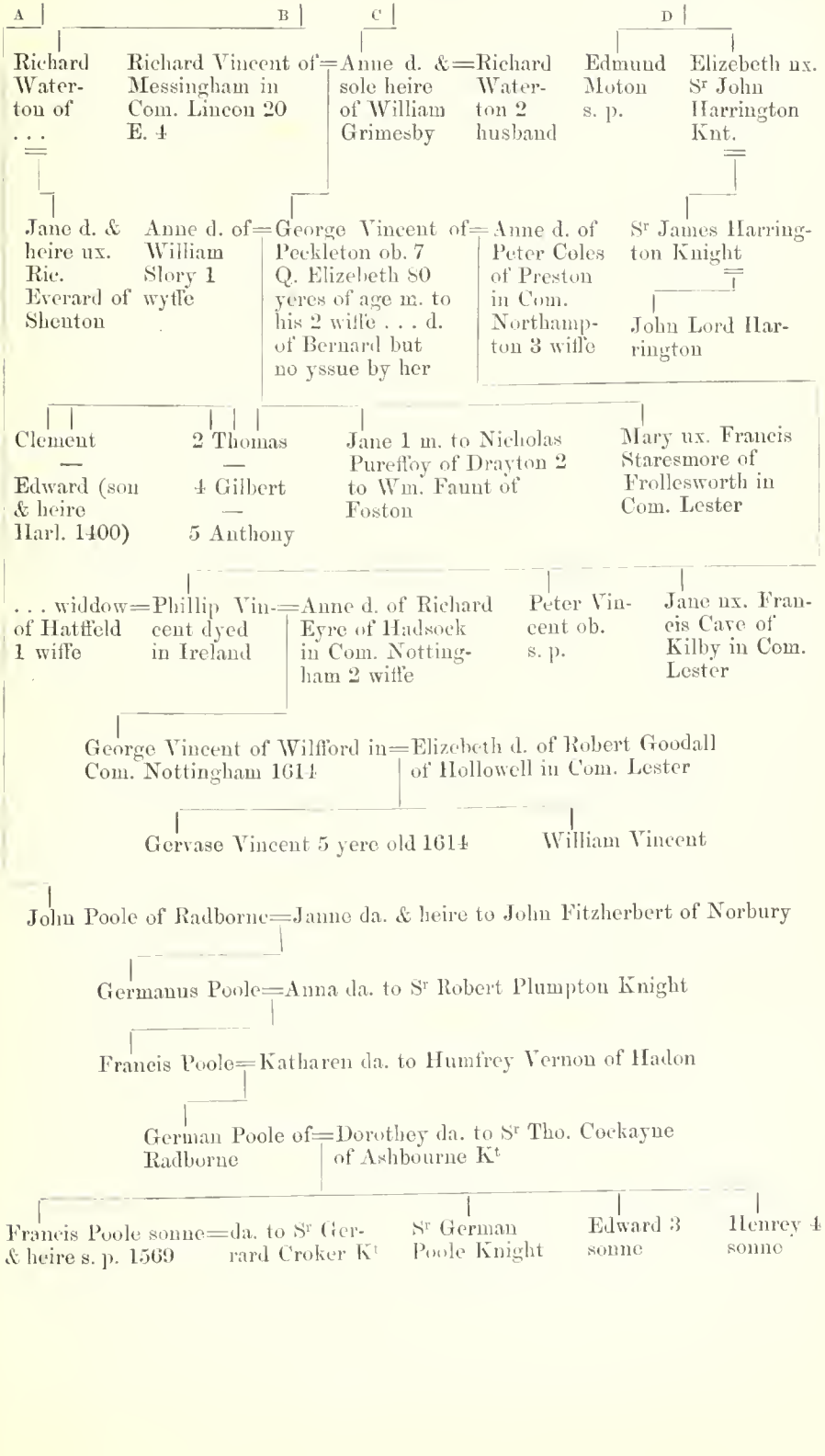
- Henery Hussey of Flintham = . . . d. of John Methley of Elston
  - William Hussey of Flintham = . . . d. of William Staunton
    - John Hussey of Flintham = . . . d. of . . . Revell


A
B
C
Sr Edmond Bowyer of Camberwell=d. to Bynde
William Draper=. . . d. of . . . Galle of Lankeshire
Sr Christopher Draper Knt. Maior of London=Margerett d. of . . . Greene of . . . in Com. Essex
Thomas Draper of Melton Mowbray=Margerett d. & heire of . . . Goulson of Melton Mowbray
John Hussey of Flintham=. . . d. of . . . Baker
Robert Draper of London ob. s. p. = Joane d. of Walter Wikes of Essex
John Draper
Anne (Bennett Harl. 1400) d. & coheire ux. Sr William Webb Knt Maior of London
Bridgett d. & coheire ux. Stephen Woderoff of London
Anne ux. Sr Wolston Dixey Knt Maior of London
John Draper of Flintham=Anne sister & heire of Robert Hussey of Flintham
Robert Hussey of Flintham ob. s. p.
Clement Draper of London=Elizebeth d. of Francis Garton of Billingherst in in Com. Sussex
Elizebeth ux. Henery Robinson of London
Thomas Draper of Flintham 1614=Anne d. of Thomas Whalley of Kirton Hall in Com. Nottingham Esqr
Robert Draper of London Grocer
Clement Draper
Vincent Draper of Lon-=Allice d. of . . . Windebank of Dover in Com. Kent
Elizebeth ux. Abraham Percye of Maydstone in Com. Kent
Sara ux. Thurston Symonds of Newport in Com. Sallop
John Draper 19 yere old 1614 was of Grais Inn 1621
Richard Draper
Elizebeth — Frances
Dorcas only daughter 7 yere old 1621 (1624 Harl. 1400)
Abraham & John ob. s. p.
Elizebeth — Mary

Vincent.

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1. *Azure, three quatrefoils argent.* 2. *Barry nebulé of four or and gules, on a chief argent three birds sable.* 3. *Argent, a chevron sable between three boars' heads gules, a bordure engrailed.* 4. *Argent, a cinquefoil azure.* 5. *Quarterly,* 1 *and* 4. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules a canton vair.* 2 *and* 3. *Or, a fess gules.* 6. *Or, fretty sable.*
Crest. *A demi-ram sable, collared and armed or.*




A
B
C
D
Richard Waterton of . . .
Richard Vincent of Messingham in Com. Lincon 20 E. 4
Anne d. & sole heire of William Grimesby
Richard Waterton 2 husband
Edmund Moton s. p.
Elizebeth ux. Sr John Harrington Knt.
Jane d. & heire ux. Ric. Everard of Shenton
Anne d. of William Slory 1 wyffe
George Vincent of Peckleton ob. 7 Q. Elizebeth 80 yeres of age m. to his 2 wiffe . . . d. of Bernard but no yssue by her
Anne d. of Peter Coles of Preston in Com. Northampton 3 wiffe
Sr James Harrington Knight
John Lord Harrington
Clement — Edward (son & heire Harl. 1400)
2 Thomas — 4 Gilbert — 5 Anthony
Jane 1 m. to Nicholas Pureffoy of Drayton 2 to Wm. Faunt of Foston
Mary ux. Francis Staresmore of Frollesworth in Com. Lester
. . . widdow of Hatffeld 1 wiffe
Phillip Vincent dyed in Ireland
Anne d. of Richard Eyre of Hadsock in Com. Nottingham 2 wiffe
Peter Vincent ob. s. p.
Jane nx. Francis Cave of Kilby in Com. Lester
George Vincent of Wilfford in Com. Nottingham 1614
Elizebeth d. of Robert Goodall of Hollowell in Com. Lester
Gervase Vincent 5 yere old 1614
William Vincent
John Poole of Radborne
Janne da. & heire to John Fitzherbert of Norbury
Germanus Poole
Anna da. to Sr Robert Plumpton Knight
Francis Poole
Katharen da. to Humfrey Vernon of Hadon
German Poole of Radborne
Dorothey da. to Sr Tho. Cockayne of Ashbourne Kt
Francis Poole sonne & heire s. p. 1569
da. to Sr Gerrard Croker Kt
Sr German Poole Knight
Edward 3 sonne
Henrey 4 sonne

Brendisley.

Arms. *Per pale or and sable, a chevron between three escallops counterchanged.*
Crest. *An escallop per pale or and sable.*

Per Wm. Flower Norroy.

John Brendisley of Brendisley in Com. Nottingham = . . . d. of Geffrey Holmes of Heynor in Com. Darby

John Brendisley of Brendisley = . . . d. of . . . Kirkby

Robert Brendisley of Brendisley = Elizebeth d. of Raffe Poole of Wakebridg in Com. Derby

- Catherin d. of John Stephensonn of Dottell in Com. Sallop ob. s. p.
- Francis Brendisley of Brendisley 1569 = Beatrix d. of George Nevell of Wakebridg (of Ragnell Harl. 1400) 2 wiffe
- Mary ux. Robert Walker
- Scissely

Gervase Brendisley 2 yere old 1569 is of Brendisley 1614 = Mary d. of Edward Onley of Catesby in Com. Northampton

- Anne
- Jane ux. Richard Lewes of Selston in Com. Darby (Nottingham Harl. 1400)
- Mary

Cooper.

Arms. *Quarterly:—1 and 4. Azure, on a chevron engrailed argent between three cinquefoils ermine two lions respectant sable.* Cooper. *2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules between three martlets azure collared or, as many cinquefoils argent.* Tolley.

Crest. *A demi-man, his dress divided quarterly and counterchanged argent and sable, his sleeves slashed, and holding in his dexter hand a covered cup or, his face swart, wreathed round the temples or and azure, on his head a cap of the last.*

William Cooper of Thurgarton in Com. Nottingham = Scissely d. & heire of John Tolley of London

- Thomas Cooper of Thurgarton 1569 = Ellinor d. of Sr Michell Stanhop of Shelfford Knt.
- William Cooper = Anne d. of James Mering of Rolston
- Richard Cooper
- Glyva ux. Edward Sutton of Averham

- Thomas Cooper
- William Cooper
- Anne
- Joane

Sutton.

John de Lexinton Lord of Tuxford
Argent, a cross patonce azure

Rowland Sutton *Argent, a canton sable* = . . . d. & coheire

Robert de Lexinton Cheefe Justice of the Comon Ples A° 26 H. 3

John de Lexinton

Henery de Lexinton bishop of Lincon

the other daughter marid to . . . Markham

William de Sutton

Richard Markham

Robert Sutton to whom Henery de Lexington gave Ar'am & this Robert gaue it to Robert sonn of Rowlaud = Lucia d. & heire of Sr Rowland Bartram Knt. 19 E. 1 *Or, a lion rampant vert*

Robert Markham liued 17 E. 1 ARMS. *Argent, on a cross patonce azure five escallops or. Ex sigillo Robt. de Markham* 17 *E.* 1. *In Littell Markham Chureh in Com. Nott. pp'e Tuxford hæc arma visuntur.*

Richard Markham

Richard Sutton de Worsop liued An° 33 E. 1

Ex sigillo Robt. de Markham 17 E. 1. In Littell Markham Church in Com. Nott. pp'e Tuxford hæc arma visuntur.

Ricardus Sutton de Warsope p' charta' sua' dat' a° 33 Regni Rg' Ed' dedit Agnetæ quæ fuit uxor Jacobi de Sutton maritag' Rici' filij et hæredis Jacobi quonda' viri sui quod quidem maritagiu' contingebat dn'o Ric'o Sutton de Worsope one' quor'da' ten'tor's quæ præd'c'us Jacobus pater p'd'ci Ric'i cuius hæres ip'e est de dc'o Ric'o tenuit in Dene p' seruitiu' militare cui quidem chartæ anexu' erat sigillum armor' Dc'i Ric'i Sutton de Warsope tale quale hic depinxi.

SEAL. A round seal, on a shield *A lion rampant*, with the legend, SIGILLVM RICARDI DE SVTTON.

Rolandus Bartram miles dedit Luciæ filiæ suæ uxori Rob'ti de Sutton omnia maneria t'r'as et ten'ta suas in Com. Lincoln et Nott. et hæred' suis et in reuersione Isabellæ sororis suæ et hæredibus Isabellæ Dat' apud Lincoln 19 Rg' Edwardi Hijs testibus, Ric'o Neuill de Beekeby milite, Johe' de Skipwith de eadem milite, Rob'to de Archubus de Warnby milite, cum multis alijs.

SEAL. A round seal, on a shield *A lion rampant*, with the legend SIGILLVM ROLANDI DE BERTRAM.

Sutton.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1 *and* 8. *Argent, a canton sable.* SUTTON. 2. *Or, a lion rampant vert.* BARTRAM. 3. *Argent, a cross patonce azure.* LEXINGTON. 4. *Gules, three pickaxes argent.* PIGOTT. 5. *Or, on a fess gules three water bougets argent.* BINGHAM. 6. *Argent, a bend gules, a bordure engrailed of the last.* MASTERS. 7. *Or, three eaglets purpure.* RODNEY.
CREST. *A fox's head erased gules.*

The following is given in Harl. 1100 for Sutton Lord Lexinton impaling Palmes:—

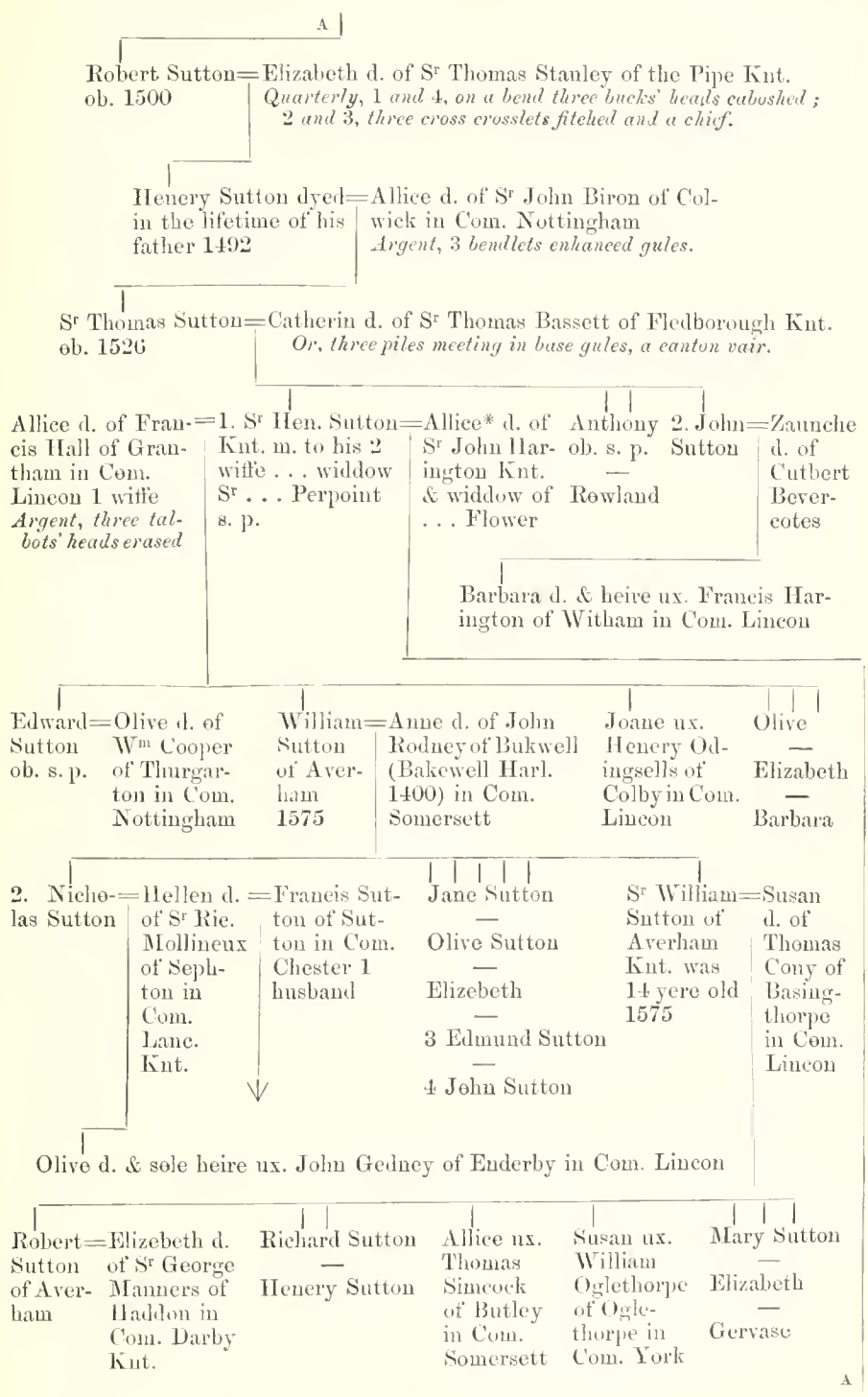
Argent a canton sable; impaling, Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent, a chief vair. SUPPORTERS. *Two lions vert.* MOTTO.—"AS GOD WILL."

Sutton of Egram al's Averham vulgo Aram — Rowland de Sutton of Averham in Com. Nottingham = the neece & heire of John de Lexinton of Tuxford & of Henery Lexington somtyme bishop of Lincon 1254 *Azure, a cross patonce argent*

- Sr Robert Sutton of Egram Knt 1286 15 E. 1 = Issabell d. & heire of Sr Hugh Pigott of Dodington Knt. *Gules, three pickaxes argent*
  - Sr James Sutton ob. 1304 = Agnes d. of Sr John Barre of Torlaton Knt. *Argent, three bars embattled gules*
    - Richard Sutton of Averham ob. 1339 13 E. 3 = Allice d. & heire of Sr Richard Bingham of Bingham Knt. *Or, on a fess gules three water bougets argent*
      - Robert Sutton ob. 1369 Ao 44 E. 3, inqui' 50 E. 3 no 60 Nott. = Joane d. & heire of Hen. Musters of Syrston *Argent, a bend gules, a bordure engrailed of the last.*
        - *Sr Rowland Sutton Knt. ob. 1397 = Margerett d. of Sr Hugh Hussey of Flintham Knt. *Or, on a fess sable a lion passant argent*
          - Richard Sutton ob. 1468 8 E. 4 = Catherin d. of Edmond Fitzwilliams of Wadworth (Aldwark Harl. 1400)
    - Robert Sutton

A

* In Harl. 1400 Sir Roland is made to marry Katheren da. to Sir Henry Hasty and to have a son Henry, who died 1416, married to Margaret Hussey, their son being Richard, who married Catheren Fitzwilliams.



* All the children are to the first wife in Harl. 1100.

A

John Sutton = Issabell d. of . . . Creake of . . . in Com. York

Anne 1 m. to Walter Haddon Mr of the Requests 2 to Henery brother of Wm Lord Cobham & son to George Lord Cobham

Marke Sutton = . . . d. of . . . Robinson of . . . in Com. Northumbland

Edmond — Henery — Harington Sutton

Henery Sutton | William | John | Agnes

Bingham.

Sr Richard Bingham of Bingham in Com. Nottingham Knt. = Allice d. of . . . Bartram

William Bingham = | Richard | Thomas | Allice d. and heire ux. Richard Sutton of Auerham

Richard Bingham = | Thomas s. p. | Edmond s. p.

William Bingham s. p. | Robert s. p.

Willoughby.

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1. *Or, on two bars gules three water bougets argent.* Willoughby. 2. *Or, a cross patonce gules.* Freville. 3. *Vair, a canton ermine.* Filioll. 4. *Azure, a fess between three eaglets displayed argent.* Feld.

Crests. 1. *A gryphon argent.* 2. *An owl argent, crowned and legged or.*

Another Coat. *Quarterly*:—1. Willoughby *as before.* 2. Freville *as before.* 3. *Vair, a fess gules.* Marmion. 4. *Sable, a sword-point downwards argent, pomel and hilt or.* Kilpeck. 5. *Bendy of eight or and azure.* Mountford. 6. *Argent, billetée and a lion rampant sable, crowned or.* Delaplanche. 7. *Azure, a fess between six cross crosslets argent.* Haversham. 8. *Or, a saltire engrailed sable.* Bowtort. 9. *Gules, ten bezants* 4, 3, 2, *and* 1. Zouch. 10. Filioll *as before, but the canton gules.* 11. *Azure, crusilly and a lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis gules.* Brewse. 12. Feld *as before, but the fess or.*

William Willoughby of Willoughby* vppon the Wold in Com. Nottingham temp. E. 1

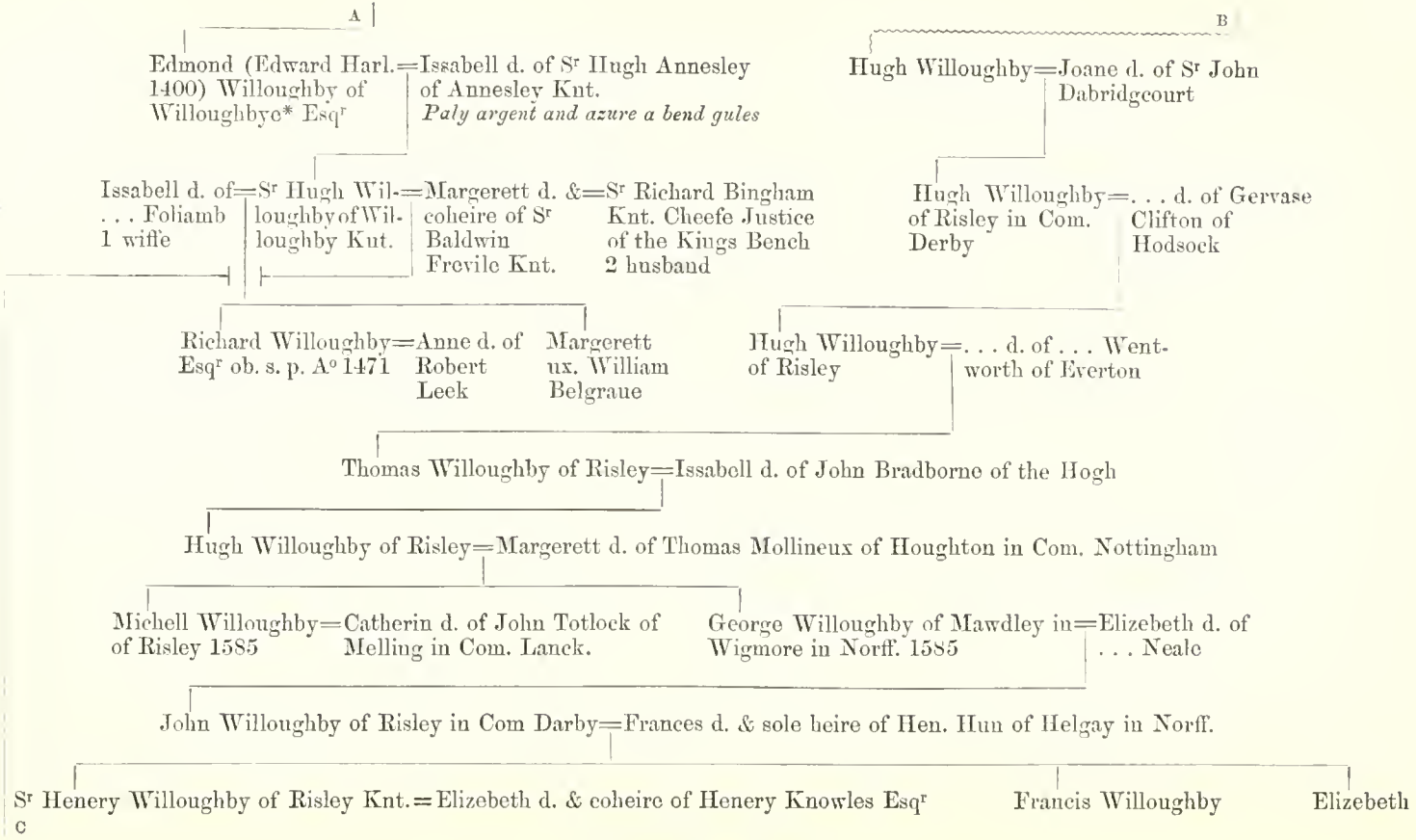
Sr Richard Willoughby of Willoughby* Knt. Ano 5 E. 2

Sr Richard Willoughby of Willoughby Knt. on of the Justices of the Comon Bench = Issabell d. of Sr Roger Mortein Knt. Lord of Dunesley *Or, six lioncels rampant sable.*

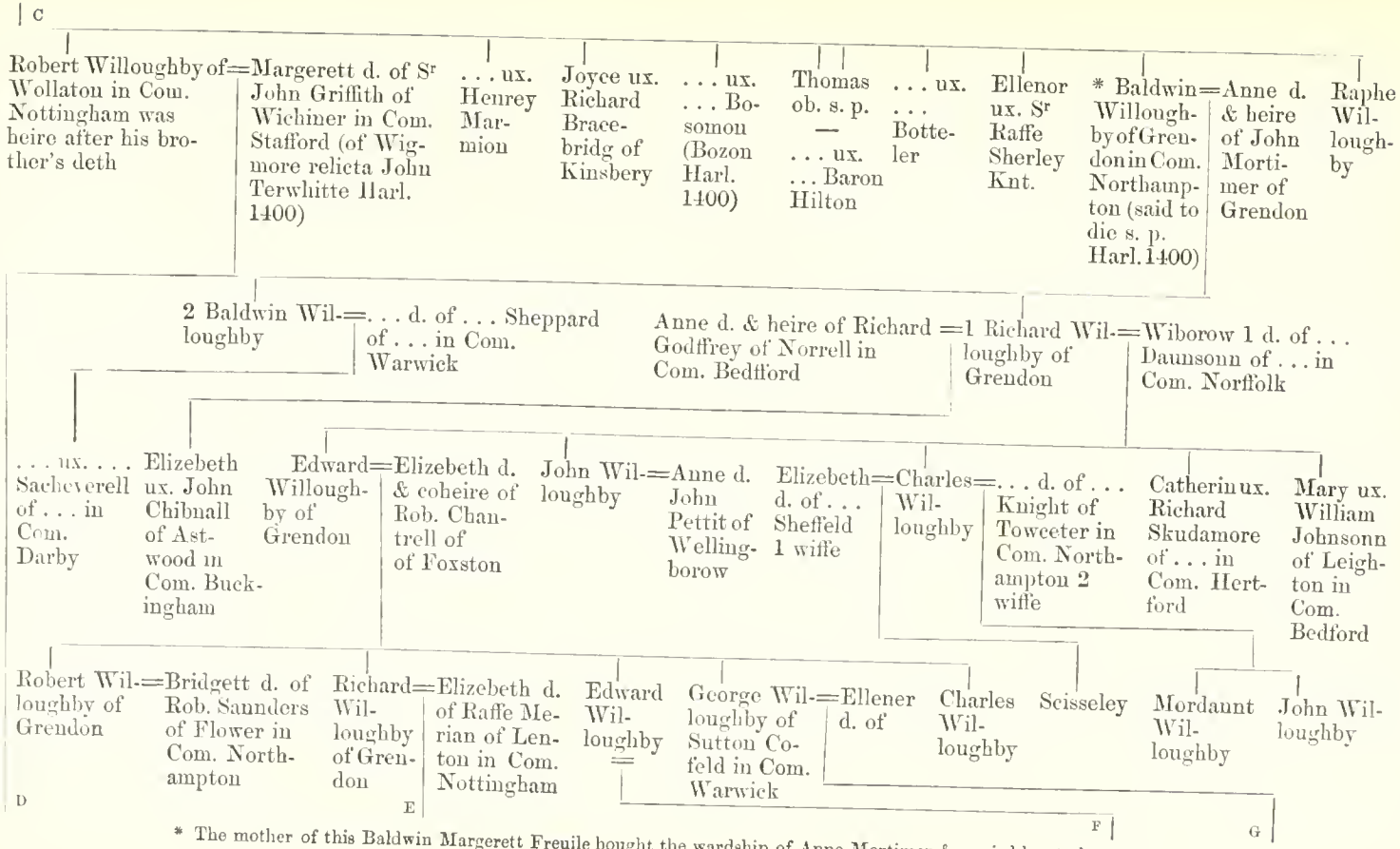
Sr Richard Willoughby of Willoughby Knt. = Joane d. of the Lord Gray of Rotherfeld

Richard ob. s. p.	Sr Edmond (Edward Harl. 1400) Willoughby Knt. Ao 4 H. 4 =	Issabell da. of . . .	Roger ob. s. p.	Mary ux. Thomas Mallory	Issabell ux. Sr Bertram Mombocher	Hugh Willoughby Parsonn of Wollaton =	Joane Risley al's Joane Spencer his concubyne
C	A					B	

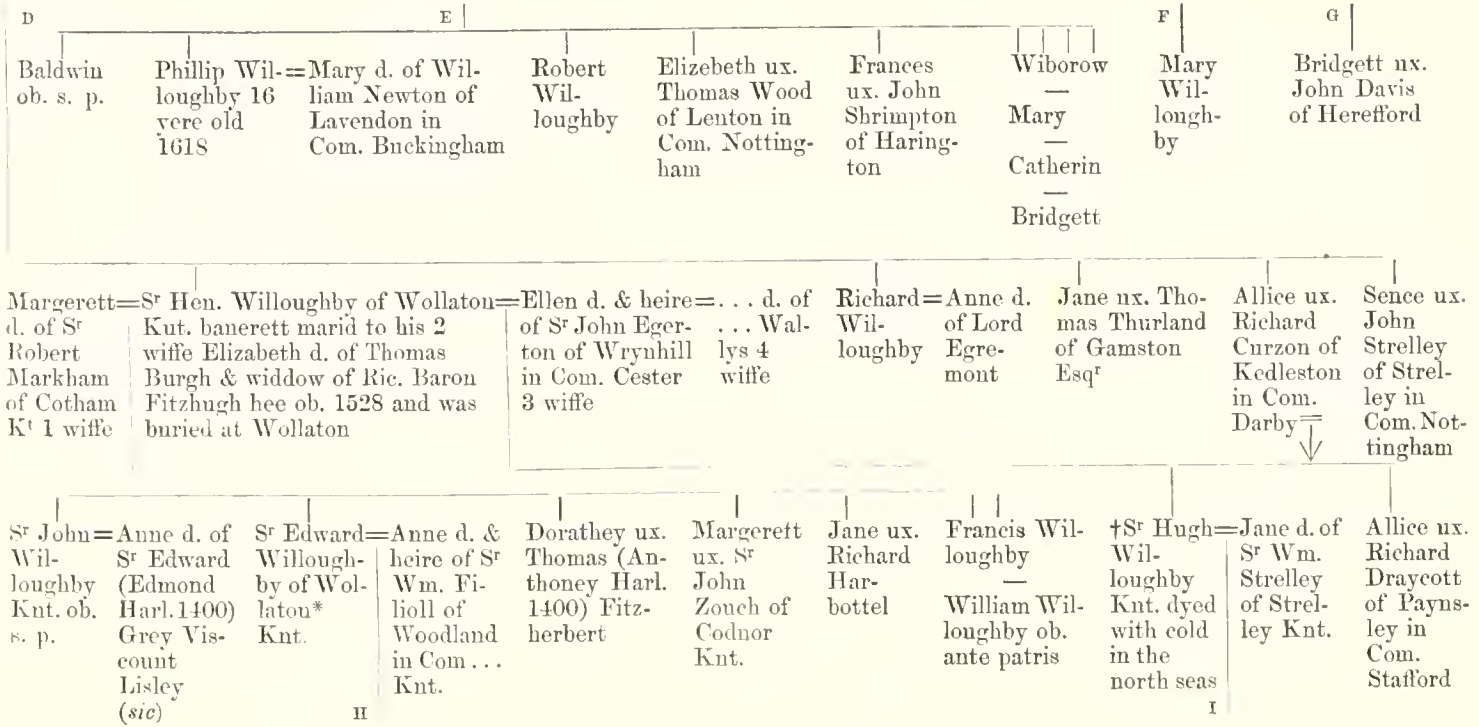
* Wolverton Harl. 1400.



* Wolverton Harl. 1400.

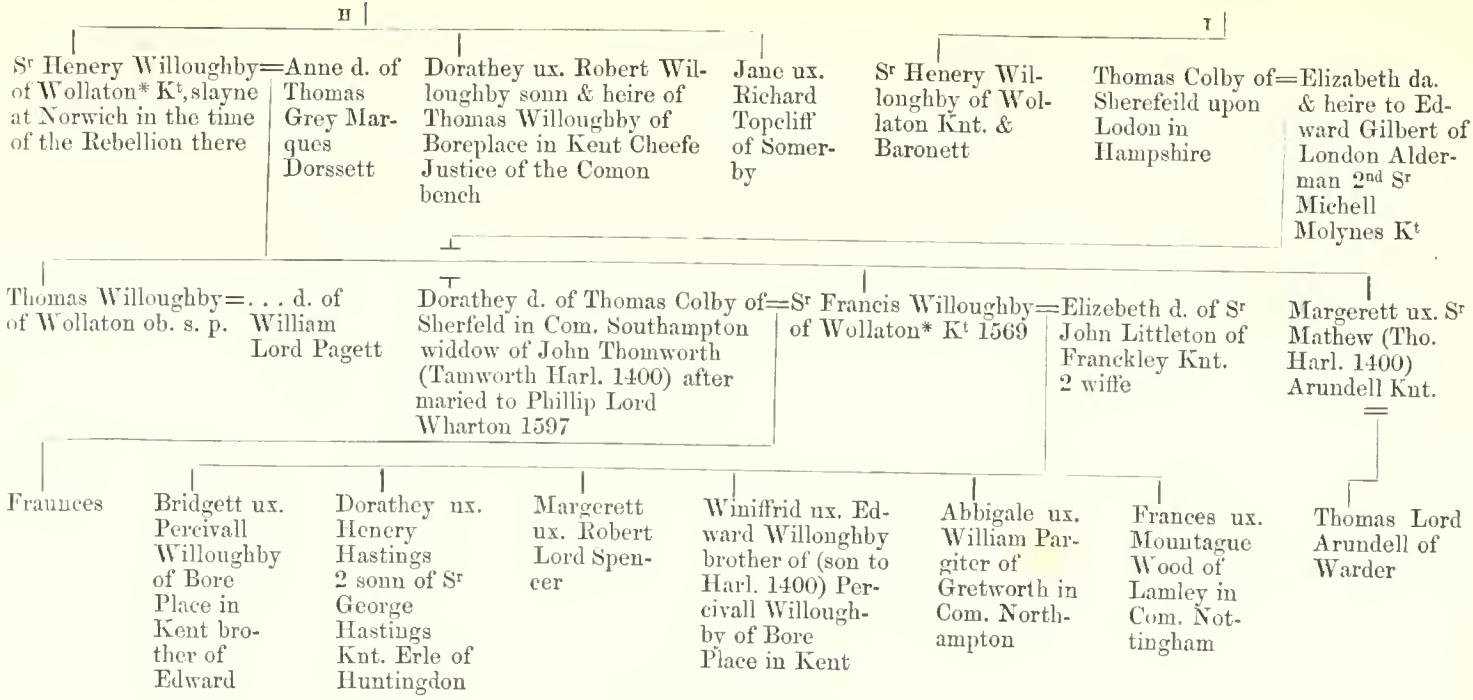


* The mother of this Baldwin Margerett Freuile bought the wardship of Anne Mortimer & maried her to her sonn.



* Wolverton Harl. 1400.

† In mare septentrionali dum navigarat versus in Muscoviam et Russie.



* Wolverton Harl. 1400.

Babington.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, ten torteaux, a label azure.* 2. *Or, a fret azure.* 3. *Argent, a fess vairé or and gules, between three water bougets sable.* 4. *Argent, a chief gules, on a bend azure three shields of the first having a chief of the second.* 5. *Or, a chevron gules and a canton ermine.* 6. *Or, on a chief indented azure, three escallops argent.* 7. *Barry of ten argent and gules, an orle of martlets sable.* 8. *Azure, two chevrons or.* 9. *Argent, an inescutcheon within an orle of ten cinquefoils sable.* 10. *Gules, a fess dancetté between ten billets or.* 11. *Azure a hedgehog or.* 12. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules, a canton ermine.* 13. *Azure, a cross argent.* 14. *Vair, three bars gules.* 15. *Argent three pallets gules, a bordure azure charged with ten bezants.* 16. *Barry of six argent and azure, on a bend gules, three mullets or.* 17. *Gules, a fess dancetté between six cross crosslets or.* 18. *Argent, three bucks' heads caboshed sable.* 19. *Gules, ten bezants, a canton ermine.* 20. *Sable, fretty or.* 21. *Quarterly ermine and gules.* 22. *Vert, three greyhounds courant or.* 23. *Sable, a bend between six cross crosslets argent.* 24. *Argent, three saltires sable, a crescent for difference gules.*

CREST. *A dragon's head with a seroll issuing from its mouth, between two dragons' wings gules.*

Sr Bernard Babington Lord of Over Babington and Nether Babington in Com. Northumberland (Derbye Harl. 1400)

|

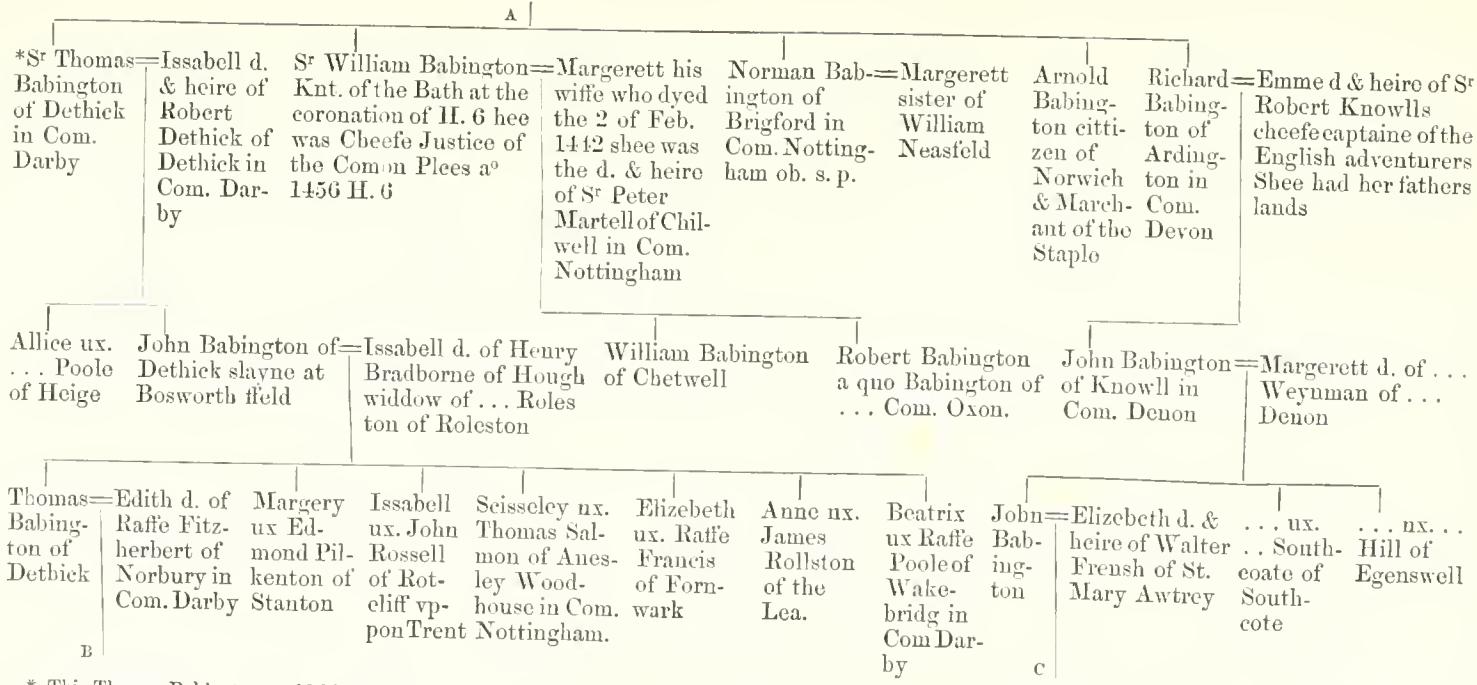
*Sr John Babington made a knight in the service of E. 3., being cheefe captaine of Morles in Brittain

|

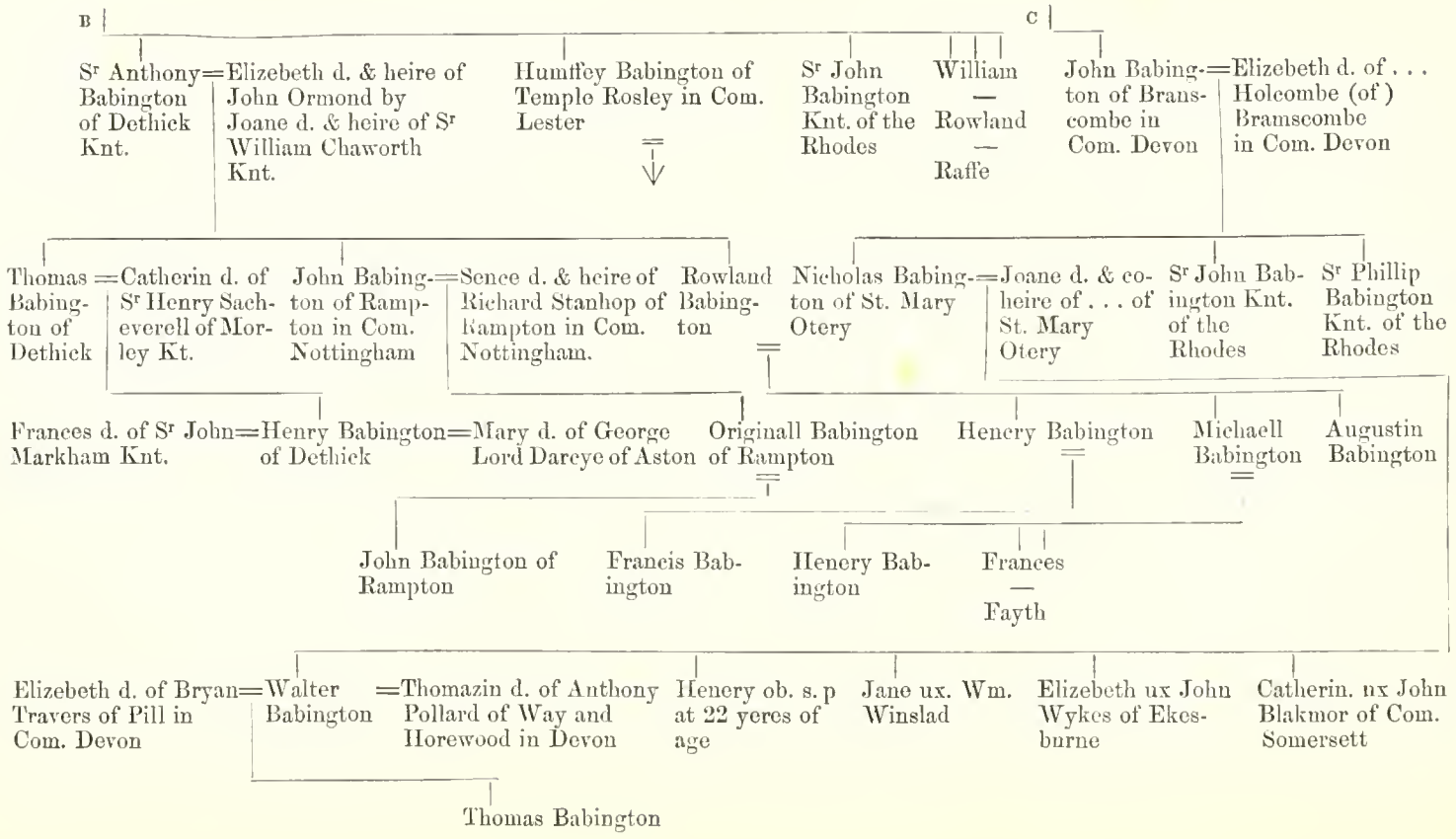
Sr John Babington Knt.=Benedicta d. & heire of Simon Ward of Com. Cambridg
Or, a fret azure.

A |

* This Sr John Babington, Knt., lyeth buried in the monestary of the Fryers of Morleas, upon whose monument are these armes:—Argent, ten torteaux 4, 3, 2, & 1, a label azure.



* This Thomas Babington sould his patrimony in his youth wch. hee had in Brigford at Brigford vppon the hill in Com. Northampton, and after serued in the Battell of Agencourt with King H. 5. His Sword and Bow that hee bare that day are yett at Dethick to be seene; hee returned home at the age of 63 and bought the mannor of Kingston in Com. Nottingham to him and his heires.


B
C
Sr Anthony Babington of Dethick Knt.
Elizebeth d. & heire of John Ormond by Joane d. & heire of Sr William Chaworth Knt.
Humffey Babington of Temple Rosley in Com. Lester
Sr John Babington Knt. of the Rhodes
William — Rowland — Raffe
John Babington of Branscombe in Com. Devon
Elizebeth d. of . . . Holcombe (of) Bramscombe in Com. Devon
Thomas Babington of Dethick
Catherin d. of Sr Henry Sacheverell of Morley Kt.
John Babington of Rampton in Com. Nottingham
Sence d. & heire of Richard Stanhop of Rampton in Com. Nottingham.
Rowland Babington
Nicholas Babington of St. Mary Otery
Joane d. & coheire of . . . of St. Mary Otery
Sr John Babington Knt. of the Rhodes
Sr Phillip Babington Knt. of the Rhodes
Frances d. of Sr John Markham Knt.
Henry Babington of Dethick
Mary d. of George Lord Darcye of Aston
Originall Babington of Rampton
Henery Babington
Michaell Babington
Augustin Babington
John Babington of Rampton
Francis Babington
Henery Babington
Frances — Fayth
Elizebeth d. of Bryan Travers of Pill in Com. Devon
Walter Babington
Thomazin d. of Anthony Pollard of Way and Horewood in Devon
Henery ob. s. p at 22 yeres of age
Jane ux. Wm. Winslad
Elizebeth ux John Wykes of Ekesburne
Catherin. ux John Blakmor of Com. Somersett
Thomas Babington

Haselrig.

ARMS. *Quarterly :—*1 *and* 9. *Argent, a chevron sable between three hazel leaves vert.* HASLERIG. 2. *Argent, three squirrels sejant gules.* SWARLAND. 3. *Argent, two bars and in chief three cinquefoils azure.* ESSINGTON. 4. *Azure, a bend cotised between six crosslets fitchée or.* BLAKETT. 5. *Argent, a maunch sable, a martlet for difference.* HASTINGS. 6. *Argent, the leopards' heads jessant de lis sable.* SADINGTON. 7. *Argent, a cinquefoil sable.* MORIVALE. 8. STANTON. *vairé argent and sable, a canton gules.*

CREST. *On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a man's head in profile proper, crined and bearded or.*

The coat and crest are both charged with a crescent for difference.

Simon Haselrig Lord of Haselrig in co. Leic.

2. William Haselrigg=. . . d. & coheire of Sr Robert Essington — Donald — Simon

Thomas Haselrigg (Harl. 1400)=da. to Brockett

Thomas Haselrig=Issabell d. & heire of John Blackett

William Hasellrig of Noseley in Com. Lester = Elizebeth d. & heire of Thomas Stanton of Stanton-Harold in Com. Lester & of Sutton Bonnington in Com. Nottingham

Thomas Haselrig of Noseley vide Lester married Lucy d. & h. to Tho. Entwesell

Robert Hasel-rig of Castell Donnington ob. 1529

=Ellenor d. of Sr Rafe Shirley K^t^ obiit A° 1529

John of Nowes-ley 10 H. 7 =

Catherin ux. . . . Ashbye of Quen-by

. . . ux. . . . Richard Neale

Joane d. & coheire of Thomas Harvey of Elmesthorpe in Com. Lester =Hugh Haselrig of Sutton Bonnington in Com. Nottingham =

Robert — Dorothe — Eliz.

Michell Haselrig of Sutton Bonnington — Frances ob. s. p. — Catherin — John Haselrig

Therland.

ARMS.* *Quarterly :—*1. *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three taus argent.* 2. *Or, three bendlets azure.* 3. 1 *and* 4. *Gules, a cross patonce or.* 2 *and* 3. *Or, a saltire engrailed sable.* 4. *Vair, a fess or.* 5. *Gules, a fess indented ermine between three lions rampant or.* 6. *Azure, three eaglets displayed or.* 7. *Gules, ten bezants, a canton ermine.* 8. *Barry nebulé of six or and sable.* 9. *Or, a tower azure.* 10. *Gules, three bars or, a bordure azure charged with eight martlets of the second.* 11. *Or, on two bars gules three water bougets argent.* 12. *Gules, three birds or.* 13. *Azure, a fess or.*

CREST. *A demi-Capuchin friar proper.*

Thomas Therland of Gamston 1 husband = Jane d. of Thomas Nevell of Rolston in Com. Lester

Sr Garvase Clifton of Clifton in Com. Nottingham

Therland

Thomas Therland of Gamston in Com. Nottingham = Jane d. of Sr Robert Willoughby Kt of Wollaton in Com. Nottingham & sister to Sr Hen. Willoughby Kt

Thomas Therland of Gamston = Issabell d. of . . . Welby of . . . in Com. Lincon

Allice

Dorathey

Jane

Edward Therland of Gamston = Olliffe (Ellen Harl. 1400) d. of Thomas Bretton of Wichingham in Com. Norff. (Wiklingham in Com. Nott. Harl. 1400)

Jane — Catherin

Thomas Therland — John Therland — George Therland

John Therland (sonne & heire Harl. 1400)

Welberas Therland ob. s. p.

. . . d. of . . . Williams of . . . Com. Lincon

Edmond Therland of Gamelston in Com. Nottingham = Issabell d. of . . . Plumpton of Plumpton in Com. York.

Thomas Therland

Plumpton s. p.

George ob. s. p.

Gervase Therland of London Marchant ob. 1577 = Elizabeth d. of Richard Gosling of . . . in Com. Stafford

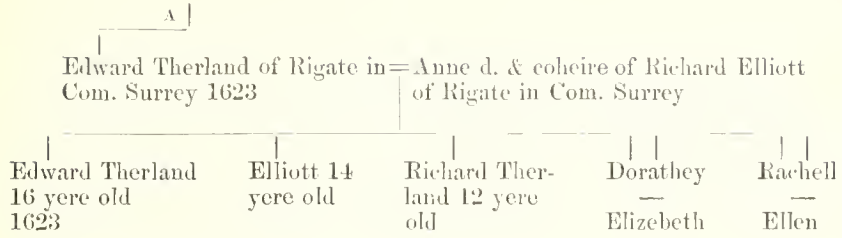
. . . ux. . . . Morton of Morton in Com. Nottingham

William

Olliffe ux. Gervase Leigh of Southwell in Com. Nottingham

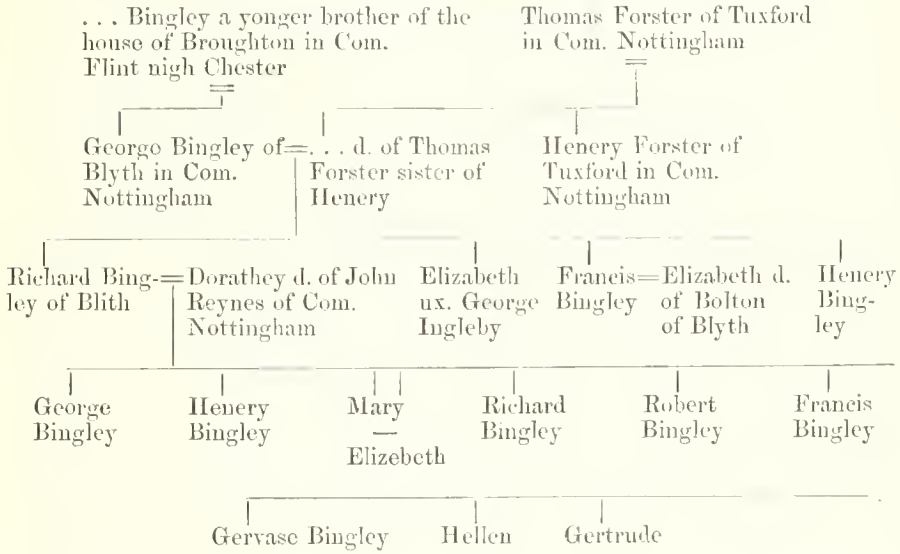
A

* These quartered Coates with the crest are thus set out in the Vissitation of Surrey made in An° 1623 for Edward Thurland of Rigate in Com. Surrey.



Bingley.

Arms. *Argent, two bars sable, on a canton of the last a pheon of the field, a crescent for difference.*
Crest. *A pellet charged with a pheon argent between two wings conjoined or.*



Symcock.

Arms. *Ermine, three bears' (?) heads sable muzzled or.*
Crest. *A beaver passant ermine.*

Per Clarenceux Cooke 1576

William Symcock of . . . in Com. Stafford

William Symcock of Stoke in Com. Worster (Staff. Harl. 1400) = Margery d. of John Shreese (Shruse Harl. 1400)

Christopher Symcock of Butleigh in Com. Somersett = Mary d. of Nicholas Halswell of Gothurst

Thomas Symcock of . . . in Com. Nottingham = Margerett d. of Richard Jessop of Bromhall

Allice ux. William Coward

Margerett ux Bryan Pope — Joane

Allexander Symcock = Margerett d. of William Guppie (Gapper Harl. 1400)

Dyer Symcock.

Christopher — Humffrey

Handley.

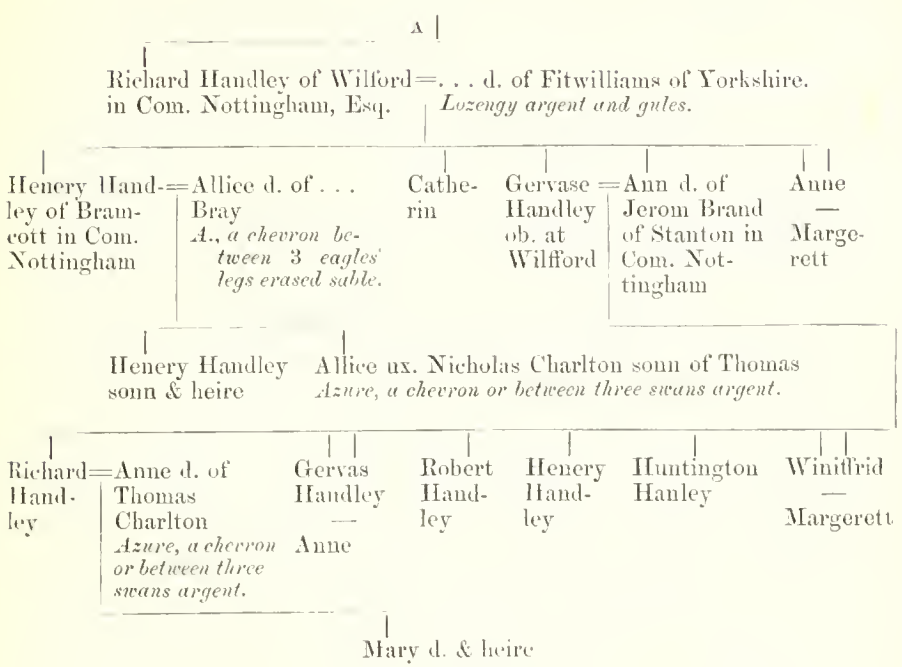
Arms. *Argent, a fess gules between three goats courant sable armed and unguled or.*
Crest. *A goat as in the arms.*

P' William Segar Garter King of Armes A° 21 June 1612

A part of the pettegree or descent of the Famyley of Handley of Nottinghamshire being lineally descended from Handley of Yorkshire which is descended from the Auncient Family of Handley of Handley in the county of Somersett justified by my hand at the bottom of the pettegree the 21 of June 1612.
This was coppied by the originall.

. . . Handley of Handley in Com. Somersett

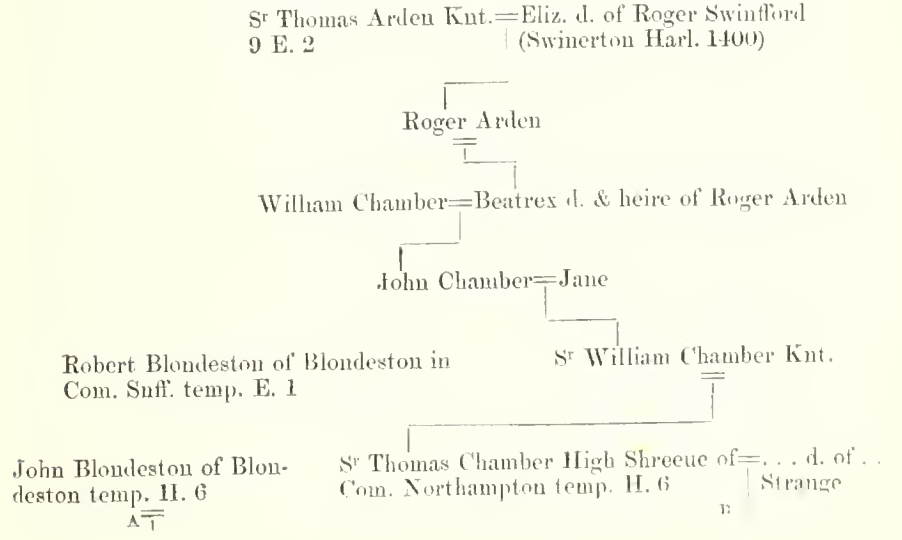
. . . Handley of . . . in Com. York

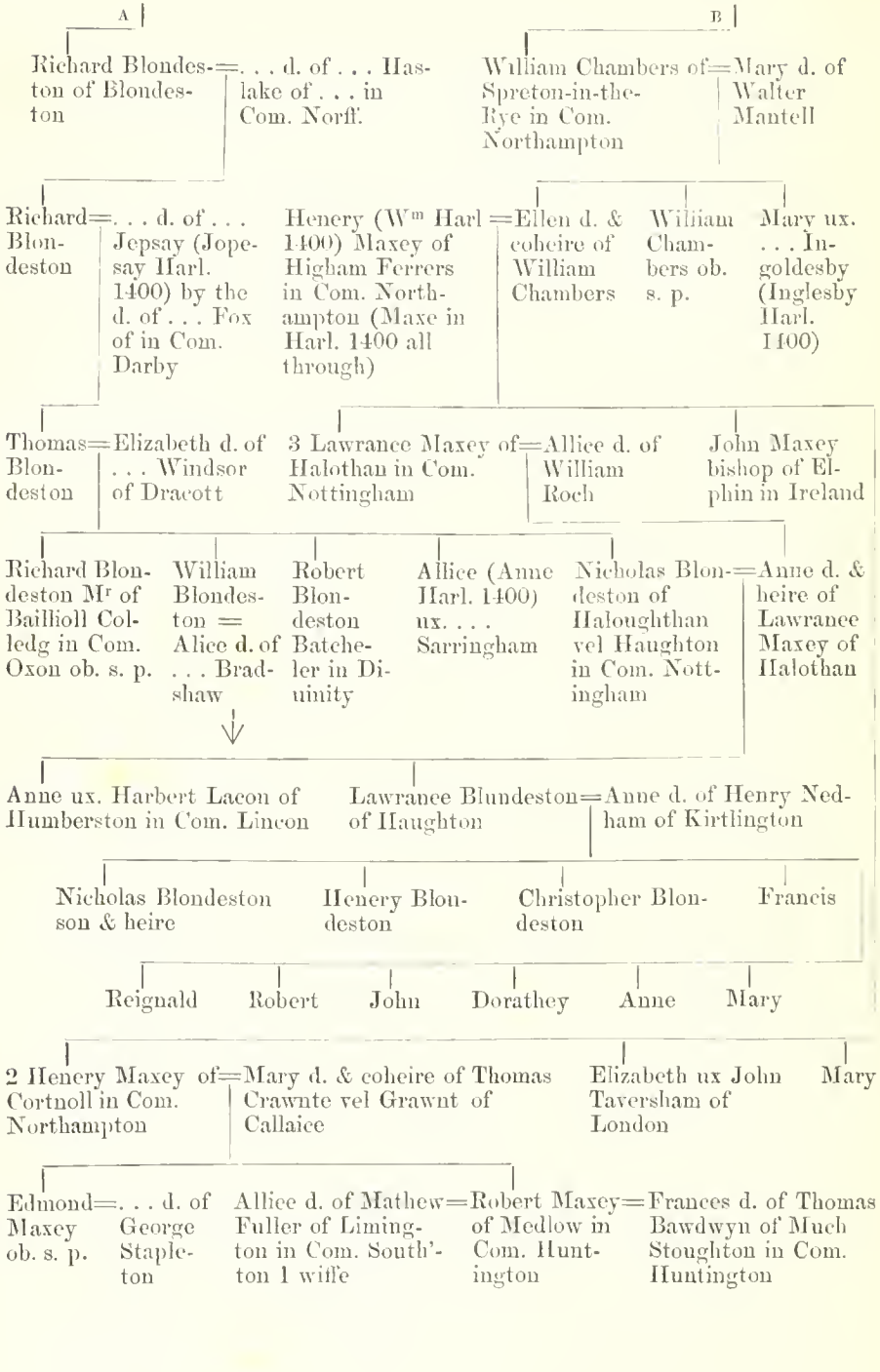


Blondeston.

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, six crosslets fitchée sable, a chief vair.* Blondeston. 2. *Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules.* Maxey. 3. *Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils or.* Chamber. 4. *Ermine, a fess chequé or and azure.* Arden.

Crest. *A wolf passant argent.*




A
B
Richard Blondeston of Blondeston
. . . d. of . . . Haslake of . . . in Com. Norff.
William Chambers of Spreton-in-the-Rye in Com. Northampton
Mary d. of Walter Mantell
Richard Blondeston
. . . d. of . . . Jepsay (Jopesay Harl. 1400) by the d. of . . . Fox of in Com. Darby
Henery (Wm Harl 1400) Maxey of Higham Ferrers in Com. Northampton (Maxe in Harl. 1400 all through)
Ellen d. & coheire of William Chambers
William Chambers ob. s. p.
Mary ux. . . . Ingoldesby (Inglesby Harl. 1400)
Thomas Blondeston
Elizabeth d. of . . . Windsor of Dracott
3 Lawrance Maxey of Halothan in Com. Nottingham
Allice d. of William Roch
John Maxey bishop of Elphin in Ireland
Richard Blondeston Mr of Baillioll Colledg in Com. Oxon ob. s. p.
William Blondeston = Alice d. of . . . Bradshaw
Robert Blondeston Batcheler in Diuinity
Allice (Anne Harl. 1400) ux. . . . Sarringham
Nicholas Blondeston of Haloughthan vel Haughton in Com. Nottingham
Anne d. & heire of Lawranee Maxey of Halothan
Anne ux. Harbert Lacon of Humberston in Com. Lincon
Lawranee Blundeston of Haughton
Anne d. of Henry Nedham of Kirtlington
Nicholas Blondeston son & heire
Henery Blondeston
Christopher Blondeston
Francis
Reignald
Robert
John
Dorathey
Anne
Mary
2 Henery Maxey of Cortnoll in Com. Northampton
Mary d. & coheire of Thomas Crawnte vel Grawnt of Callaice
Elizabeth ux John Taversham of London
Mary
Edmond Maxey ob. s. p.
. . . d. of George Stapleton
Allice d. of Mathew Fuller of Limington in Com. South'ton 1 wife
Robert Maxey of Medlow in Com. Huntington
Frances d. of Thomas Bawdwyn of Much Stoughton in Com. Huntington

Sturdivant.

Arms. *Gules, a lion rampant argent, a bordure of the last charged with eight pheons sable.*

William Sturdivant of Norwell in Com. Nottingham = Beatrix d. of Rotheram of . . . in Com. Darby by the d. of . . . Linacre of Plunley

- *John Sturdivant of Norwell = Margerett d. of William Clarke of Ledenham in Com. Lincon
- William — Thomas
- Allice — Lucey

John Sturdivant of Carlton in Com. Nottingham 1563 = Allice d. of Simon Marshall of Norwell

- Christopher Sturdivant — Richard Sturdivant — Francis
- Margerett — Beatrix

- William Sturdivant
- John Sturdivant
- Elizebeth
- Anne ux Randall Dod of Crombwell in Com. Nottingham

Parkins.

Arms. *Quarterly :—1 and 4. Or a fess dancettée ermine between ten billets ermines. 2 and 3. Argent an eagle displayed sable, on a canton or a fess dancettée between ten billets ermines.*

Crest. *A pine apple argent leaved vert.*

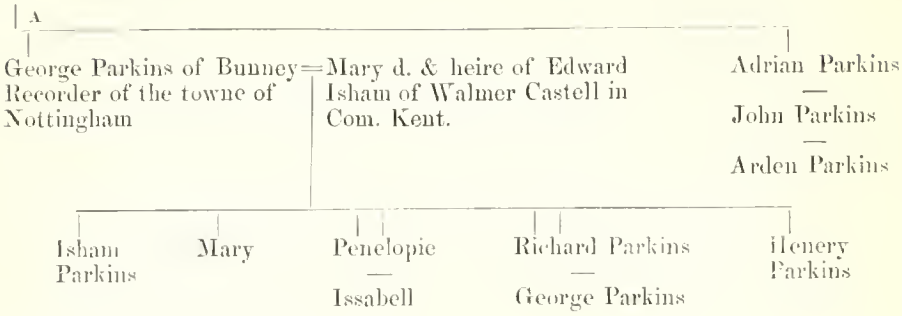
Also this Coat.—*Quarterly* 1. *Or, a fess dancetté between ten billets ermines.* 2. *Vert, three passion nails argent, a fleur-de-lis or for difference.* 3. *Argent, on a fess between three annulets sable as many mullets of the field.* 4. *Paly wavy of six or and gules.* 5. *Azure, three fans or.* 6. *Or, two chevrons and a canton gules.* 7. *Argent, a chief indented gules three annulets counterchanged.* 8. *Sable, three lions passant in bend between two barrulets engrailed argent.* 9. *Barry of eight or and gules, a mullet for difference.* 10. *Gules, a lion rampant or.* 11. *Argent, on a chief azure two saltires or.* 12. *Azure, three garbs or.* 13. *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent.* 14. *Chequé or and azure.* 15. *Gules, a bend fusilly or.* 16. *Or, five chevronels gules.* 17. *Gules, three lions passant argent.* 18. *Sable, three garbs argent.* 19. *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or, a bordure gules charged with ten lioncels passant or.* 20. *Sable, a fret or.*

Richard Parkins of Bunney in Com. Nottingham = Elizebeth widdow of Humfrey Barley of Stoke & d. of Adam Beresford of Bentley in Com. Darby

- Frances ux John Pendock
- Anne ux. Plumtree
- Elizabeth ux . . . Poole of Hedg. in Com. Darby
- Margerett ux . . . Brether of New Castell in Com. Northumberland

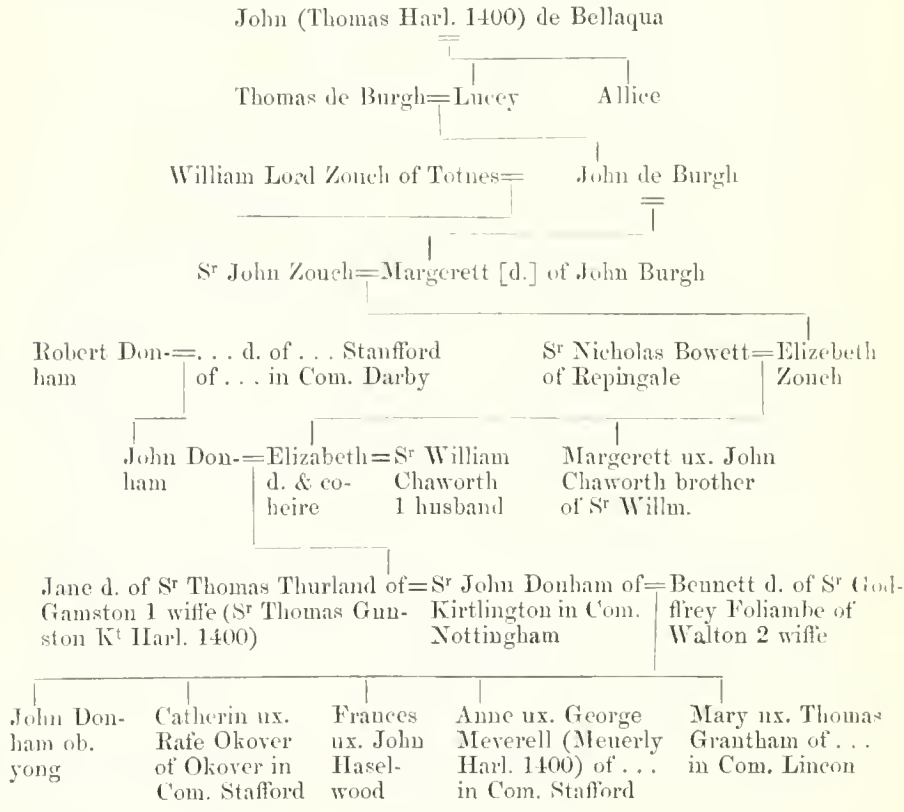
A

Harl. 1100 gives a second John in this and the next generation.



Donham.

Arms. *Quarterly* :—1 *and* 6. *Azure, on a chief indented or, a label gules.* Donham. 2. *Sable, three bucks' heads caboshed argent.* Bowett. 3. *Gules ten bezants, a canton ermine.* Zouche. 4. *Argent, on a fess indented sable three bezants.* Burgh. 5. *Sable, fretty or.* Bellaqua.



Cornwallis.

ARMS.* *Quarterly*:—1. *Sable, gutté argent, on a fess of the last three cornish choughs proper.* CORNWALLIS. 2. *Sable, three bars-gemelles and a canton argent.* BUCTON OF BROME. 3. *Gules, a crescent between three mullets argent.* HANSARD. 4. *Gules, a cross patonce argent, in dexter chief an escallop or.* DE LA MORE. 5. *Sable, a cross patonce or.* BRAHAM. 6. *Argent, a bend between six cross crosslets fitché sable.* TEYE. 7. *Argent, two chevrons azure, a border engrailed gules.* TIRRELL. 8. *Azure, a chevron between three ostrichs argent.* STAUNFORD.

CREST. *A stag lodged regardant argent, attired and unguled or, collared with a garland of acorns and vulned in the shoulder proper.*

Thomas Cornwallis of London Marchant An° 2 R. 2 = Jane d. & heire of Wm. Hansard widdow of Henery Fanner

Robert Buckton of Brome in Com. Suffolk = . . . d. of . . . Tey (Tye Harl. 1400)

John Cornwallis = Phillip d. & coheire of Robert Buckton of Brome

Thomas Cornwallis of Brome in Com. Suff. = Phillip d. & coheire of Edward Tirrell of Downham in Com. Essex

John ob. s. p.

Thomas ob. s. p.

Robert ob. s. p.

William Cornwallis of Brome = Elizebeth d. & coheire of John Staunford

Mary ux. . . . Clovell of Essex

Catherin ux. Thomas Froxmer of . . . in Com. Worster

Sr John Cornwallis of Brome Knt. = Mary d. of Edward Sullfard of Ottes in Com. Essex

Thomas Cornwallis Archdecon of Norffolk

William

Elizebeth . . . ux. Singleton

Afra ux Sr Arther Archer of Otterden in Kent

Dorathey ux. John Hed. of Kent

Edward Cornwallis =

Catherin a nun at Elstow

Prudence ux. . . . Roydon

Edith ux. . . . Barwick

Thomas Cornwallis = Catherin d. of Thomas Earle of Southampton

Sr Thomas Cornwallis of Brome Knt. one of the Priny Counsell to Q. Mary = Anne d. of John Jernegan of Somerleyton in Com. Suff.

A

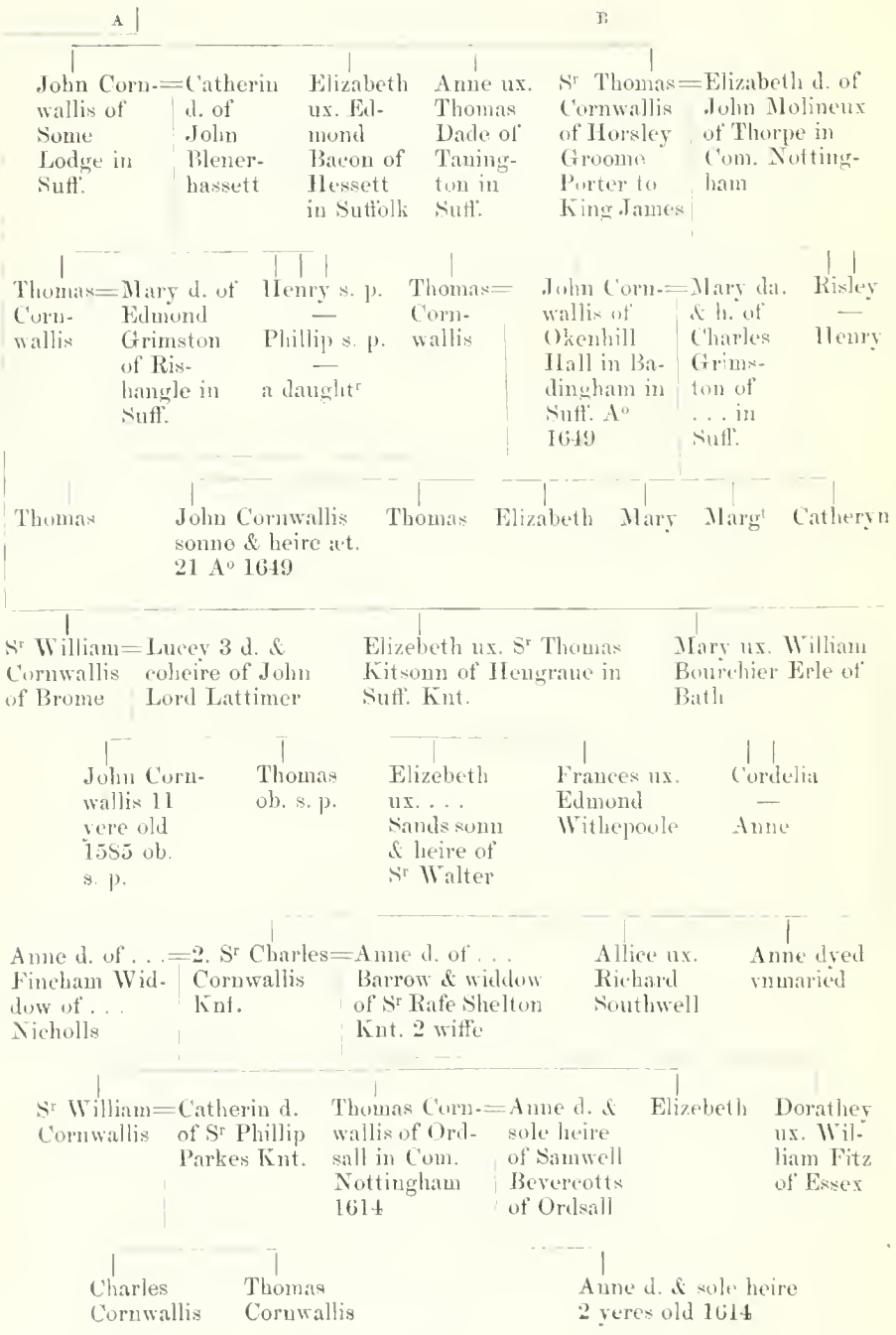
Henry Cornwallis mar'd to Caldibut = d. and h. to . . . Roekwood 2 wife

Richard Cornwallis of Arowton in Com. Suff. = Margerett d. & sole heire of Lionell Lowth of Sawtrey in Com. Lincon

B

William Cornwallis

* For the junior branch to which Thomas Cornwallis of Okenhill Hall belonged 2 more quarterings are given in Harl. 1400. Viz[t] Argent, two bars and in chief a lion passant gules, and Argent, on a fess sable three mullets or pierced gules.

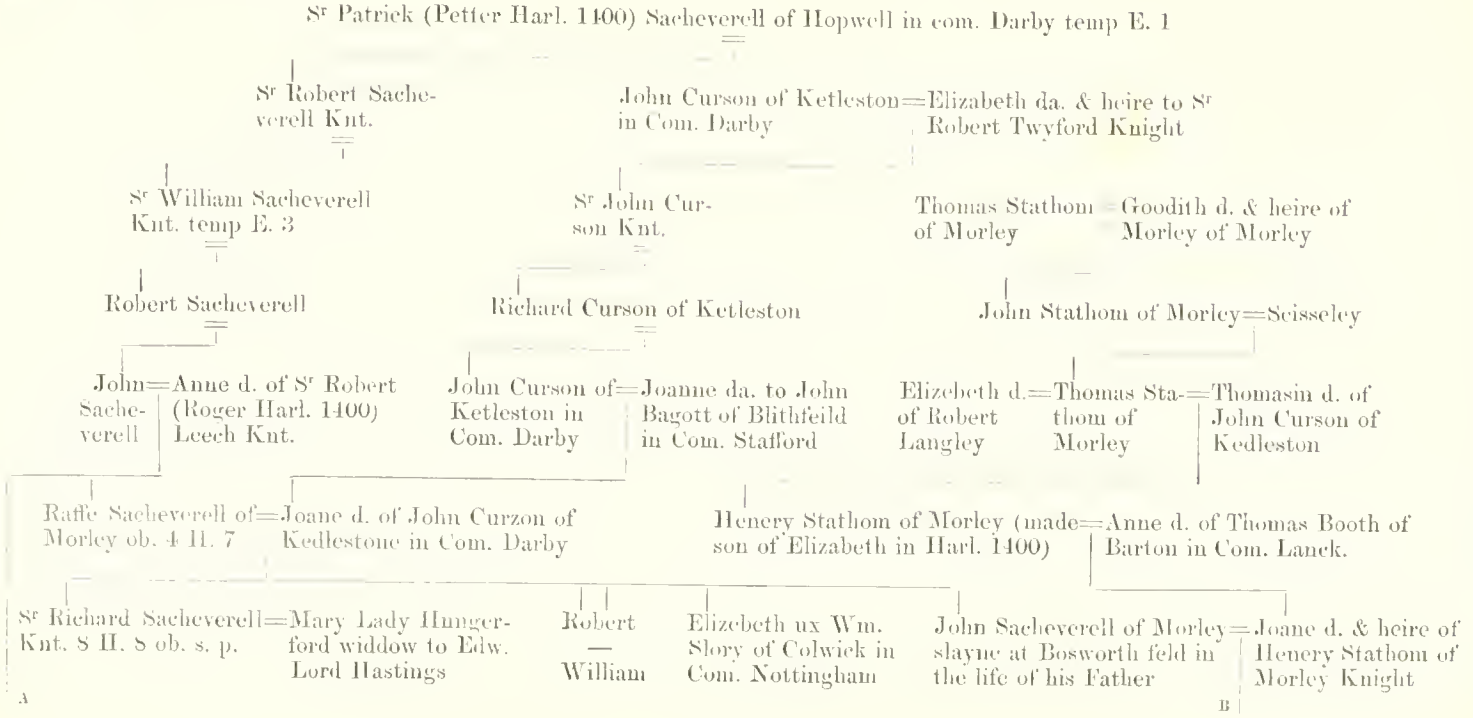

A
B
John Cornwallis of Some Lodge in Suff.
Catherin d. of John Blenerhassett
Elizabeth ux. Edmond Bacon of Hessett in Suffolk
Anne ux. Thomas Dade of Tanington in Suff.
Sr Thomas Cornwallis of Horsley Groome Porter to King James
Elizabeth d. of John Molineux of Thorpe in Com. Nottingham
Thomas Cornwallis
Mary d. of Edmond Grimston of Rishangle in Suff.
Henry s. p. — Phillip s. p. — a daughtr
Thomas Cornwallis
John Cornwallis of Okenhill Hall in Badingham in Suff. Ao 1649
Mary da. & h. of Charles Grimston of . . . in Suff.
Risley — Henry
Thomas
John Cornwallis sonne & heire æt. 21 Ao 1649
Thomas
Elizabeth
Mary
Margt
Catheryn
Sr William Cornwallis of Brome
Lucey 3 d. & coheire of John Lord Lattimer
Elizebeth ux. Sr Thomas Kitsonn of Hengraue in Suff. Knt.
Mary ux. William Bourchier Erle of Bath
John Cornwallis 11 yere old 1585 ob. s. p.
Thomas ob. s. p.
Elizebeth ux. . . . Sands sonn & heire of Sr Walter
Frances ux. Edmond Withepoole
Cordelia — Anne
Anne d. of . . . Fincham Widdow of . . . Nicholls
2. Sr Charles Cornwallis Knt.
Anne d. of . . . Barrow & widdow of Sr Rafe Shelton Knt. 2 wiffe
Allice ux. Richard Southwell
Anne dyed vnmaried
Sr William Cornwallis
Catherin d. of Sr Phillip Parkes Knt.
Thomas Cornwallis of Ordsall in Com. Nottingham 1614
Anne d. & sole heire of Samwell Bevercotts of Ordsall
Elizebeth
Dorathey ux. William Fitz of Essex
Charles Cornwallis
Thomas Cornwallis
Anne d. & sole heire 2 yeres old 1614

Sacheverell.

Arms. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Argent, on a saltire azure five water bougets or, a chief gules.* 2 *and* 3. *Argent, a chevron between three birds sable beaked and legged or.*

Crest. *On a lure azure, charged with a water bouget or, having the top or fretted gules and the cords likewise or, a falcon argent beaked and belled or.*

Motto.—"En bonne foy."



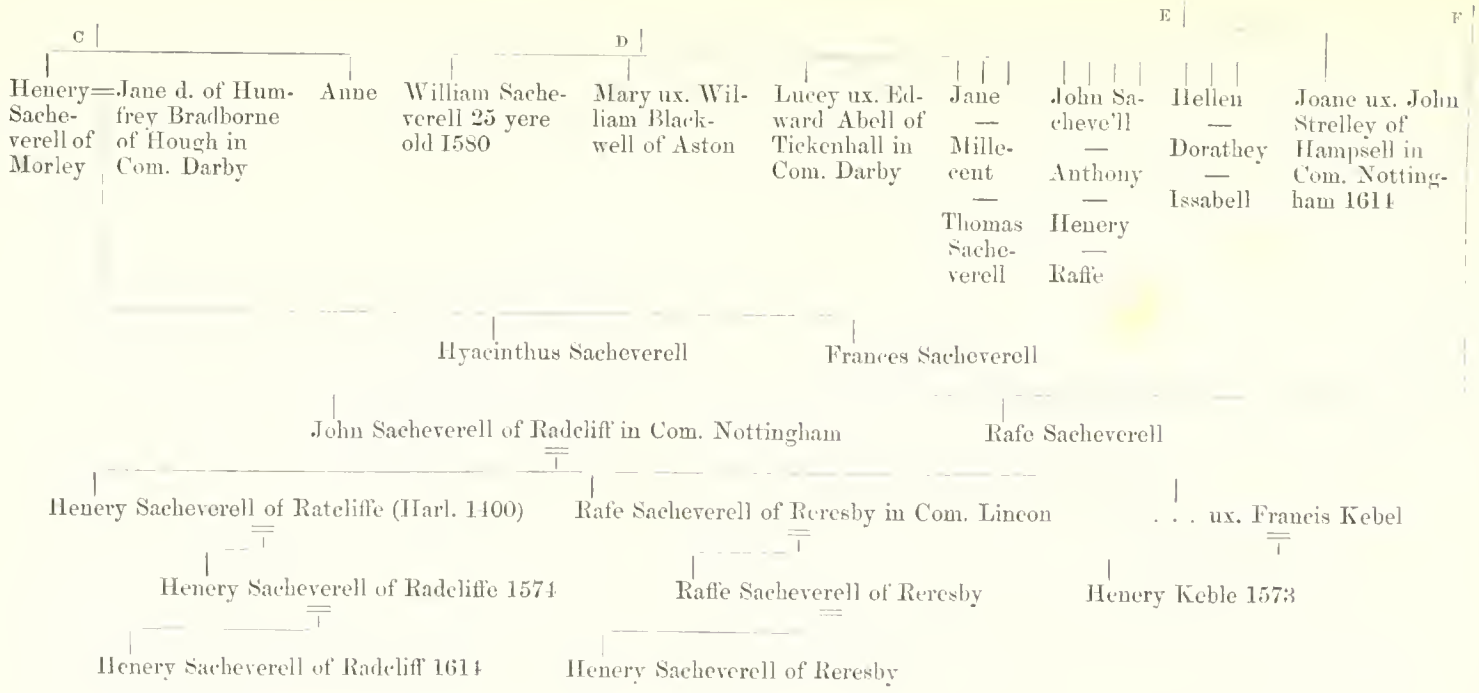
A B

William Sacheverell of Ibull (Ibwell Harl. 1400) and Switterton in Com. Nottingham

William Sacheverell of Ibull (Ibwell Harl. 1400) = Agnes d. & heire of Richard Kirby

Thomas Sacheverell of Kirby in Com. Nottingham = Issabell d. of Stathom of Gourton

- Thomas Sacheverell of Kirby s. p. 1574 = Anne d. of Richard Francis of Tickenhall in Com. Darby
  - Mary d. & heire ux. Richard Cooke of Trusley in Com. Darby
    - Sr Henery Sacheverell of Morley Knt = Elizebeth d. of Sr John Montgomery of Cubley Knt.
      - John Sacheverell of Morley = Elizebeth d. of Sr Wm. Perpoint Knt.
        - John Sacheverell of Morley = Catherin d. of Sr Anthony Fitzherbert of Norbury Knt. — C
      - Elizebeth ux. Raffe Francis
        - Henery Sacheverell of Barton ob. s. p. 1606 — Elizebeth
      - Catherin ux. Thomas Babington
      - Richard Sacheverell of Barton in Com. Nottingham = Elizebeth natural d. of Henery Lord Grey of Codnor
        - Henery Sacheverell of London Vintner
        - Rafe Sacheverell of Staunton = Emma d. of William Dethick of Newhall — D
      - Thomas Sacheverell =
        - Mary ux. William Bonnington of Borowcott
      - William Sacheverell of Staunton = Mary d. of Clement Low by Issabell d. of . . . Strelley
        - Henery Sacheverell hath diuers children in Com. Lester
        - Patrick Sacheverall of Hamsell = Anne d. of Sr Hugh Oversall of Hull Knt. — E
      - Mary ux George Chaworth (Cheuerell Harl. 1400)
      - Jane ux Thomas Booth
      - Robert Sacheverell
        - Robert Sacheverell — Richard Sacheverell a clarke — F
  - Michaell ob. s. p.
  - Henery Sacheverell ob. s. p.
  - George Sacheverell — Raffe Sacheverell
  - John Sacheverell
  - . . . ux. . . . Simpsonn
  - . . . ux. William Boteler


C
D
E
F
Henery Sacheverell of Morley
Jane d. of Humfrey Bradborne of Hough in Com. Darby
Anne
William Sacheverell 25 yere old 1580
Mary ux. William Blackwell of Aston
Lucey ux. Edward Abell of Tickenhall in Com. Darby
Jane — Millecent — Thomas Sacheverell
John Sacheve'll — Anthony — Henery — Raffe
Hellen — Dorathey — Issabell
Joane ux. John Strelley of Hampsell in Com. Nottingham 1614
Hyacinthus Sacheverell
Frances Sacheverell
John Sacheverell of Radcliff in Com. Nottingham
Rafe Sacheverell
Henery Sacheverell of Ratcliffe (Harl. 1400)
Rafe Sacheverell of Reresby in Com. Lincon
. . . ux. Francis Kebel
Henery Sacheverell of Radcliffe 1571
Raffe Sacheverell of Reresby
Henery Keble 1573
Henery Sacheverell of Radcliff 1614
Henery Sacheverell of Reresby

Marshall.

ARMS. **Quarterly :—1 and 8. Sable, three bars argent, a canton ermine.* MARSHALL. *Or, a saltire engrailed gules, a chief per fess indented of the first and second.* BRUSE. *3. Gules, semée of bezants, a lion rampant argent.* HAWKES. *4. Ermine, a chief per pale, indented or and gules.* BROWNE. *5. Argent, a chevron between three swords erect gules.* MUSTON. *6. Azure, fretty argent.* CAVE. *7. Ermine, on a bend sable three fishes' heads erased argent.* GILLIOTT.

CREST. *A demi-man in armour proper, holding in his dexter hand a baton, over his armour a sash azure, tied at the shoulder with a ribbon gules.*

ARMS OF SCRIMSHERE. *Quarterly :—1 and 4. Gules, a lion rampant or, a bordure vair. 2 and 3. Azure, a chevron between three bees volant argent.*

Sr Adam Bruse Knt. died seased of certaine lands in Pickering Newton & Thornton

Walter Hawkis was seased of certaine lands in the mannor of Edon

Sr Adam Bruse

William Hawkes

Sr William Bruse Knt.

Walter Hawkes

John Marshall

Robert Brown of the Hill

William Bruse of Pickering

Margerett d. & coheire

Jennett ux. John Roodes

Roger Marshall

Robert Browne

Maud d. & coheire

Issabell ux. Wm. Apleby

Elizebeth ux. Richard Inglefeld

Robert ob. s. p.

Robert Roodes

William Marshall

Agnes d. & heire of Robert Browne

John Marshall

Ellen d. of Adam Thorpe of . . . in Com. Nottingham

William Marshall of Aslerton (Carleton Harl. 1400) in Com. Nottingham

Catherin d. of Thomas Leeke

John Marshall of Carlton in Com. Nottingham

Elizebeth d. of Raffe Bingham of Bingham

Richard — Thomas

Robert — Joane

Raffe Marshall of Carlton

Catherin d. of Thomas Nevell of Rolston

Richard

Agnes ux. Lawrance Hatfeld

Elizebeth ux. John Burton

Ellenor ux. Thomas White

Thomas Marshall of Carlton

Anne d. & heire of William Muston of Callis

Richard

Issabell ux. Thomas Hunt of Normanton

Elizebeth ux. James Ward

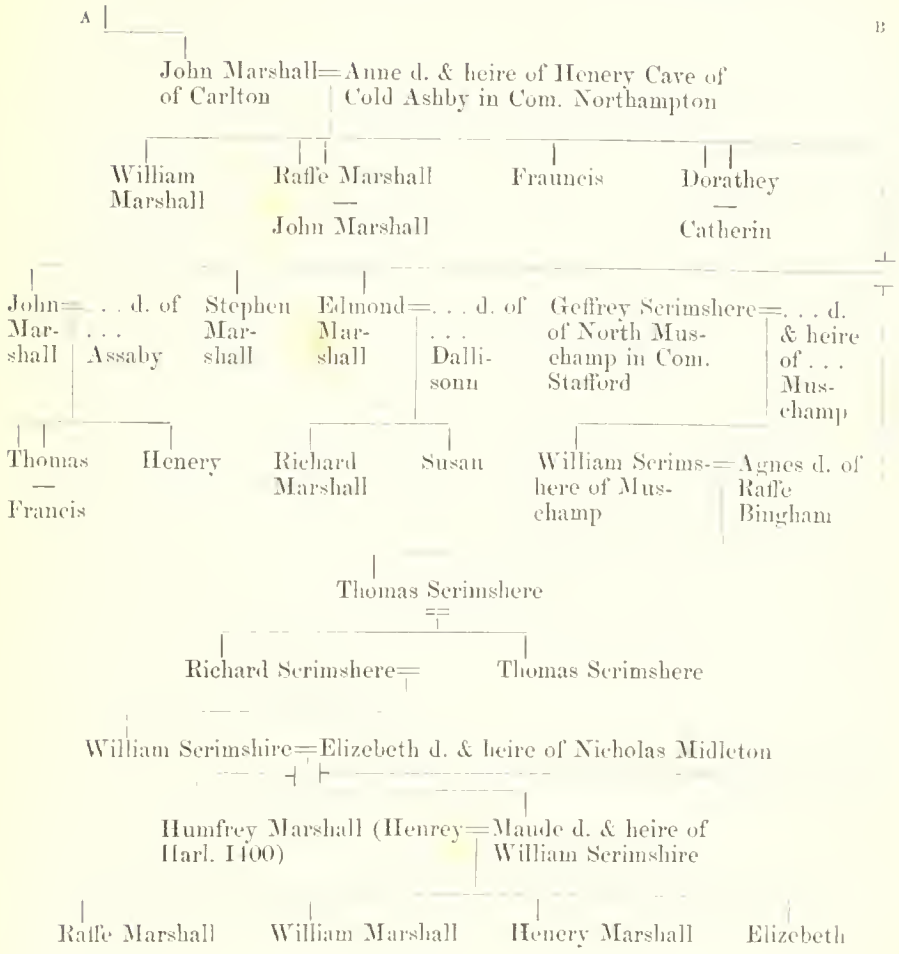
Agnes ux. Thomas Ellis

Alliee ux. Andrew Garnon

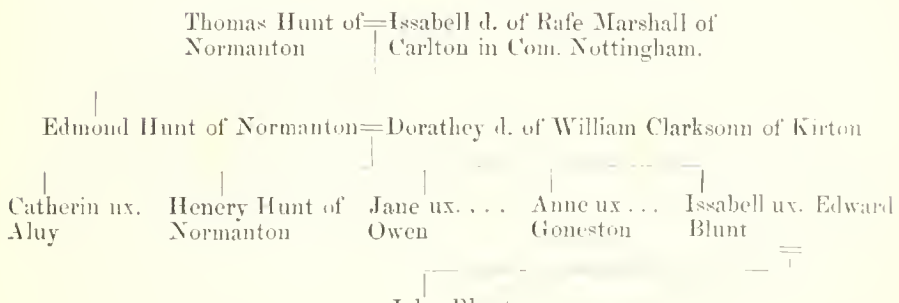
A

B

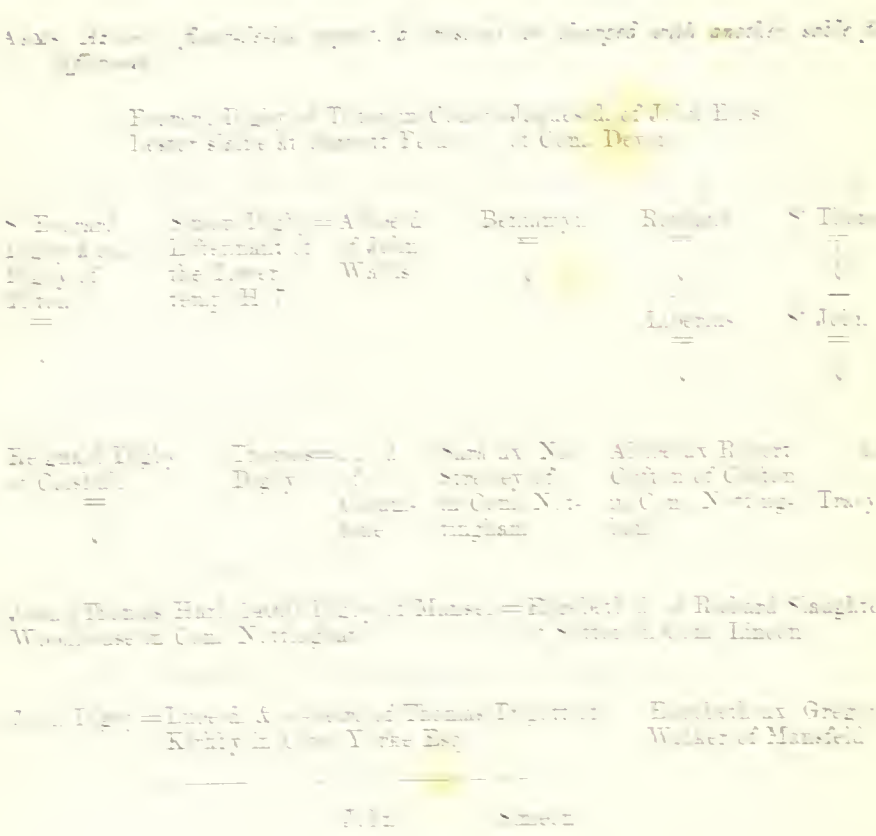
* There is another trick of the first five quarters, with Scrimshire in a sixth.


A
B
John Marshall of Carlton
Anne d. & heire of Henery Cave of Cold Ashby in Com. Northampton
William Marshall
Raffe Marshall
John Marshall
Frauncis
Dorathey
Catherin
John Marshall
. . . d. of . . . Assaby
Stephen Marshall
Edmond Marshall
. . . d. of . . . Dallisonn
Geffrey Scrimshere of North Muschamp in Com. Stafford
. . . d. & heire of . . . Muschamp
Thomas
Francis
Henery
Richard Marshall
Susan
William Scrimshere of Muschamp
Agnes d. of Raffe Bingham
Thomas Scrimshere
Richard Scrimshere
Thomas Scrimshere
William Scrimshire
Elizebeth d. & heire of Nicholas Midleton
Humfrey Marshall (Henrey Harl. 1100)
Maude d. & heire of William Scrimshire
Raffe Marshall
William Marshall
Henery Marshall
Elizebeth

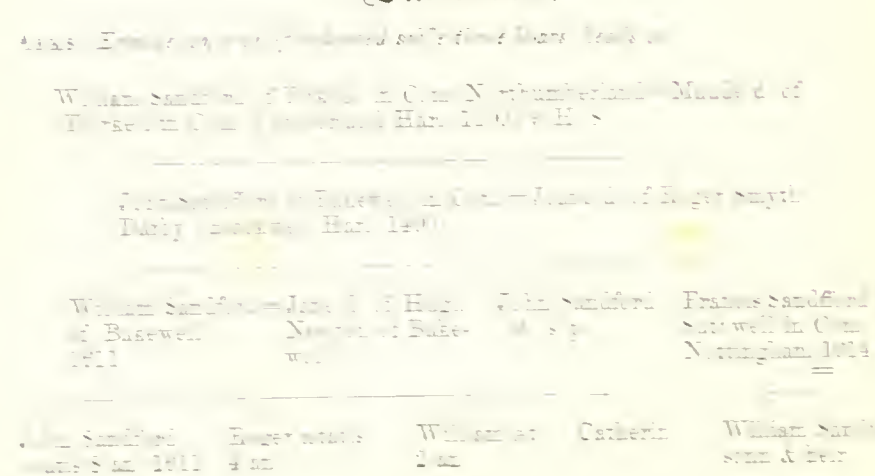
Hunt.


Thomas Hunt of Normanton
Issabell d. of Rafe Marshall of Carlton in Com. Nottingham.
Edmond Hunt of Normanton
Dorathey d. of William Clarksonn of Kirton
Catherin ux. Aluy
Henery Hunt of Normanton
Jane ux. . . . Owen
Anne ux . . . Goneston
Issabell ux. Edward Blunt
John Blunt.

Digby.



Sandford.



Beresford.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1 and 4. Argent, a bear salient sable, muzzled collared and chained or.* BERESFORD. *2 and 3. Per chevron argent and sable, in chief two pheons of the last and another in base or, a crescent for difference (per chevron argent and or three pheons sable. Harl. 1400).* HASSALL.

CREST. *A dragon's head erased vert, pierced through the neck with a broken spear and holding the upper part of it in his mouth or, headed argent.*

Both coat and crest are differenced with a crescent.

John Beresford of Beresford in Com. Stafford
=

Thomas Beresford of Newton Grang in Com. Darby = Agnes d. & heire of Robert Hassall of Com. Chester

Aden (Allen Harl. 1400) Beresford of Bentley a quo Beresford of Bentley = | Humfrey Beresford of Newton = . . . d. of . . . Bresley | John | Hugh of Newton Grange = | Robert = | Lawrance

John Beresford of Newton = | George Beresford Steward of Nottingham = Ellen d. of Thomas Greene of Sussex | Anne ux. John Savage | Mary ux. John Read of Ossington in Com. Nottingham

Agnes ux. George Fitzherbert of Tissington = | Nicholas Beresford of Kenton in Com. Nottingham = Rose d. of John Fitzwilliam of Knevett

George Beresford 20 yere old 1569 | James — Bennett | Thomas Beresford | Richard — Thurstan | Frances

Rolston.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, a cinquefoil sable, on a chief gules a lion passant guardant or, a crescent for difference.* ROWLESTON. *2. Vert, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable.* WINGFELD. *3. Or, on a fess gules three water bougets argent.* BINGHAM. *4. Azure, a cross engrailed or.* CHARNELLS. *5. Gules, a fess ermine between two chevrons or.* WOLLATON. *6. Paly of six argent and azure.* STRELLEY.

CREST. *An eagle's head erased proper, beaked or.*

Both coat and crest are differenced with a crescent.

James Rolston of the ley in Com. Darby = Anne d. of John Babington

Thomas Rolston of the ley | Raffe Rolston = . . . d. & heire of Justice Bingham | Henery | William a preest

A

Thomas Rolston=. . . of . . . Ashe of the North | Robert Rolston | James Rolston

Edward Rolston | Ellinor d. of . . . Mering 1 wiffe=Lancelott Rolston of Watnoll in Com. Nottingham | . . . =. . . d. of the second brother of Ashe | Jane ux. Brownley — Issabell | Mary ux. Henery Bull of Tissington in Com. Darby | John — Anthony

Vallentyne ux. Edward Ballard of Wimswold in Com. Lester

John Roleston & diuers others

Bassett.

Rad'us Bassett de Sapcot d'ns de Chedley dedit terras in Chedley Rad'us filio Rad'i Bassett per finem An° 56 H. 3 fuit Baro in p'liamento Ann° 49 H. 3

=

Simon Bassett d'ns de Chedley | Robertus Bassett 54 H. 3 =

Robertus Bassett tenuit 20 libratas terræ in Com. Nottingham et Darby 38 H. 3 =

Liseux de Fledborough in Com. Nottingham =

Willielmus Bassett miles de Com. Nottingham tempore quo Phillipus Markham fuit Justiciarius ibidem | Johannes Bassett de Fledborough per uxorem sup'stes temp. E. 1=filia Lysenx d'næ de Fledborough | Joheis Liseux miles d'ns de Fledburgh 1359 = Issabell | Elizabetha 1359

Robertus Bassett superstes 1359 | . . . Bassett = | Willielmus 1359

Ricardus Bassett de Fledburgh 33 E. 3

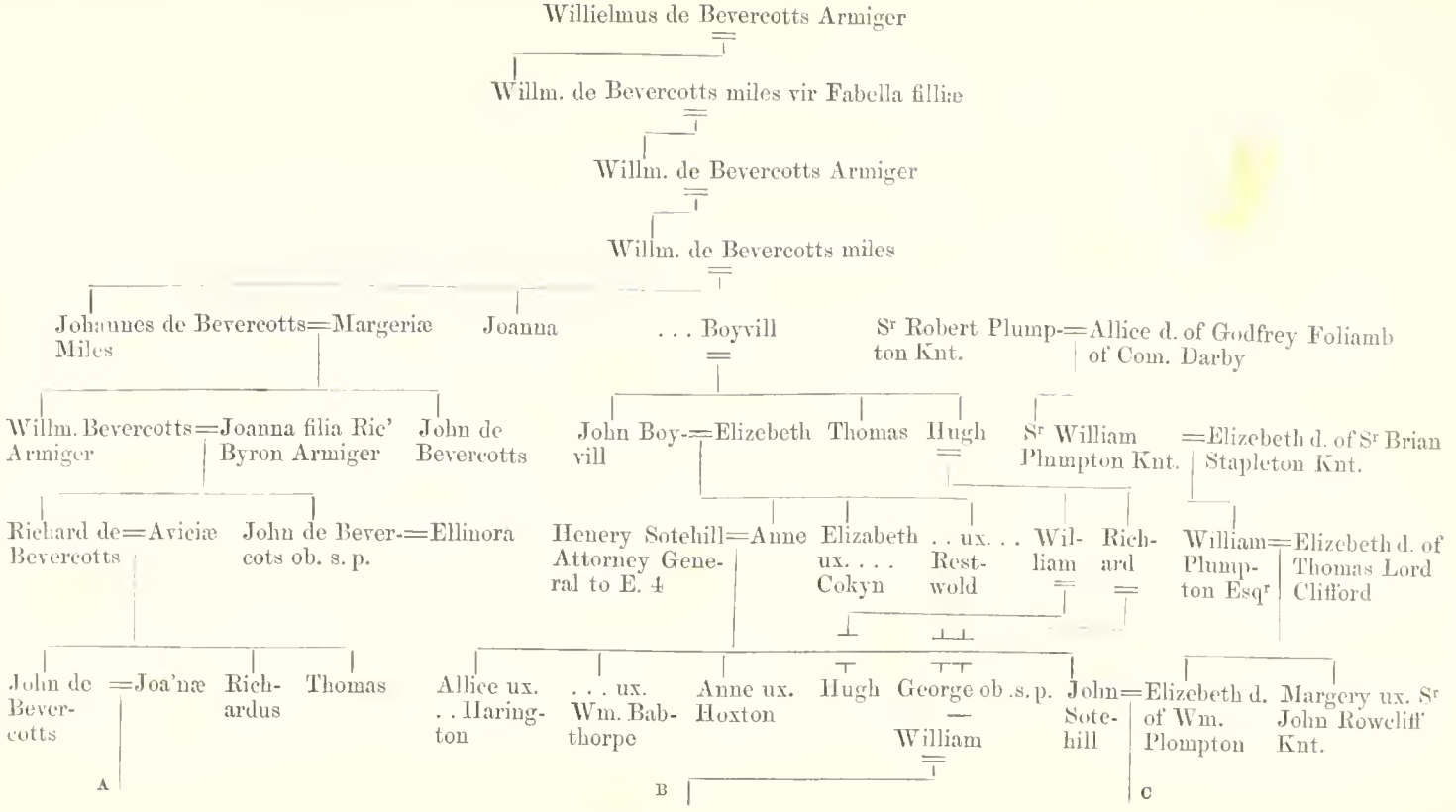
Thomas Bassett of Fledborough in Com. Nottingham=Margery d. of Sr Willm. Mering

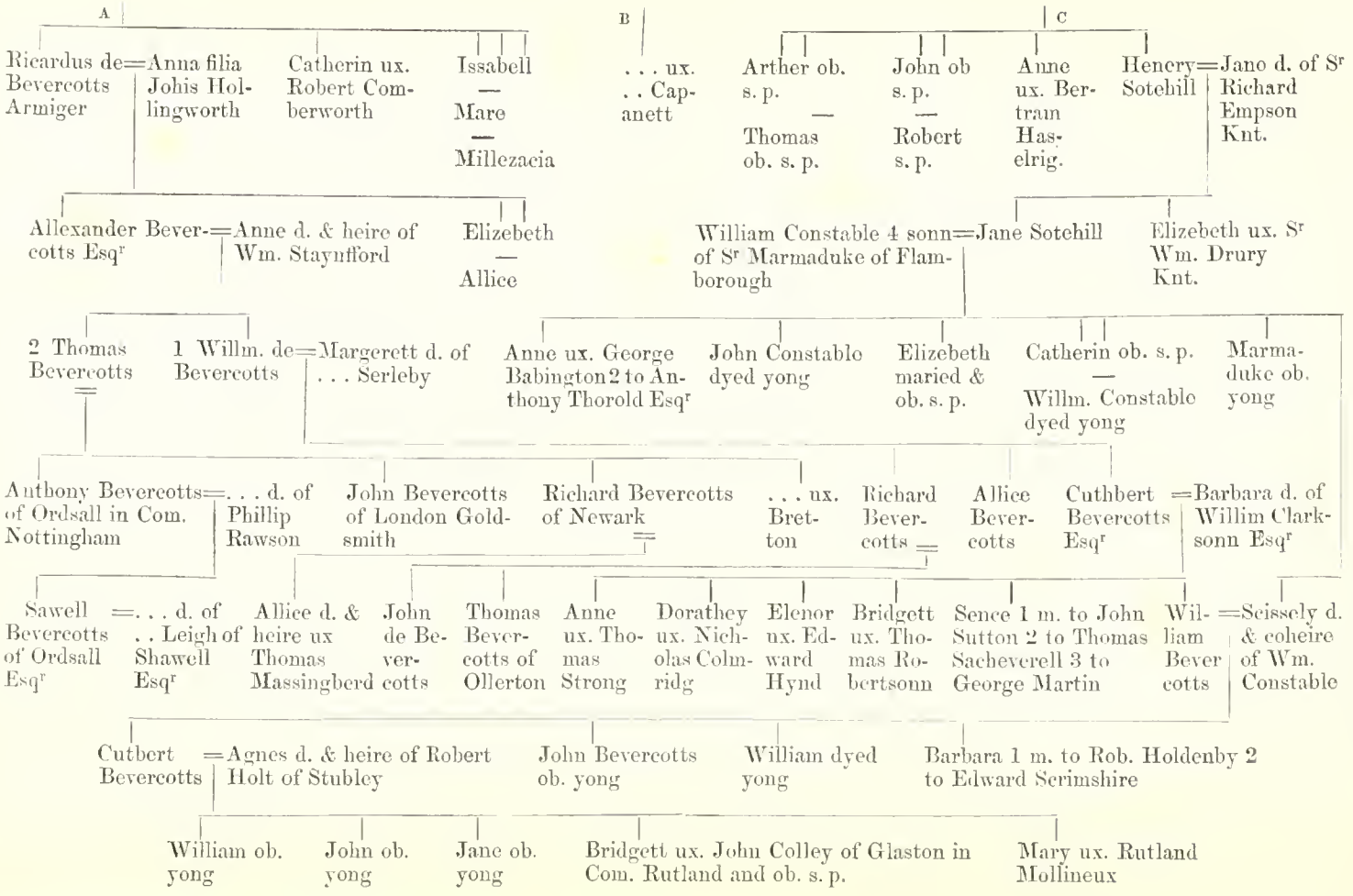
Sr Richard Bassett of Fledborough=Elizebeth d. of Sr John Donham | Willm. Bassett of Muskham = | Catherin ux. Thomas Sutton of Averham Knt.

John Bassett of Fledborough=Agnes d. of Thomas Lord Borough of Gainsborough | Anne ux. George Wastnes of Hedon in Com. Nottingham | Dorathey ux. Thomas Powtrell | Catherin ux. Guy Fairfax

Bevercotts.

Arms. *Argent, a cross patonce azure, a label gules.*




A
Ricardus de Bevercotts Armiger
Anna filia Johis Hollingworth
Catherin ux. Robert Comberworth
Issabell — Mare — Millezacia
Allexander Bevercotts Esqr
Anne d. & heire of Wm. Staynfford
Elizebeth — Allice
2 Thomas Bevercotts
1 Willm. de Bevercotts
Margerett d. of . . . Serleby
Anthony Bevercotts of Ordsall in Com. Nottingham
. . . d. of Phillip Rawson
John Bevercotts of London Goldsmith
Richard Bevercotts of Newark
Sawell Bevercotts of Ordsall Esqr
. . . d. of . . Leigh of Shawell Esqr
Allice d. & heire ux Thomas Massingberd
John de Bevercotts
Thomas Bevercotts of Ollerton
Anne ux. Thomas Strong
Dorathey ux. Nicholas Colmridg
Elenor ux. Edward Hynd
Bridgett ux. Thomas Robertsonn
Sence 1 m. to John Sutton 2 to Thomas Sacheverell 3 to George Martin
Cutbert Bevercotts
Agnes d. & heire of Robert Holt of Stubley
William ob. yong
John ob. yong
Jane ob. yong
B
. . . ux. . . Capanett
C
Arther ob. s. p. — Thomas ob. s. p.
John ob s. p. — Robert s. p.
Anne ux. Bertram Haselrig.
Henery Sotehill
Jano d. of Sr Richard Empson Knt.
William Constable 4 sonn of Sr Marmaduke of Flamborough
Jane Sotehill
Elizebeth ux. Sr Wm. Drury Knt.
Anne ux. George Babington 2 to Anthony Thorold Esqr
John Constable dyed yong
Elizebeth maried & ob. s. p.
Catherin ob. s. p. — Willm. Constable dyed yong
Marmaduke ob. yong
. . . ux. Bretton
Richard Bevercotts
Allice Bevercotts
Cuthbert Bevercotts Esqr
Barbara d. of Willim Clarksonn Esqr
William Bevercotts
Seissely d. & coheire of Wm. Constable
John Bevercotts ob. yong
William dyed yong
Barbara 1 m. to Rob. Holdenby 2 to Edward Scrimshire
Bridgett ux. John Colley of Glaston in Com. Rutland and ob. s. p.
Mary ux. Rutland Mollineux

Wase.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three garbs azure banded or as many estoiles of the field, in chief a mullet for difference gules.*
CREST. *An arm embowed in armour garnished or issuing out of clouds irradiated gold holding a battle axe headed argent, a mullet for differenee.*

John Wase of London Marchant
=
|
John of the countie Lester marchant of the staple = Allice d. & heire of John Bayly of Rotherby in Com. Lester = William Hill marchant of Callice 1 husband
|
Richard Wase of Lester temp H. 8 = Elizebeth d. of George Meverell of Throwley in Com. Stafford
|
Thomas Wase of Rotherby in Com. Lester temp. Q. Mary = Anne d. of Thomas Coulclough of Com. Stafford; Anne ux William Widdew of Com. Stafford
|
Samson Wase = Richard; Thomas Wase of Hickling in Com. Nottingham = Margery d. of. Wm Brookesby of Gadesby; Edward — John; Anne ux. George Allen of South Croxton in Com. Lester; Elizebeth 1 m. to Augustin Hynd 2 to Thomas Amersonn
|
Margerett ux. Henery Fox of Great Wigston in Com. Lester; Allice s. p.; Jane s. p.; Dorathey s. p.

Moyle.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4, *quarterly* 1. *Gules, a mule passant and a bordure argent, in dexter chief a mullet or.* 2. *Gules, a greyhound courant or between two bars argent charged with three martlets sable, in chief as many plates.* 3. *Argent a saltire sable between four estoiles gules.* 4. *Quarterly embattled argent and sable.* 2 *and* 3. *Or a chevron between two roses in chief gules and a dolphin embowed in base azure. A crescent for difference over the whole coat.*
CREST. *Two demi dragons addorsed, their necks entwined, the dexter gules, the sinister or.*
MOTTO.—"DIEU GARDA LE MOYLE."

Thomas Moyle = Amye d. & heire of . . . Langstone
|
Raffe Moyle of Bowerhall in Mole Ash in Com. Kent
=
|
Thomas Moyle = Mareye d. of . . White

A

John Moyle of Lymby in Com. Nottingham = Anne d. of Hen. Gooderick of Ribston in Com. York

Thomas Moyle of Caversfeld in Com. Buckingham = Mary d. of Sr Roger North Knt.

William Moyle

Charles Moyle — John Moyle

Anne — Jane

Mary

Mary ux. James Dauenport sonn & heire of Sr Humffrey Lord Cheeff Baron

Dorathey

Elizebeth ux. Timothey Whitby of London

Allice

Anne ux. . . . Yong of London

Mary ux. William Morgan of . . . in Com. Chester

Savell.

Sr John Savell of . . . in Com. York = Jane d. of Wm. Gascoigne of Gawthrop

Sr John Savell Knt.

Thomas Savell of Lupsett = Margarett d. of . . . Basford of Basford

John Savell of Lupset = Anne d. of . . . Wyatt

George Savell

Thomas Savell

Henery Savell of Baraby in Com. Lincon = Joane d. & heire of Willm. Vernon [of] Baraby

Sr George Savell of Baraby Knt.

Francis Savell

Mary d. & heire of Willm. Welbeck of . . . in Com. Nottingham 1 wiffe ob. s. p.

Cordall Savell of Sutton vppon Lound in Com. Nottingham = Susan d. of . . . Shakelton of London

Bridgett

Catherin d. of Edward Hunings of Aye in Com. Suffolk = Cordall Savell of Clerkenwell nigh London 1623

Edward Savell

Arther Savell

Mary

Vrsula

Goodere.

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1. *A fess between two chevrons vair.* 2. *Per fess or and argent, a lion rampant azure.* 3. *Gules, a wivern argent.* 4. *Gules, on a chevron cotised argent three lions rampant of the field.* 5. *Paly of six argent and gules a bordure engrailed azure, on a canton a spur.* 6. *Quarterly per fess indented argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a hunting-horn argent* (sic). 7. *Azure, three peacocks' heads erased argent.* 8. *Gules, on a fess or between three birds argent as many fleurs-de-lis azure.* 9. *Azure, a lion rampant or, a bordure engrailed gules, and a canton of the second. Over all a crescent for difference.*

Richard Goodere of Hadley in Com. Midlesex = . . . d. & heire of Thornbury

John Goodere of Hadley = . . . d. of . . . West Lord Delaware

Thomas Goodere of Hadley = Jane d. of Thomas Lewknor of Trotton in Com. Sussex

John Goodere of Hadley = Allice d. & heire of . . . Brent

John Goodere of Hadley = Allice d. of Thomas Frowick of The Fold in com. Midlesex

Richard Goodere of St. Albans

Willm. Goodere of Edgworth in Com. Midlesex

Thomas Goodere of Hadley = Jane d. of Sr Thomas Hawte of . . . in Com. Kent = Robert Wroth 2 husband

Sr Francis Gooder Knt. = Vrsula sister & coheire of Sr Raffe Rowlett of St. Albans in Com. Hartfford Knt.

Anne ux. John Cock of Broxborne in Com. Hertfford

Sr Henery Goodere of Pollesworth in Com. Warwick Knt.

Thomas Goodere of Collingham in Com. Nottingham = . . . d. of Sr Thomas Saunders

William Goodere

Anne ux. William Forster of . . . in Com. Warwick

Henry Goodere of Collingham = Margerett d. of Robert Daberne of . . . in Com. Surrey

Margerett ux. Samwell Shepard of Collingham

Dorathey 1 m. to Thomas Evans of London 2 to Thomas Pert of London

Anne ux. William Forster

A

B

A

Susanna Goodere

B

Henery Goodere of London Alderman = Jane d. of . . . Greene

William Goodere of Hadley = Anne d. of Edward Cooke of London Goldsmyth

Anne ux. Henery Cooke of . . . in Com. Kent

Henery Goodere of Newgate Street in Com. Hertford = Andrey d. & heire of John Rombold of Newgate street

William

Anne ux. Thomas Walkeden of the Inner Temple in London

Scissely

Francis Goodere of Newgate Street in Com. Hertford 1631 in June = Catherin d. of George Onslow of Walton Grange in Com. Stafford

Thomas Goodere of Hatfield in Com. Hartfford

Henery Goodere

Jane

Anne ux. Thomas Rooke of . . . in Com. Kent

Judith

Vrsula

Lucey

Stockwith.

Arms. *Or, two bars azure, on a chief of the last three cinquefoils argent.*

Thomas Stockwith of West Stockwith in Com. Nottingham

Henery Stockwith

Robert Stockwith

Edmond Stockwith

Humffrey Stockwith

Power.

Stephen Power of Edwalton in Com. Nottingham = . . . d. of . . . Cressey

Christopher Power of Edwalton & Wiverton in Com. Nottingham = . . . d. of . . . Rookwood

A

A

John Power = Anne d. of Willm. Elliot of Stoke in Com. Nottingham

Mary 1 ux. . . . Snow, 2 to Jerom Roystone 3 to John Hayward

Judith ux. George Brecknock

George Power — Willm. Power

Joane ux. Phillip Martin of the towne of Nottingham

Elizabeth ux. . . . Aprecher

Josua ob. s. p.

Joseph ob. s. p.

Nathaniell ob. s. p.

Francis s. p.

Francis ob. s. p.

Samewell Power

Richard Power

Daniell Power

Barnard.

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend azure three escallops of the field, in sinister chief a mullet sable within an annulet gules for difference.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant argent, holding in his paws a snake azure, charged on the shoulder with a mullet within an annulet for differenee.*

These Armes & Crest were allowed to Abell Barnard of Pirton in Com. Oxon vnder the hand of William Camden Clareneeulx.

Thomas Barnard of Pirton in Com. Oxon = Edith d. of . . . Ballow of . . . docter of divinity was descended of the Barnards of Enderby in Com. York | in Com. Berks widdow of . . . Esmond of . . . in Com. Berks

John Barnard of Pirton in Com. Oxon = Sara d. of . . . Stoxes of Haddam in Com. Hertfford

Sara ux. docter Witherington of Com. Lankaster

Joell Barnard of Bridfford in Com. Nottingham = Anne d. of ThomasHewstas of Watlington in Com. Oxon

Thomas Barnard

John Barnard

Abell Barnard

William Barnard

Sara Barnard

Susan Barnard

Anne Barnard

Joell Barnard

Margery Barnard

Anne Barnard

Mary ux. Clement Colomore docter of the Civill Law Chancellor of the bishoprick of Durham sonn [of] Willm. Colomore of Bremegham in Com. Warwick

Medhop.

Willm. Medhop of Newarke vppon Trent in Com. Nottingham = Elizebeth d. of . . . Scrimshall of Cottham in Com. Nottingham

- John s. p.
  - Thomas s. p.
- John Medhop of Vpton vpon Trent in Com. Nottingham
- Lawrance Medhop of Saxland in Com. Essex
  - Margerett ux. John Palmer of Bever Castell
  - Lettice ux. Ric. Widdowsonn of Newarke
  - Elizebeth s. p.
    - Ellen s. p.
- William ob. s. p.

Wightman.

Thomas Wightman of Stoke in Com. Nottingham = Catherin d. of Michell Purefoy of Calcott in Com. Warwick

- Richard Wightman of Stoke
- Vallentyne Wightman
- Edward Wightman of Hinckley in Com. Lester
  - Richard Wightman of the towne of Nottingham
    - Edward ob. yong
    - Thomas Wightman
    - Anne
      - Mary ux. Thomas Danks of Newark
    - Elizebeth
      - Sibbell ux. Richard Taylor of Knightsbridg in Com. Midlesex
  - Thomas Wightman ob. s. p.
  - Edward Wightman of Mansfeld in Sherwood in Com. Nottingham hath divers children
    - Elizebeth ux. . . . Levesey of . . . in Com. Nottingham
    - Jane ux. Willm. Knight of Newark in Com. Nottingham

Stanton.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, two chevrons sable, a bordure engrailed gules.* STANTON. 2. *Argent, three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or.* BARWICK. 3. *Argent, on a bend sable three popinjays or, collared vert, an escallop argent for difference.* CURSON. 4. *Barry of six ermine and gules.* HUSSEY.

S[r] Bryan de Stanton lived in the 6 yere of Edward the Con-=. . . d. of Theobald Chawser
fessor hee was Lord of Stanton in Com. Nottingham *Per pale ar. and gu. a bend counterchanged.*

Theobald Stanton Lord of Stanton=. . . d. of S[r] John Gifford
Gules, ten bezants, a canton ermine.

S[r] Maior Stanton Lord of Stanton Knt.=. . . d. of Thomas Fitzallan
Barry of eight or and gules.

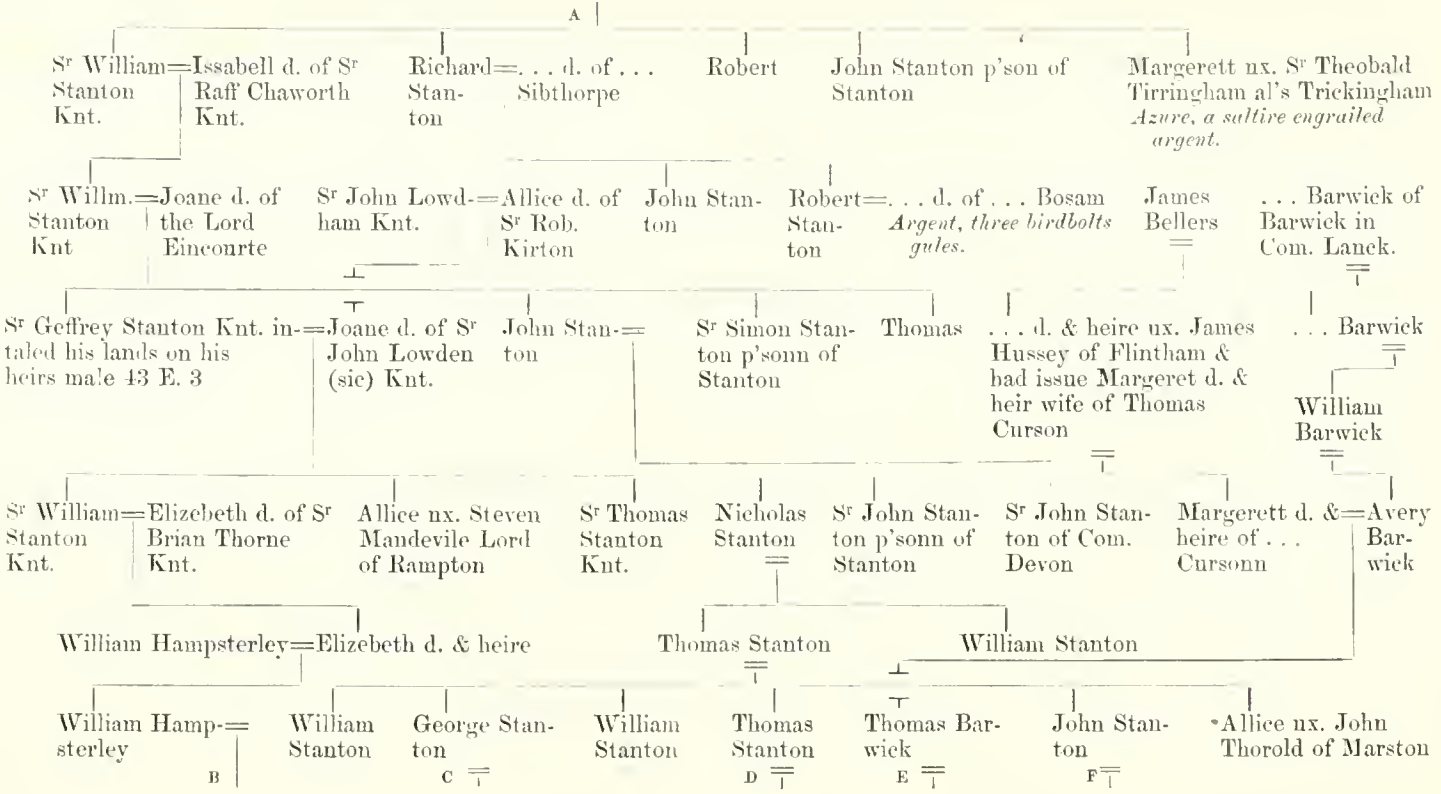
S[r] Maior Stanton Knt.=Beatrix d. of . . . Meares
Gules, a fess between three water bougets ermine.

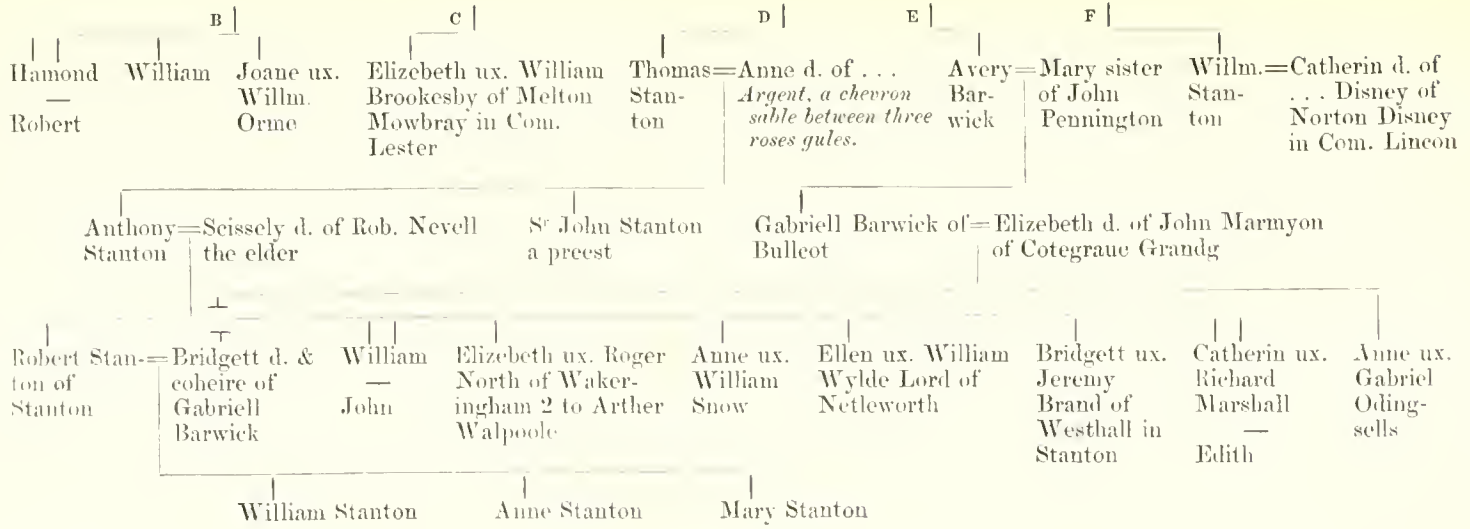
S[r] William Stanton of Stanton=Athelin d. of . . . Whitworth — John
Gules, a bend or.

S[r] Henery Stanton of Stanton Knt.=. . . d. of S[r] George Rochfford Knt. — Thomas
Quarterly or and gules, a bordure sable, charged with eight annulets of the first.

S[r] Geffrey Stanton Knt.=Allice d. of . . . Ropsley
Argent, a mullet or, on a canton vert two bars gules (sic).

A


A
Sr William Stanton Knt.
Issabell d. of Sr Raff Chaworth Knt.
Richard Stanton
. . . d. of . . . Sibthorpe
Robert
John Stanton p'son of Stanton
Margerett nx. Sr Theobald Tirringham al's Trickingham
Azure, a saltire engrailed argent.
Sr Willm. Stanton Knt
Joane d. of the Lord Eincourte
Sr John Lowdham Knt.
Allice d. of Sr Rob. Kirton
John Stanton
Robert Stanton
. . . d. of . . . Bosam
Argent, three birdbolts gules.
James Bellers
. . . Barwick of Barwick in Com. Lanck.
Sr Geffrey Stanton Knt. intaled his lands on his heirs male 43 E. 3
Joane d. of Sr John Lowden (sic) Knt.
John Stanton
Sr Simon Stanton p'sonn of Stanton
Thomas
. . . d. & heire ux. James Hussey of Flintham & had issue Margeret d. & heir wife of Thomas Curson
. . . Barwick
William Barwick
Sr William Stanton Knt.
Elizebeth d. of Sr Brian Thorne Knt.
Allice nx. Steven Mandevile Lord of Rampton
Sr Thomas Stanton Knt.
Nicholas Stanton
Sr John Stanton p'sonn of Stanton
Sr John Stanton of Com. Devon
Margerett d. & heire of . . . Cursonn
Avery Barwick
William Hampsterley
Elizebeth d. & heire
Thomas Stanton
William Stanton
William Hampsterley
B
William Stanton
George Stanton
C
William Stanton
Thomas Stanton
D
Thomas Barwick
E
John Stanton
F
Allice nx. John Thorold of Marston


B
C
D
E
F
Hamond — Robert
William
Joane ux. Willm. Orme
Elizebeth ux. William Brookesby of Melton Mowbray in Com. Lester
Thomas Stanton
Anne d. of . . . Argent, a chevron sable between three roses gules.
Avery Barwick
Mary sister of John Pennington
Willm. Stanton
Catherin d. of . . . Disney of Norton Disney in Com. Lincon
Anthony Stanton
Scissely d. of Rob. Nevell the elder
Sr John Stanton a preest
Gabriell Barwick of Bulleot
Elizebeth d. of John Marmyon of Cotegraue Grandg
Robert Stanton of Stanton
Bridgett d. & coheire of Gabriell Barwick
William — John
Elizebeth ux. Roger North of Wakeringham 2 to Arther Walpoole
Anne ux. William Snow
Ellen ux. William Wylde Lord of Netleworth
Bridgett ux. Jeremy Brand of Westhall in Stanton
Catherin ux. Richard Marshall — Edith
Anne ux. Gabriel Odingsells
William Stanton
Anne Stanton
Mary Stanton

Marshall.

John Marshall of Mustham in Com. Nottingham = Anne d. of Henery Cave of Cold Ashby in Com. Northampton

Henery Marshall

Bland.

Sr John Nevell of Bystbrooke in Com. Nottingham

William Bland = Jane d. & coheire

. . . d. & coheire ux . . . Owelys

John Bland of Goldington in Com. Nottingham

Richard Bland

. . . ux. . . . Tuke

Sr Bryan Tuke Knt.

Heron.

John Heron of . . . = Margerett d. of Nicholas Ridley by Margerett d. of . . . Musgrave

William Heron of Ford Castell in Northumberland yonger sonn

. . . d. of Griffith Reade of Wales = Sr John Heron Knt. Mr of the Jewell Howse to H. 8 = Elizebeth d. of John Roper of Kent by whome ther is yssue in Linconshire

A

Giles Heron = Ceciley d. of Sr Thomas Moore Knt. Lord Chancellor of England

Henery Heron — Christopher Heron

Jenkin Heron = . . . d. of . . . Cockaine of . . . in Com. Darby

Thomas Heron ob. s. p.

Anne sister & heire 1 ux. . . . Horsley or Horsey 2 to . . . Osborne

Henery Heron = Catherin d. of Thomas Sherbrooke of Oxton in Com. Nottingham

Samwell Heron Docter of divinity

Edmond Heron of Bulcott in Com. Nottingham 1618 = Margerett d. of John Wood of Lamley in Com. Nottingham

Claxton.

Arms. *Gules, a fess between three hedgehogs argent.*
Crest. *On a coronet or a hedgedog argent.*

Both arms and crest are charged with a crescent azure for difference.

William Claxton Justice of Peace in Com. York

William Claxton Justice of Peace in Com. York

John Claxton of Kirkton in Com. Nottingham = Elizebeth d. of Rodney of Rodney in Com. Somersett

Michell Claxton eldest sonn of John = . . . the wiffe of Michell d. of . . . Hartop of . . . in Com. Leicester

Willm. Claxton of Bedminster in Com. Somersett esqr. liueing Ao. 1623 = Hester d. of John Fones of Bristoll

Willm. Claxton of Kirton in Com. Nottingham 1634 eldest sonn

John Claxton — 4 daughters

Hugh Claxton sonn & heire aged 7 yeare old 1634

Elizebeth aged 5 yeares

Penolapy aged 4 yeares

Mary aged 1 year

Anne 1 d. ux. Harrisson

Ellinor ux . . . Wright

Oliue ux Oliver Luke

This Pettigree is vnder the hand & seale of Sr Richard St. George Knt. Clarenceulx king of Armes for William Claxton of Bedminster in Com. Somersett.

Willoughby.

ARMS.* *Quarterly* :—1. *Sable, a cross engrailed or.* 2. *Gules, a cross moline argent.* 3. *Gules, two lions passant argent, a label azure.* 4. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Gules, a lion rampant or.* 2 *and* 3. *Sable, a fret or, over all a crescent for difference.* 5. *Or, a lion rampant double queued sable.* 6. *Gules, a fess dancettée between six cross crosslets or.* 7. *Barry of six ermine and gules three crescents sable.* 8. *Gules, on a bend wavy argent three birds sable.* 9. *Argent, a fess between three boars' heads sable.* 10. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three escallops sable.*

John Alphew of Bore Place in Com. Kent.

Edmond s. p. — John s. p. — Elizebeth a nun	Joane — Dorathey — Bridgett	Margerett = Sr Robert Read Knt Cheefe Justice of the Comon Pleas was of Boresall in Kent

Robert Read ob. s p.	Elizebeth was Abbess of Mawling in Kent	Jane ux. . . . Carell Sergeant at Law	Mary ux. Sr Will'm Barentyne Knt.	Dorathey ux. Edmond Wootton of whome coms the Lord Wootton

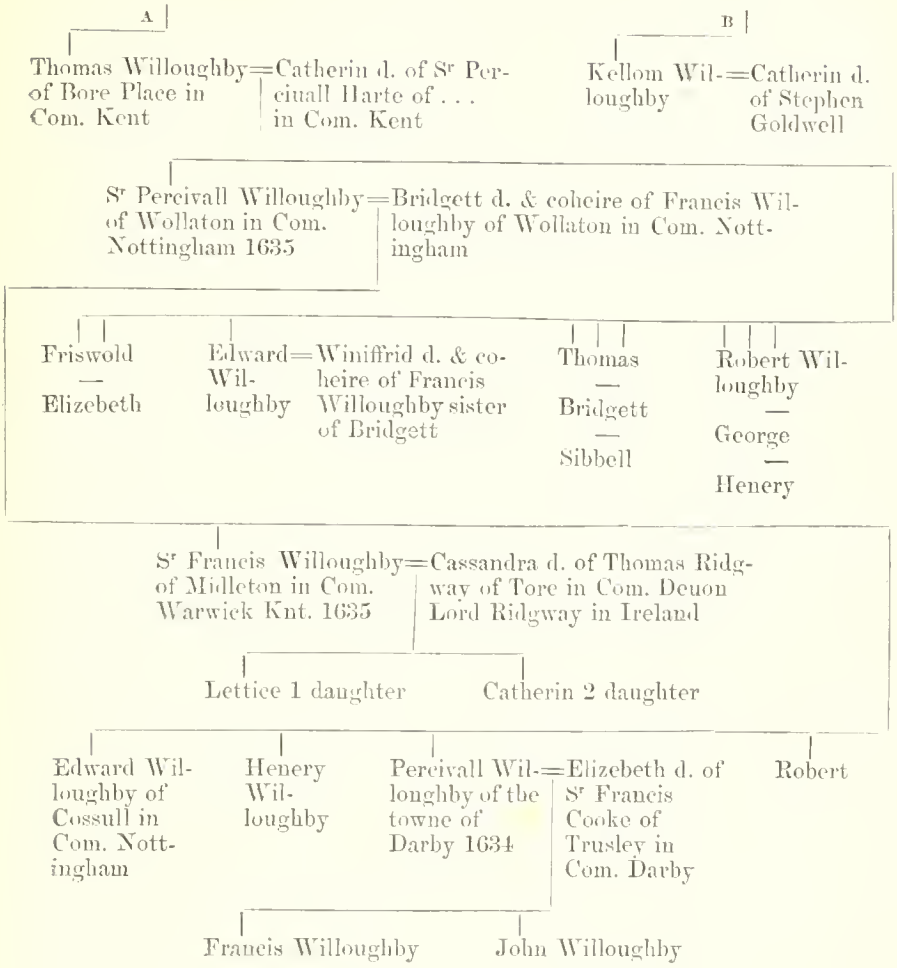
Sr Robert Willoughby Knt. = Cecily cossen and coheire of Lyonell Lord Wells

Sr Christopher Willoughby Knt. Lord Willoughby of Eresby = Margerett d. of William Jenny of Knottishall in Com. Suffolk

William Lord Willoughby of Eresby = ⇓	Sr Christopher Willoughby of whome comes the Lord Willoughby of Parham = ⇓	Elizebeth ux. William the I Lord Evers	Sr Thomas Willoughby Knt. Lord Cheefe Justice of the Comon Pleas =	Bridgett d. and coheire

Robert Willoughby of Bore Place in Com. Kent =	Dorathey d. of Edward Willoughby of Wollaton in Com. Nottingham	Mary ux. Humffrey Waldron	Elizebeth ux. Thomas Tottishurst of . . . in Com. Kent	Christopher Willoughby of Penshurst in Com. Kent =	Margerett d. of Richard Tottishurst
A				B	

* There is another shield tricked quartering these coats with those described at page 145, with the owl for crest as before.


A
Thomas Willoughby of Bore Place in Com. Kent
Catherin d. of Sr Perciuall Harte of . . . in Com. Kent
B
Kellom Willoughby
Catherin d. of Stephen Goldwell
Sr Percivall Willoughby of Wollaton in Com. Nottingham 1635
Bridgett d. & coheire of Francis Willoughby of Wollaton in Com. Nottingham
Friswold — Elizebeth
Edward Willoughby
Winiffrid d. & coheire of Francis Willoughby sister of Bridgett
Thomas — Bridgett — Sibbell
Robert Willoughby — George — Henery
Sr Francis Willoughby of Midleton in Com. Warwick Knt. 1635
Cassandra d. of Thomas Ridgway of Tore in Com. Deuon Lord Ridgway in Ireland
Lettice 1 daughter
Catherin 2 daughter
Edward Willoughby of Cossull in Com. Nottingham
Henery Willoughby
Percivall Willoughby of the towne of Darby 1634
Elizebeth d. of Sr Francis Cooke of Trusley in Com. Darby
Robert
Francis Willoughby
John Willoughby

Sutton.

*Sr Seward Lord Sutton of Sutton in Holdernes in the County of Yorke had yssue as apereth

†Sr Serius Lord Sutton of Sutton sonn & heire of Sr Seward maried = Idithe sister of Wm. Legrose E. of Aubemarle & Champayne & Lord of Holdernes

William Lord Sutton of Sutton in Holdernes sonn & heire of Sr Serius = Mabell Lady Bardolffe

Amandus Lord Sutton first of that name = . . . daughter of Albanye Earle of Arundell

Sr Serius Lorde Sutton of Sutton = Johane daughter of the Lord Ayncout

Amandus Lord Sutton of Sutton the 2d of that name = Beatrice d. & coheire of Sr William Watton Knt.

Serius Lord Sutton of Sutton in Holdernes 3d of that name = Anne d. of Willm. Lord Rosse

‡Serius Lord Sutton 4th of that name = Constance del see (sic) daughter of . . .

John Sutton 2d sonn was Abbott of the Monastery of Meux

Maude 1 daughter of Sr Serius maried to Sr Willm. Percye Knt.

Mary 2d daughter maried to Sr John Melton Knight

Constance 3d daughter maried to Sr Peeter Mololacue Knight

Sr Richard Sutton Knt. = Issabell d. & sole heire of John Paganell Barron Dudlye & Earle of Somery

Amandus Sutton of whome Sutton of Warsop is descended

Thomas Sutton of whome is descended Sutton of Averham & Sr Willm. Sutton Mr of Burton Lazers Knight

Sr John Sutton Knight Baron Dudley

This descent or pettegree was taken out of an old booke of Euidences kept in the Abbay of Meux from the foundation of the same Abbay wch was in King Henery the First tyme vnto the rasing downe of the same Abbay in the tyme of King H. 8. this Abbay was founded by William Legrose Earle of Albemarle and Champayne wch was neare cossen to William the Conqueror & came into England with him wch William Conqueror did giue vnto him the County of Holdernes within the County of York wheare this Abbay of Meux did stand this booke was in the keeping of Mr Estofte when this copie was taken out of it by Edmond Knight al's Chester Herald of Armes Ao dni 1565 in the 7th yeare of Qucene Elizebeth.

* This Lord Seward Sutton liued at the time that the puisant and victorius prince William duke of Normandy conquered this noble Realme of England.

† This Sr Serius Lord Sutton gaue lands to the Abbay of Meux in the 2d yeare of king Stephen as apereth by the same booke of Euidences where the genealogye of his noble Anncestors were Continually preserued till the Rasing downe of the same monastery.

‡ This 4th Serius Lord Sutton lyeth buried at Sutton in Holdernes with the Lyon with the doble tayle one his sheild.

Fitz-Randolfe.

(Harl. 1400.)

Arms. *Argent, a chief indented azure.*
Crest. *On a chapeau or turned up azure a wivern of the last.*

A letter from king Hen. 8 under his owne hand in the 34 yeare of his reigne to Christopher Fitz-Randolphe Esq. to Leuy all such forces as were within his Stewardship as Steward to his Matie.

Another letter from H. 8 vnder his hand to x'pofer Fitz Randolph for the Leuying forces for the Duke of Norff. to goe against the Scotts in the 34 yeare of his Reigne.

Christopher Fitz-Randolfe Esq. of Langton Hall in Com. Nott. = Joane vel Jane da. & coh. of Cuthbert Langton of Midleton in Com. Warr. A^r

- Tho. Fitz-Randolfe sonne & heire = Catherine d. of Sr Godfry Foliamb of Walton in Com. Derby K^t
  - James Fitz-Randolfe of Langton Hall in Com. Nott. Liuing 1614 = Catherine da. of Sr Walter Mantle of Heyford in Com. Northt. K^t
    - Filalethes sonno & heire æt. 22 An' 1614
    - Thomas — Ferdinando
    - Isabell
    - John Fitz-Randolf sonne & heire mar. Eliz. da. of . . . Franke of Winswold in Com. Nott.
      - Edward Fitz-Randolfe of Chesterfeld in Com. Derby A° 1640 = Ann d. of Wm Allwood of Little Normanton in Com. Derby
        - John æt. 4 an.
        - Edward æt. 2 an. s. p.
        - Charles s. p.
        - Phillip
        - Joshua
        - Henry
        - Ann
      - George — Jane
    - Ann wife to . . . Hare of Nottingham
- John Fitz Randolf of Birchwood in Com. Derby 2 sonne = Joane da. of . . .
  - Edward Fitz Randolf of Birchwood eldest sonne =
  - Christopher Fitz-Randolf of Normanton in Com. Derby = Ann da. & coh. of Hugh Wood of Normanton
  - 3. John

Omnib' xpi fidelib' ad quos hoc p'sens scriptum p'uen'rit Cuthbt' Langton de Midleton in Com. Warr. gentleman Salut' Sciat' me dedisse concessisse &c. Joh'is Markham Milit', Joh'is Souch Milit', Jo. Willowby Ar', Joh'is Fitz-Randolfe Ar', Edw. Willowby Ar', Nicho' Strelley Ar', Joh'is Sauage Clico', & Aliis, omnia Man'ia terr' & tenementa mea in westwood hall al's dict' Langton Hall, Hucknalls Tarkerd, durty Hucknall, Mansfeld woodhous, Kirkby in Ashfeild, & walthow Chaworth in Com. Nott', & Birchwood in Com' Derby, int' Cuthb'ta ex vnæ p'te & xpoferu' Fitz-Randolfe ex alter p'te Sciatis de maritagio int' xpofer' Fitz Randolfe Consanguiniu' ipsius xpoferi & Johanna Langton unam filiar' & hered' apparent' p'dict' Cuthbert An° 6 H. 8.

Knights of Darby and Nottingham in the time of King Edward the first.

Sir William de Mountgomery:—Or, an eagle displayed azure.
Sir John de Langfford:—Paly of six or and gules, a bend argent.
Sir Hugh de Culy:—Argent, a chevron sable between three pellets.
Sir John de Sorpey (Stepey Harl. 1400):—Azure, a cross or fretty gules.
Sir John le Fauconer:—Argent, three falcons belled gules.
Sir Richard de Herthull:—Argent, two bars vert.
Sir Robert de Poutrell:—Or, on a bend azure three fleurs-de-lis argent.
Sir Pers Pycott:—Azure, a bend engrailed between six martlets or.
Sir Walter Hackett:—Argent, two bends gules.
Sir Thomas de Newmarch:—Argent, a fess indented gules.
Sir John de Newmarch:—Gules, a fess indented or.
Sir Robert de Ros:—Gules, three water bougets ermine.
Sir John de Ros:—Argent, three water bougets sable.
Sir Nicholas de Hastings:—Or, a maunch gules, a label azure.
Sir John de Vaus:—Chequé argent and gules, a label azure.
Sir John de Loudham:—Argent, on a bend azure three cross crosslets or.
Sir John de Harrington:—Argent, a chief gules, a bend azure.
Sir Francis de Villers:—Gules, billetté and a cross or.
Sir John Burdon:—Gules, three pilgrims' staves meeting in base argent.
Sir Walter Touke:—Sable, billetté or, a canton ermine.
Sir John Strechley:—Argent, an eagle displayed sable.
Sir Thomas Mallett:—Gules, a fess ermine between six oval buckles or.

Here ends the Knights in E. II. (*sic*) time.

Ayre:—Gules, three doves argent, beaked and legged or.
Sir Thomas Ramstone:—Argent, a chevron and in dexter chief a cinquefoil sable.
Heton:—Argent, six trefoils 3, 2, and 1 vert.
Baxter (per Guyan, King of Armes):—Ermine, on a chevron gules three bezants.
Hertley or Hetley of Stirton:—Azure, three bars argent on a chief of the last as many escallops gules.
Muston of Gotham:—Or, a chevron between three swords' points upwards gules.
Methley of Estley:—Barry of six sable and argent, on a chief of the last (?) three mullets pierced of the first.
Illingworth:—Argent, a fess or flory counterflory sable between three escallops of the last.
Bingham:—Or, on a fess between three mullets gules as many water bougets argent.
Pickering:—Gules, on a fess argent between three fleurs-de-lis or as many hurts.
Sir Willm. Babington:—Argent, ten torteaux, a label azure (Harl. 1400).
Sir Thomas Chaworth:—Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, two chevrons or. 2 and 3 Sable, an escutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils argent (Harl. 1400).

Oglethorpe of Kynnalton:—Argent, a fess dancetté charged with a mascle between three boars' heads sable.

Crest. A boar's head argent couped and vulned gules, pierced with a broken spear, the staff or, the point argent, and charged on the neck with a mascle sable (Harl. 1400).

Monox:—Azure, on a chevron embattled counter-embattled or between three herons argent a leopard's face between two fleurs-de-lis gules.

Crest. A demi heron argent, wings gules, in the mouth a flower or, slipped and leaved vert (Harl. 1400).

Hatfeilde of Willoughby:—Ermine, on a chevron sable three cinquefoils or (Harl. 1400).

White of Tuxford:—Gules, a chevron engrailed vair between three lions rampant or.

Crest. Out of a coronet argent a demi-eagle sable (Harl. 1400).

John Alestree Prior of Thurgarton:—Three keys erect.

John Harison:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, a fess flory counterflory gules between three anchors sable. 2 and 3. Argent, a fess gules between two cotises engrailed sable.

Grenould:—Quarterly. 1. Argent, on a chevron sable three bucks of the field. 2. Barry gules and argent, a label azure. 3. Or, a chevron gules. 4. Sable, a chevron between three mullets or, a bordure of the last.

Barker of South Leverton:—Argent, three piles meeting in base vert, over all a chevron gules.

Lewes of Hedon:—Sable, a bend ermine between six owls argent.

Tee or Tye:—Gules, on a chevron between three tigers argent as many roses of the field.

Crest. A tiger's head erased argent.

Robert Browne of Newarke:—Per pale gules and sable, on a chevron engrailed argent between three leopards' faces as many escallops azure.

Crest. A heron azure, head and wings gules, beaked and legged or, collared . . .

Sutton:—Azure, on a chief or a lion rampant between two squirrels sejant gules.

Stanton:—Argent, two chevrons sable.

Crest. On a mount vert, a tiger proper.

Wylde of Netleworth (p' Gilbert Dethick, Garter):—Or, a fess between three bucks' heads erased sable.

Crest. A demi buck sable, attired unguled and gorged with a coronet or.

Wylde of Netleworth:—1 and 4. Sable, a chevron engrailed argent, on a chief of the last three martlets of the field. 2 and 3. Or, a fess between three bucks' heads erased sable attired gules.

Crest. A demi buck sable, attired unguled and gorged with a coronet or.

Thomas Gunthorpe of Texford in the Clay (this stands in the Church there):—Gules, a bordure and bend gobonated argent and azure, on the bend between two lions' heads erased of the second three leopards' faces or.

Levett of Normanton:—Sable, a fess embattled counter-embattled between three wolves' heads erased argent.

Plumptree:—Argent, on a saltire sable five fleurs-de-lis or.

Denman:—Argent, three lions' heads erased gules.

Wodesonn of Lowdham and Gunthorpe:—Gules, on a chief argent three quatrefoils vert.

Crest. Out of a coronet or a flame of fire proper.

Aslacton of Aslacton:—Argent, a fess fusilly gules, on each fusil an escallop or.

Crest. A cock's head erased sable, combed and wattled gules.

Holland:—Three lions' gambs erased.

Bawdrick:—Sable, a chevron argent erased surmounted by another humetté gules.

Sir Richard Whatton of Whatton, as on his sheld on his tombe in Whatton Church, and in other places there:—Argent, on a bend sable between six cross crosslets gules three bezants.

Henry Stanley of Sutton Bonington:—Or, three eagles' legs erased gules, on a chief indented azure as many bucks' heads cabossed or.

Crest. An eagle's head or, charged on the neck with three pellets 2 and 1, in the beak a leg as in the arms.

The following coats are tricked on the last page of Harl. 1555.

Lacock of Nottingame or Lyncolne:—Argent, a dexter gauntlet sable, garnished or.

Crest. A cock argent, combed wattled and legged gules, and holding in his dexter claw a gauntlet as in the arms.

Plumtree of Nottingham:—Argent, a chevron between two mullets pierced in chief and an annulet in base sable.

Crest. A phœnix argent out of fire proper.

(Harl. 1400.)

Disclaymed at Nottingham the 23 of Septemb' 1614, these names who were Liueing within the wapentakes of Bingham Rusheliff & Broxtow within the said County of Nottingham.

Robert Porter of Bingham.
Thomas Shipman of Scarington.
Hugh Kirchiner of Orston.
Jewell Barnard of Eastbridgford.
Francis Kilborne of Stanford.
Will'm Rice of Coshall.
Nicholas Strey of Beeston.
Henry Brock of Broxton.
Geoffry Brock of Basford.
George Horstaff of Eastwood.
Henry Pym of Chellwell.
Raphe Somershall of Mansfeild.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in CAPITALS are headings of pedigrees.
„ *italics* have their arms blazoned.
„ brackets ( ) are maiden names.
„ „ [ ] are titles, etc.

Abdey, —, 113.
Abell, Edward, 165.
Lucey (Sacheverell), 165.
Abney, Mary (Brookesby), 134.
Paule, 134.
Aderley, Elizabeth (North), 82.
Adripan, —, 105.
Adrypon, 105.
Ager, 136.
Ager, Henery, 136.
Hugh, 136.
— (Urswick), 136.
Albanye [E. of Arundell], 186.
Albiniacus, Odinellus de, 79.
Aldham, John, 46.
Merabell, 107.
Aldredg, Anne, 21.
Aleby, Gaufridus de, 52.
Gilbertus de, 52.
Nigellus de, 52.
Rapeius de, 52.
Thomas de, 52.
Alestree, 189.
Alford, Francis, 132.
Lancelott, 132.
Alfreton, 132.
Alfreton, Allice, 132.
Avice, 132.
Radulphus de, 132.
Robertus de, 132.
Thomas de, 132.
William, 132.
Williamus de, 132.
Algar, Atsür, 52.
Allen, Anne (Wase), 173.
George, 173.
Allington, Cordelia, 7.
Joane (Cordall), 7.
Richard, 7.
Allwood, Ann, 187.
William, 187.
Alphew, Dorathey, 184.
Edmond, 184.
Elizabeth, 184.
Bridgett, 184.
Joane, 184.
John, 184.
Margerett, 184.
Alsop, 34.
Alsop, Joane, 34.
Alvy, Catherin (Hunt), 167.
Amersonn, Elizabeth (Wase), 173
Thomas, 173.
Amias, Percivall, 64.
Anastan, Gilbert de, 44.
William de, 45.
Andersonn, Mary, 98.
Elizebeth, 130.
Thomas, 98.
George, 130.
Angeville, Thomas, 105.
Angevine, Thomas, 105.
Anne, Elizabeth (Nevell), 65.
Martyn, 65.
Annesley, 123, 125, 146.
Annesley, Amye (— ? —), 125.
Allice, 127.
Sir Hugh, 146.
Issabell, 146.
Joane de [Vis. of Nottingham], 45.
John de, 125.
Sir John de, 125, 126.
Thomas, 126.
William, 126.
Annsley, 125.
Annsley, Anne [— ? —], 125.
John, 125.
Ansley, —, 50.
Apleby, Agnes (Slory), 87.
Allice, 87.
Sir Edward, 87.
Issabell (Bruse), 166.
Margerett, 87.
William, 166.
Aprecher, Elizabeth (Power), 177.
Apsley, Catherin, 39.
Sir Henry, 39.
Arches, 14 [in note], 64.
Arches, Gilbert de, 14.
Issabell, 14.
Theodania, 14.
Theophania, 14.
Archer, Afra (Cornwallis), 161.
Sir Arther, 161.
Arcubus Robertus de, 141.
Arden, 157.
Arden, Beatrix, 157.
Elizab. (Swinfford), 157.
Roger, 157.
Sir Thomas, 157.
Arley, Anne (Warberton), 25.
Armestrong, —, 108.
Armstrong, Gilbert, 10.
Margarett (Byron), 10.
Armyn, Bartholomew, 122, 128.
Catherin (Chaworth), 122, 128.
Arraby, Rodbertus de, 52.
Rogerus de, 52.
Arundell, E. of [Albanye], 186.
Margarett (Willoughby), 149.
Sir Mathew, 149.
Thos. Lord A. of Warder, 149.
Ashbye, Catherin (Haselrig), 153.
Ashe, —, 170.
Ashley, Giles, 138.
Sibbell, 138.
Ashton, Bridgett (Elwis), 30.
Edward, 30.
— (Randall), 62.
Ashton, James, 128.
Valencia, 128.
Aslacton, 190.
Aslerton, Issabell, 70.
William, 70.
Astley, Giles, 42.
Sibbell, 42.
Assaby, —, 167.
Aston, Cordelia, 8.
Joanne (Littleton), 10.
John, 10, 103.
Margerett, 78.
Mary (Byron), 10.
Roger, 8.
Rose, 103.
Sir Richard, 10.
Atherton, Anne (Byron), 10.
Catherin (Conyers), 10.
Elizabeth (Byron), 10.
John, 10, 94.
Margerett, 94.
Atkinson, 129.
ATKINSON, 129.

Atkinson—*continued.*
Anne (Morrey), 129.
Elizabeth, 129.
Elizab. (Chipenham), 129.
Joane (Pearsonn), 129.
John, 129.
William, 129.
Thomas, 129.
Atwell, 105.
Atwell, Anne, 105.
Bridgett (Kyme), 105.
Christian (Pigott), 105.
Christopher, 105.
Grace (Okonor), 105.
Hamond, 105.
James, 105.
Joane, 106.
John, 105.
Julian (Upton), 105.
Margerett, 105.
Marian, 105.
Raffe, 105.
Robert, 105.
Sir Thomas, 105.
Thomas, 105.
Ursula (Leech), 105.
— (Adripan), 105.
— (Bussan), 105.
— (Legborne), 105.
Aubermarle and Champayne, E. of, 186.
Audeley, Eliz. (North), 82.
vel Atherley, 82.
Audley, Sir James, 16.
Mary, 16.
Auk, Beatrix, 105.
Sir Geffrey, 105.
Aungell, Anne, 88.
William, 88.
Aungervile, Lord Robert, 52.
Mabilla, 52.
Aunslowe, —, 56.
Avenell, Robert, 53.
Eva (Lemington), 53.
Aylesbery, Hugh, 126.
Aylesbury, 123, 125.
Aylesbury, Catherin (Pabenham), 126.
Ellinor, 126.
Hugh, 126.
Issabell (Mortimer), 126.
Joane (Bassett), 126.
[*see* note], 126.
John, 126.
Margerett (Kaynes), 125.
Nicholas, 125.
Phillip, 125.
Richard de, Mr., 125.
Robert de, 125.
Sir Roger de, 125.
Thomas, 126.
Sir Thomas, 126.
Sir Waller de, 125.
William de, 125.
— (Somerie), 125.
[Sir John, 126.
Issabell (Strange), 126.]
Ayliffe, Elizabeth, 100.
Aylisbury, Thomas, 126.
Sir William, 100.
Ayloff, Elizabeth (Whalley) 118.
Ayloff—*continued.*
William, 118.
Ayncourt, Lord, 186.
Johane, 186.
Ayre, 188.
Ayscough, 77.
AYSCOUGH, 77.
Anne, 77.
Dorathey, 77.
Dorathey (Fitzwilliams), 77.
Edward, 77.
Elizabeth (Cole), 77.
Elizabeth (Dighton), 77.
Elizabeth (Hansard), 77.
Elizabeth (Strelley), 21.
Sir Francis, 77.
John, 77.
Sir Roger, 77.
Sir William, 77.
William, 21, 77.
— (Gibson), 77.
— (Roberts), 77.

Babington, 150, 188.
BABINGTON, 150, 151, 152.
Ada de, 46.
Allice, 151.
Anne (Bevercotts), 172.
Anne, 151, 169.
Sir Anthony, 7, 24, 152.
Arnold, 151.
Augustin, 152.
Barnard, 18.
Beatrix, 151.
Sir Bernard, 150.
Benedicta (Ward), 150.
Catherin, 24, 127, 152.
Catherin (Sacheverell), 152, 164.
Edith (Fitzherbert), 151.
Elizabeth, 151, 152.
Elizabeth (Traves), 152.
Elizabeth (Ormond), 152.
Elizabeth (Holcombe), 152.
Elizebeth (Frensh), 151.
Emme (Knowlls), 151.
Fayth, 152.
Frances, 152.
Frances (Markham), 24, 152.
Francis, 152.
George, 172.
Henry, 24, 152.
Humffrey, 152.
Issabell, 120, 151.
Issabell (Dethick), 151.
Issabell (Bradborne), 151.
Jane, 152.
Jarvice [Bishop of Worcester], 18.
Joane (—?—), 152.
John, 7, 35, 120, 151, 152, 169.
Sir John, 150, 152.
Margaret, 7.
Margarett (Neasfeld), 151.
Margerett (Martell), 151.
Margerett (Weynman), 151.
Margery, 151.
Mary (Darcye), 152.
Michaell, 152.
Babington—*continued.*
Nicholas, 151.
Norman, 151.
Originall, 152.
Sir Phillip, 152.
Raffe, 152.
Richard, 151.
Robert, 7, 151.
Rowland, 152.
Sancia (Stanhope), 7.
Scessely, 35, 151.
Sence (Stanhope), 152.
Thomas, 137, 164.
Sir Thomas, 151.
Thomazin (Pollard), 152.
Ursula (Clifton), 18.
Walter, 152.
William, 151, 152.
Sir William, 151, 188.
Babthorpe, William, 40, 171.
— (Sotchill), 171.
Barbara (Constable), 40.
Bacon, Edmond, 162.
Elizab. (Cornwallis), 162.
Bagott, Joanne, 163.
John, 163.
Bailes, Bryan, 69.
Bainbridg, Elizabeth, 79.
John, 79.
Baius, Rodbertus de, 53.
Baker, 36.
BAKER, 36.
Anne, 36.
Anne (Pilkington), 36.
Bridgett (Powtrell), 36.
Catherin, 36.
Elizabeth, 36.
George, 36.
Jane, 36.
Jeremy, 36.
John, 36.
Margaret, 36.
Margaret (Huddeston), 36.
Mary, 36.
Mary (Eyton), 36.
Richard, 36.
Thomas, 36.
— (Hyde), 36.
—, 137.
Ball — (Hollis), 62.
Ballard, 104.
BALLARD, 104.
Anne, 104.
Anne (Lunn), 104.
Catherin, 104.
Edward, 170.
Elizabeth, 104.
Elizabeth (Townesend), 104.
Henery, 104.
Joane (Fitzwilliams), 104.
Phillip, 104.
Thomas, 104.
Vallentyne (Rolston), 170.
William, 104.
—, 35.
Ballow, Edith, 177.
Balston, John, 22.
Catherin (Michell), 22.
Barber, Dionis, 100.
Bard, Thomas, 106.
Margerett (Yerburgh), 106.
Bardolph, Lord, 6.

Bardolph—*continued.*
Hawis (Cromwell), 6.
Mabell, Lady, 186.
Barentyne, Mary (Read), 184.
Sir William, 184.
Barkeley, Lord Henry, 8.
Barker, 189.
Barker, ffrancis, 4.
Barkley, Thomas, 133.
Emme (Brookesby), 133.
Barley, Humffrey, 159.
Elizabeth (Beresford), 159
Elizabeth (Chaworth), 127.
Thomas, 127.
Barlow, —, 131.
Barnard, 177.
BARNARD, 177.
Abell, 177.
Anne, 177.
Anne (Hewstas), 177.
Edith (Ballow), 177.
Jewell, 190.
Joell, 177.
John, 177.
Margery, 177.
Mary, 177.
Sara, 177.
Sara (Stoxes), 177.
Susan, 177.
Thomas, 177.
William, 177.
Barnlake, Mary (Engaine), 126.
Sir William, 126.
William, 126.
Baron al's Barnes, Mary, 88.
Bartholmew, 88.
Barre, 142.
Barre, Agnes, 142.
Sir John, 142.
Barrett, Dorathey, 108.
Joane, 91.
Joyce (Reynes), 108.
Vallentyne, 91.
William, 108.
Barrey, 107.
Barrow, Anne, 162.
Barry, Maud, 107.
Richard, 48.
Thomas, 107.
Barton, Dorathey (Cartwright), 110.
Thomas, 110.
Bartram, 141, 142.
Bartram [seal], 141.
Bartram, Allice, 144.
Lucia, 141.
Sir Rowland, 141.
Barwick, 179.
Barwick, Avery, 180, 181.
Anne, 76, 181.
Bridgett, 134, 181.
Edith (Cornwallis), 161.
Elizabeth (Marmyon), 181.
Gabriell, 176, 181.
Margerett (Curson), 180.
Mary (Pennington), 181.
Robert, 134.
Thomas, 180.
William, 180.
Basford, Margarett, 174.
Basford (Bassett), 42.
Basill, Thomas, 45.
Basille, Robert, 120.
Basilye — (Strelley), 19.
Bassano, Daniell, 25.
Bassett, 41, 42, 123, 126, 143.
BASSETT, 41, 42, 170.
Agnes (Borough), 42, 170.
Alexander, 42.
Allice (Driby), 42.
Allice (— ? —), 138.
Allice (Orby), 138.
Allice, 42, 138.
Anne, 42, 68, 170.
Anne (Rhodes), 42.
Catherin, 42, 143, 170.
Catherin (Sutton), 42.
Clinton, 42
Dorathey, 42, 170.
Edmond, 42.
Edward, 42, 59, 138.
Elinor, 42.
Elizabeth, 42, 138.
Elizabeth (Colevill), 11.
Elizabeth (Donham), 42, 170.
Elizabeth (Lascells), 42, 59.
Elizabeth (Piggott), 42.
Ellinor, 138.
George, 42.
Henry, 42.
Issabell (Boteler), 41, 138.
Jane (Staunton), 9.
Joane, 126.
— [in note], 126.
Johannes, 170.
John, 42, 170.
Margarett, 42, 124.
Margarett (Meering), 42.
Margery (Mering), 13, 170.
Mary, 42.
Maud, 24.
Raffe, 123, 124, 125.
Sir Raffe, 41, 124, 138.
Rauffe, 41.
Sir Rauffe, 42.
Radulphus, 81, 170.
Richard, 42, 68, 125.
Ricardus, 170.
Sir Richard, 42, 170.
Robert, 41, 42.
Robertus, 170.
Sibell (Astley), 42.
Sibell (Ashley), 138.
Sibell (Colvile), 138.
Simon, 41, 138, 170.
Simond, 41.
Thomas, 13, 42, 170.
Sir Thomas, 143.
William, 42, 170.
Sir William, 41, 138.
Willielmus, 170.
— (Lyseux), 41, 170
[of Sapcott, Lord, 41, 42.]
Bates, —, 85.
Batte, Marg. (Elwis), 29.
William, 29.
Bawdrick, 190.
Bawdwyn, Frances, 158.
Thomas, 158.
Bawme, Bridgett (Eyre), 13.
Thomas, 43.
Bawnes, Henricus de, 53.
Baxter, 188.
Bayly, Allice, 173.
Baxter—*continued*
John, 173.
Mary (Cludd), 104.
William, 4.
—, 104.
Baynham, Anne, 22.
Joane, 21, 22.
Sir George, 21, 22.
Beaston, —, 65.
Beauchamp, Issabell, 124.
William, 124.
Beauford, John, 127.
Margery (Chaworth), 127.
Beaumont, Eliz. (Bourchier), 7.
Henry, 7.
John, 34.
Margaret, 10.
Marye, 87.
Scissely, 34.
Thomas, 87.
— (Bassett), 42.
Beckard, Eliz. (Molineux), 72.
Beckingham, John, 46.
Beckwith, Ellen, 58.
Mary (Samon), 35.
William, 35.
Beecher, Henry, 39.
Margarett, 39.
Bekering, Sir John, 12, 23.
Maud, 12.
Millescent, 23.
Belcher, William, 38.
Christian (Dabridgecourt), 38.
Belfeld, Francis, 116.
Ursulow (Whalley), 116.
Belgrave, Margarett, 43.
Margarett (Willoughby), 146.
Thomas, 43.
William, 146.
Belin, Scisseley (Poole), 27.
Bollin, *vel*, 27.
Belknap, Elizabeth, 7.
Bell, 34.
Bell, Dorathey, 34.
John, 34.
Bellamy, William, 4.
Bellases, Sir Thomas, 31.
[Lord Falconbridge], 31.
Bellaqua, 160.
Bellaqua, Allice, 160.
John de, 160.
Lucey, 160.
Bellers, Agatha (Bingham), 52.
Alice, 5.
Elizabeth (Howby), 58.
Hamondus, 52.
Hamund, 52.
Johannes, 52.
Jacobus, 52.
James, 180.
John, 53, 54, 58.
Sir John, 58.
Katherine (Digby), 54.
Mabillia (Aungervile), 52.
Margareta, 54.
Margareta (Bernake), 52.
Margareta (Dekaine), 44.
Marian, 58.
Matilda, 44.
Radulphus, 52.
Roger, 5.
Rogerus, 44.

Bellers—*continued.*
Sampson, 52.
Sibillia (Perers), 52.
William, 52.
Bellinger, 105.
Benington, Lucey, 94.
Richard, 94.
Bensted, Edmond, 6.
Elizabeth (Cromwell), 6.
John, 127.
Margery (Chaworth), 127.
Beresford, 169.
BERESFORD, 169.
Adam, 159.
Aden, 169.
Agnes (Hassall), 169.
Agnes, 169.
Allen, 169.
Anne, 169.
Bennett, 169.
Edward, 8.
Elizabeth, 159.
Ellen (Greene), 169.
Frances, 169.
George, 169.
Hugh, 169.
Humfrey, 169.
James, 169.
John, 169.
Laurance, 169.
Lucey, 75.
Mary, 169.
Nicholas, 169.
Olivia, 8.
Richard, 169.
Robert, 169.
Rose (Fitzwilliam), 169.
Thurstan, 169.
Thomas, 169.
— (Brosley), 169.
Berisford, Christian, 110.
Christopher, 110.
Bernak, Hugh, 53.
John, 53.
Bernake, 136.
Bernake, John, 5.
Ellena (Lymbury), 52.
Margaretta, 52.
Matilda, 5.
Mary, 76.
Nicholas, 52.
Bernard, John, 46.
—, 139.
Berroyke, Almere, 20.
Best, John, 104.
Bestwell — (Flower), 122.
Bevercotts, 171.
BEVERCOTTS, 171, 172.
Agnes (Holt), 172.
Alexander, 172.
Allice, 172.
Anne, 162, 172.
Anna (Hollingworth), 172.
Anne (Staynfforth), 172.
Anthony, 172.
Barbara, 172.
Barbara (Clarksonn), 172.
Bridgett, 172.
Catherine, 172.
Cuthbert, 74, 143, 172.
Dorethey, 172.
Elizabeth, 172.
Bevercotts—*continued.*
Ellenor, 172.
Ellinora (— ? —), 171.
Fabella (— ? —), 171.
Issabella, 172.
Jane, 172.
Joanna (Byron), 171.
Joannæ (— ? —), 171.
Joanna, 171.
Johannes de, 171.
John de, 171, 172.
John, 172.
Marc, 172.
Mary, 74, 172.
Margeria (— ? —), 171.
Margeratt (Serleby), 172.
Millezacia, 172.
Richard, 172.
Richard de, 171.
Ricardus, 171, 172.
Samwell, 162 [Bevercotes].
Sawell, 172.
Scisseley (Constable), 172.
Sence, 172.
Thomas, 171, 172.
William, 171, 172.
Willielmus de, 171.
Zaunche, 143 [Bevercotes].
— (Leigh), 172.
— (Rawson), 172.
Billing, Isabell, 106.
Sir John, 105, 106.
Margarett (Tey), 105.
Sir Walter, 105.
Billingay, Anne, 114.
John, 114.
Bingham, 121, 142, 169, 188.
BINGHAM, 121, 144.
Agatha, 52.
Agnes, 167.
Allice, 142, 144.
Allice (Bartram), 144.
Anna, 121.
Anna (Strelley), 121.
Anne (Strelley), 20.
Edmond, 144.
Elizabeth, 166.
Elizabeth (Charnells), 121.
Joane, 60.
Johannes, 121.
Margaret (Frevill), 121, 146.
Margeria, 121.
Margeria (Rempson), 121.
Margery, 15.
Richard, 20, 52, 144.
Richard de, 45.
Ricardus, 121.
Sir Richard, 15, 142, 144, 146.
Raffe, 166, 167.
Robert, 144.
William, 144.
[Justice], 169.
Bingley, 155.
BINGLEY, 155.
Dorathey (Reynes), 155.
Elizabeth, 155.
Elizabeth (Bolton), 155.
Francis, 155.
George, 155.
Gertrude, 155.
Gervase, 155.
Henery, 155.
Bingley—*continued.*
Hellen, 155.
Mary, 155.
Richard, 155.
Robert, 155.
— (Forster), 155.
Birketts, Richard, 3.
Biron, 143.
Biron, Allice, 143.
Elizabeth (Roswell), 21.
Sir John, 143.
Richard, 21.
Birsam, Sir John, 105.
Blackden, 29.
Blackden, —, 29.
Blackmor, John, 152.
Catherin (Babington), 152.
Blackenall — [note], 113.
Blacknall, 113.
BLACKNALL, 113.
Elizebeth, 113.
Elizabeth (Barges), 113.
George, 113.
James, 113.
John, 113.
Roger, 113.
Thomas, 113.
Ursula (Francis), 113.
William, 113.
Blackwell, Dionis, 136.
Mary (Sacheverell), 165.
William, 136, 165.
Blague, Elizabeth, 112.
Blakett, 153.
Blakett, Issabell, 153.
John, 153.
Bland, 89.
BLAND, 89, 182.
Elizabeth, 89.
Jane (Nevell), 89, 182.
Jane (Stephensonn), 89.
Joane, 89.
John, 89, 182.
Margarett, 66.
Mary, 89.
Michell, 89.
Rebecka (Somerscales), 89.
Richard, 89, 182.
Sir Thomas, 66.
William, 89, 182.
Blennerhasset, Catherin, 162.
John, 162.
Blomster, 64.
Blondeston, 157.
BLONDESTON, 157, 158.
Allice, 158.
Allice (Bradshaw), 158.
Anne, 158.
Anne (Maxey), 158.
Anne (Nedham), 158.
Christopher, 158.
Dorathey, 158.
Elizebeth (Windsor), 158.
Francis, 158.
Henery, 158.
John, 157, 158.
Laurance, 158.
Mary, 158.
Nicholas, 158.
Reginald, 158.
Richard, 158.
Robert, 157, 158.

Blondeston—*continued.*
Thomas, 158.
William, 158.
— (Haslake), 158.
— (Jepsay), 158.
— (Jopesay), 158.
Blount, Elizabeth, 18, 60.
Elizabeth (Lister), 60.
Ellen (Byron), 9.
Mary (West), 60.
Sir Michell, 60.
Richard, 60.
Sir Richard, 60.
Thomas, 18.
Walter, 9.
William, 60.
Blundeville, 99.
Blundeville, Constance, 99.
Constance (Gourney), 99.
Edward, 99.
Elizabeth (Boswell), 99.
Elizabeth (Inglos), 99.
Elizabeth (Godsalve), 99.
Raphe, 99.
Richard, 99.
Sir William, 99.
William, 99.
Blunt, Edward, 167.
Issabell (Hunt), 167.
John, 167.
Blyth, Elizabeth, 68.
William, 68.
Bolle, 94.
BOLLE *or* BOLLES, 94, 95.
[also Bolls.]
Abbigale, 95.
Anne (Goodericke), 94.
Benjamin, 94.
Bonaventure, 94.
Elizabeth, 95.
Elizabeth (Perkins), 95.
John, 95.
Joseph, 95.
Judith, 95.
Lucy (Watts), 94.
Margarett (Rawson), 94.
Mary, 95.
Mary (Witham), 95.
Samwell, 95.
Thomas, 95.
William, 94, 95.
,, [note], 94.
Bollin *vel* Belin, 27.
Bollingbrook, 77.
Bolton, Elizab. 155.
Bond, Anne, 109.
Ellen (Molineux), 73.
John, 73.
Bonnington, William, 164.
Mary (Sacheverell), 164.
Booth, Anne, 163.
Allice, 17.
Catherin (Lascells), 57.
Helen (Lascells), 57.
Jane (Sacheverell), 164.
John, 9, 17.
Margery, 9.
Thomas, 57, 163, 164.
Borough [*or* Burgh], 42.
Agnes, 42, 170.
Issabell (Monbocher), 50.
John, 50.
Borough—*continued.*
Thomas, Lord, 42, 170.
Bosam, 180.
Bosco, Ernaldus de, 81.
Ernardus de, 81.
William de, 81.
Bosomon, — (Willoughby), 147.
Bosse, Rodbertus de, 53.
Bosvile, 64.
Bosvile, Achilles, 64.
Alice, 65.
Constance (Mountney), 64.
Elizabeth, 65.
Sir John, 64.
Thomas, 64.
William, 65.
— (Amias), 64.
— (Beaston), 65.
— (Radcliff), 64.
Boswell, Elizabeth, 99.
Allice, 65.
Elizab. (Nevell), 65.
Thomas, 65.
William, 65.
Boteler, Allice, 31.
Issabell, 41, 138.
William, 31, 41, 138, 164.
— (Willoughby), 147.
— (Sacheverell), 164.
Bothomsell, 23.
Bothomsell, Joane, 23.
Sir Nicholas, 23.
Bouill, Hugo de, 52.
Robertus de, 52.
Bourchier, Humffrey, 6.
Joanna (Stanhope), 6.
ffulco, 7.
Mary (Cornwallis), 162.
Ralph, 6.
William, 162.
[E. of Bath], 162.
Boure, Hugo de, 45.
Bovington, Margarett, 106.
Thomas, 106.
Bowett, 160.
Bowett, Elizabeth, 127, 160.
Elizabeth (Zouch), 160.
Margarett, 127, 160.
Nicholas, 127.
Sir Nicholas, 160.
Bowtort, 145.
Bowyer, John, 136.
Elizabeth (Draper), 136.
Sir Edmond, 137.
— (Bynde), 137.
Boyle, Catherin, 35.
Sir Richard, 35.
[V. Dungarven], 35.
[E. of Cork], 35.
Boys, Bennett, 27.
Thomas, 27.
Boyvill, 16.
Boyvill, Anne, 171.
Elizabeth, 171.
George, 171.
Hugh, 171.
John, 171.
Richard, 171.
Thomas, 171.
William, 171.
Bozom, Catherin (Markham), 24.
Sir Henry, 24.
Sir Richard, 24.
Bozon, — (Willoughby), 17.
Bracebridge, Edith, 133.
Joyce (Willoughby), 147.
Richard, 147.
Bradborne, Henery, 151.
Humffrey, 165.
Issabell, 146, 151.
Jane, 165.
John, 146.
Braddock, Cassandra, 121.
Bradford, Frances, 97.
Robert, 97.
Bradshaw, Allice, 158.
Catherin, 32.
Florence, 108.
Jane, 115.
John, 115.
Margarett (Cressy), 41.
Robert, 41.
Thomas, 32.
Bradshawe, Joane, 115.
John, 115.
Braham, 161.
Braisford, Allice, 132.
John, 132.
Bramston, Sir Thomas, 56.
— (Franke), 56.
Brand, Anne, 157.
Bridgett (Stanton), 181.
Jerom, 157.
Jeromy, 181.
Bray, 157.
Bray, Allice, 157.
John, 23.
Scissely (Markham), 23.
Braybrooke, Nicholas, 126.
Sir Reignald, 126.
Brecknock, George, 177.
Judith (Power), 177.
Brendisley, 140.
BRENDISLEY, 140.
Anne, 140.
Beatrix (Nevell), 140.
Catherin (Stephenson), 140.
Elizebeth (Poole), 140.
Francis, 140.
Gervase, 140.
Jane, 140.
John, 140.
Mary, 140.
Mary (Onley), 140.
Robert, 140.
Scissely, 140.
— (Holmes), 140.
— (Kirkby), 140.
Brent, Allice, 175.
Brereton, William, 103.
Bresley, —, 169.
Brether, Margerett (Parkins), 159.
Bretofte, 33.
Bretofte, Catherin, 33.
John, 33.
Margarett, 33.
Brett, 123.
Brett, Catherin, 124.
Bamburga (Daincourt), 124.
Joane le (Heriz), 124.

Brett—*continued.*
Joane, 68.
Sir John le, 124.
Sir John, 68.
Roger, 124.
Bretton, Elizabeth, 27.
John, 27.
Olliffe, 154.
Thomas, 154.
Brewse, 145.
Bridgwater, — (—?—), 83.
Briggandyne, Allice (Squier), 83.
Brock, Geoffry, 190.
Henry, 190.
Brockett, Frances, 83.
Sir John, 83.
—, 153.
Brodbent, 114.
BRODBENT, 114.
John, 114.
Brokesby, Thomas, 71.
Eliz. (Hutchinson), 71.
Brome, 134.
BROME, 134.
Allice, 76.
Allice (Henson), 76.
Catherin, 134.
Catherin (Odingsells), 134.
Dorathey (Cartwright), 134.
Elizabeth, 134.
Elizabeth (Whitmore), 134.
Elizabeth (Holmes), 134.
Elizabeth (Snayth), 134.
Gervase, 134.
Gregory, 134.
Henery, 134.
Henseon, 134.
James, 134.
Margerett, 134.
Stephen, 134.
Thomas, 134.
Bromhall, Maud, 37.
Sir Richard, 37.
Brook, Sir David, 83.
Margarett (Butler), 83.
Susan (Cranmer), 71.
Thomas, 71.
Brookes, Allice (Darell), 91.
John, 91.
Brookesby, 133.
BROOKESBY, 133, 134.
Allice (Michell), 134.
Anne, 133.
Anne (Villers), 134.
Anthony, 133.
Allice (Sherley), 133.
Bartholmew, 133, 134.
Bersaby, 134.
Bridgett (Barwick), 134.
Catherine, 134.
Edith (Bracebridge), 133.
Elizabeth, 133.
Elizabeth (Stanton), 133, 181.
Elizabeth (Goodwin), 134.
Emme, 133.
Emme (Mylles), 133.
Frances, 133.
Francis, 134.
George, 134.
Henery, 133.
Humffrey, 133.
Brookesby—*continued.*
Joane (Franck), 133.
John, 133.
Margarett (Wake), 133.
Margery, 173.
Mary, 133, 134.
Philip, 134.
Rebecka, 134.
Richard, 133.
Robert, 133, 134.
Thomas, 133, 134.
William, 133, 173, 181.
Brookman, Lora, 117.
Broome, Dorathey (Cartright), 110.
Thomas, 110.
Broughton, Francis, 116.
Mary (Roos), 111.
Scissely, 116.
Thomas, 111.
Brown [note], 91, 97.
Brown, Agnes, 166.
Maud (Bruse), 166.
Robert, 166.
Browne, 166, 189.
Browne, Christopher, 34.
Hellen (Harding), 83.
Robert, 4, 189.
Richard, 34.
Sir —, 83.
Thomazine (Gonson), 34.
Browneley, John, 3.
Brownley, Jane (Rolston), 170.
Bruce, Lucey, 75.
Brunse, Gabriell, 131.
Issabell (Dand), 131.
Bruse, 166.
„ [in note], 91, 97.
Bruse, Sir Adam, 166.
Elizabeth, 166.
Issabell, 166.
Margerett, 111.
Margarett (Hawkes), 166.
Maud, 166.
Peter, 111.
Robert, 166.
William, 166.
Sir William, 166.
Buckton, 161.
Buckton, Nicholas de, 45.
Phillippa, 161.
Robert, 161.
— (Tey), 161.
— (Tye), 161.
Bugg, Elizebeth, 138.
Margerett (Turvile), 138.
Bulby, Nicholas, 85.
Susanna, 85.
Bull, Henery, 170.
Mary (Rolston), 170.
Bulmer, 64.
Burden, 24.
Burden, Elizabeth, 24.
John, 50.
Sir John, 23.
Margarett, 50.
Millesent (Bekerin), 23.
Nicholas, 24.
Burdett, John, 57.
Joane, 57.
Richard, 51.
— (Hollis), 62.
Burdon, 188.
Burdon, John, 56.
Sir John, 188.
Margaret, 56.
Bureton, —, 27.
Burges, Elizabeth, 113.
Burgh, 160.
Burgh, Elizabeth, 148.
John, 160.
Margerett, 160.
Richard [Lord Fitzhugh], 148.
Thomas, 148, 160.
Burnell, 99.
BURNELL, 99.
Acton, 99.
Christian, 99.
Constance, 99.
Constance (Blundevile), 99.
Dorathey (Katherynes), 99.
Dorathey, 82, 99.
Edward, 99.
Elizabeth, 99.
Elizabeth (Cordall), 99.
Francis, 99.
John, 99.
Thomas, 99.
William, 25, 82, 99.
Burrell, Dorathey, 22.
Willam, 22.
Bursye, Edmond, 15.
Jane (Hercye), 15.
Burton, John, 166.
Elizabeth (Marshall), 166.
Simon, 53.
Bussam, Sir Thomas, 105.
Bussey, Jane, 9.
Sir John, 9.
Bussie, —, 68.
Bussy, Edmond, 72.
Elizabeth, 72.
Jane, 17.
John, 17.
Sir Jordan, 49.
Margarett, 49.
Butler, Allice, 9, 76.
Sir John, 9.
Margarett, 83.
Sir Morgan, 76.
William, 38.
Sir William, 83.
— (Delamare), 38.
Byfield, Edward, 73.
Margaret (Fletcher), 73.
Bymle, —, 137.
BYROM, 11.
Jane (Chaloner), 11.
John, 11.
William, 11.
Byron, 9, 136.
BYRON, 9, 10, 11.
Allice, 9, 10, 22.
Allice (Butler), 9.
Allice (Stretley), 10.
Anne, 10, 11.
Anne (Molineux), 10.
Anthony, 10.
Charles, 11.
Elizabeth, 9, 10.
Elizabeth (Casterden), 9.
Ellen, 9.
ffrancis, 11.

Byron—*continued.*
Gefferey, 10.
George, 11.
Gilbert, 10.
Issabell, 10.
Issabell (Shelton), 9.
Jane (Bussy), 9, 17.
Joanna, 171.
John, 9, 10.
Sir John, 9, 10, 11, 22, 116.
Margaret, 9, 10, 116.
Margaret (Beaumont), 10.
Margarett (FitzWilliams), 10.
Margery (Booth), 9.
Margery (flowlsherst), 9.
Mary, 9, 10.
Nicholas, 9, 10, 11.
Sir Nicholas, 9, 17.
Phillip, 11.
Raffe, 9.
Richard, 9, 10, 11, 171.
Sir Richard, 9.
Robert, 11.
Sibell, 9.
Sibill, 10.
Thomas, 10, 11.
William, 11.
— (Freeman), 10.
— (flitz Geoffry), 9.
— (West), 11.

Caignes al's Kaynes, 125.
Caignes al's Kaynes, Robert de, 125.
Caily, Thomas, 46, 47.
Caldecott, Margery (Reynes), 108.
Caldibut, —, 161.
Caltofte, 123.
Caltofte, Allice, 124.
Catherine (Le Brett), 124.
Sir John, 124.
Campion, John, 46.
Canterbury, Abp. of [Cranmer], 71, 109.
Capanett, — (Boyvill), 172.
Capella, Avice, 19.
Elizabeth, 19.
Hugh de, 19.
Capenhurst, —, 27.
Carbett, Amicia, 75.
Robert, 75.
Roger, 75.
Carducis, Agnes, 124.
Beatrix (— ? —), 123.
Emme, 124.
Eve, 124.
Gundred (Delafforte), 123.
Helwise (Lomdes), 124.
Henry de, 124.
Hugo de, 123.
Issabell (Beauchamp), 124.
Maud, 124.
Paganus de, 124.
Patrick de, 124.
Robert de, 123.
Thomas de, 123.
Werburga (— ? —), 123.
Sir William de, 123.
William de, 123.
— (Fitz Williams), 123.
Caroll, Elizab. (Darrell), 91.
Carr, Elizabeth, 100.
Richard, 100.
Bridgett (Chaworth), 128.
Sir William, 128.
Carrell, Jane (Reade), 184.
Carteright, 109.
CARTWRIGHT, 109, 110.
Agnes (Cranmer), 109.
Anne (Cranmer), 71.
Anne (Bond), 109.
Anne, 109.
Charles, 110.
Christian, 110.
Christian (Beresford), 110.
Dorathey, 109, 110, 134.
Dorathey (Mollineux), 73, 109.
Edmond, 71, 109.
Elizabeth, 109, 110.
Frances, 110.
Frances (Peckham), 110.
Foulke, 110.
George, 73, 109, 110.
Grace (Dabridgcourt), 38, 109.
Grace, 110.
Hugh, 109, 110.
Jane (Newton), 109.
Jennett (Legatt), 109.
John, 109, 110.
Katherin (Marshall), 110.
Mary, 110.
Mary (Perpoint), 110.
Maud (Coo), 109.
Paule, 109.
Peter, 109.
Robert, 109.
Rowland, 109.
Thomas, 109, 110.
William, 38, 109, 110, 134.
Caseley, Grace, 113.
Stephen, 113.
Casterden, Elizabeth, 9.
William, 9.
Castlin, John, 112.
Mary, 112.
Caunton, 23.
Caunton, Sir John, 23.
Cauthorpe, 16.
Cave, 166.
Cave, Anne, 167, 182.
Elizabeth (Montague), 24.
Ellenor (St. John), 60.
Francis, 139.
Henery, 167, 182.
Jane (Vincent), 139.
Margarett, 13.
Margaret (Cicell), 96.
Richard, 24.
Roger, 96.
Sir Thomas, 13.
Thomas, 60.
Sir Thomas, 13.
— (Markham), 25.
Cavendish, Francis, 51, 56.
Sir William, 51, 56.
Caver, 121.
Caythorpe, 77.
Chaloner, Jane, 11.
Thomas, 11.
Chamber, 157.
Chamber, Beatrex (Arden), 157.
Catherin (Reynes), 108.
Chamber—*continued.*
Jane, 157.
John, 157.
Sir Thomas, 157.
Sir William, 157.
William, 157.
— (Strange), 157.
Chambers, Ellen, 158.
Mary, 158.
Mary (Mantell), 158.
William, 158.
Channell, 77.
Chantrell, 86.
Robert, 147.
Elizabeth, 147.
Chapman, Humffrey, 93.
Grace (Eyre), 93.
Charlton, Allice, 157.
Anne, 157.
Nicholas, 157.
Thomas, 157.
Charlton, 157.
Charnells, 169.
Charnells, Elizabeth, 121.
Norman, 121.
Charnley, Joane, 21.
Charrons, Joane, 47, 50.
Sir Richard, 47, 50.
Chaucer, Thomas, 48, 50.
Margarett, 48, 50.
Chaworth, 123, 188.
CHAWORTH, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128.
Allice (— ? —), 124.
Allice (Annesley), 127.
Ankarett (Serlby), 127.
Anne, 127, 128.
Anne (Paston), 128.
Arebella, 128.
Bartholemew, 128.
Bridgett, 128.
Catherin, 86, 122, 127, 128.
Catherin (Babington), 127.
Dorathey, 127.
Elizabeth, 126, 127.
Elizabeth (Bowett), 127, 160.
Elizabeth (North), 127.
Elizabeth (Compton), 128.
Fayth, 128.
George, 122, 127, 128, 164.
Sir George, 127, 128.
Gertrud (Lock), 128.
Gilbert, 128.
Henery, 127, 128.
Issabell, 180.
Issabell (Aylesbury), 126.
Jane (Vincent), 128.
Joane (Luttrell), 124.
Joane, 127.
John, 86, 124, 127, 128, 160.
Sir John, 128.
Laurence, 124, 127.
Lucey, 128.
Margery, 127.
Margery (Delapoole), 124.
Margerett (Bowett), 127.
Mary, 128.
Mary (Bowett), 160.
Mary (Sacheverell), 127, 164.
Mary (Knifton), 128.
Mary (Paston), 128.

Chaworth—*continued.*
Nichola (Braybrook), 126.
Paganus de, 123.
Sir Ratfe, 180.
Richard, 128.
Robert, 127.
Thomas, 127, 128.
Sir Thomas, 123, 124, 126, 188.
Valencia (Ashton), 128.
William, 128.
Sir William, 124, 127, 160.
— (Hudleston), 127.
Chawser, 179.
Chawser, Theobald, 179.
Cheney, Jane, 73.
Catherin (Pabenham), 126.
John, 73.
Sir Willliam, 126.
Sir John, 16.
Cheny, Elizabeth, 90.
Cheverell, George, 164.
Mary (Sacheverell), 164.
Chibnall, John, 147.
Elizabeth (Willoughby), 147.
Chichley, 90.
Chichley, Florence, 90.
William, 90.
Childerle, Henricus, 80.
Chipenham, 129.
Chipenham, Elizabeth, 129.
Elizabeth (Harman), 129.
Nicholas, 129.
Chiveton, Suanus de, 44.
Cicell, Anne, 96.
Allice (Walcott), 96.
Elizabeth, 96.
Margarett, 96.
Richard, 96.
William [Lord Burley], 96.
Clare, E. of [Hollis], 7, 63.
Countess of (Stanhope), 7.
Clarell, William de, 47.
Clark, Jane, 98.
Samwell, 98.
Clarke, Anne (Markham), 26.
Godfrey, 119.
Margarett (Mollineux), 74.
Margerett, 159.
Robert, 26.
Rose, 119.
Thomas, 74.
William, 159.
Clarkson, 92.
CLARKSON, 92.
Alice, 92.
Ann, 92.
Barbara, 172.
Dorathey, 167.
Elizabeth (Rodney), 92.
Elizabeth (Hartop), 92, 122.
Elizabeth (Williamson), 92.
Ellinor, 92.
Ester (Fones), 92.
Elizabeth, 92.
George, 92.
Hugh, 92.
Issabell (Nevell), 92.
John, 92.
Judeth, 92.
Michell, 92, 122.
Mary, 92.

Clarkson—*continued.*
Penelope, 92.
Sanchia (Powtrell), 92.
Senc'. (Powtrell), 92.
William, 92, 167, 172.
Clay, Robert, 54.
Clayton, 9.
Claxton, 183.
CLAXTON, 183.
Anne, 183.
Elizabeth (Rodney), 183.
Elizabeth, 183.
Ellinor, 183.
Hester (Fones), 183.
Hugh, 183.
John, 183.
Mary, 183.
Michell, 183.
Olive, 183.
Penelapy, 183.
William, 183.
— (Hartop), 183.
Clifford, Elizabeth, 125, 171.
Anne, 17.
Lord, 17.
Ellenor, 106.
Lady ffrancis, 18.
Thomas, 106.
Thomas, Lord, 171.
[E. of Cumberland], 17, 18.
Cliffton, Jane (Bussy), 9.
Sir Gervase, 9.
Clifton, Audelia, 7.
Avelina, 7.
Gervase, 6, 7.
Matilda (Stamhop), 7.
Clifton, 33.
CLIFTON, 16 [including Cliffton and Clyfton].
Adelina, 18.
Agnes (Gray), 17.
Alice (Booth), 17.
Allice (Newell), 17.
Allice (Digby), 17, 168.
Sir Alvere, 16.
Sir Alured, 16.
Amias, 18.
Amphelis (Sampson), 16.
Anne, 18.
Anne (Clifford), 17.
Anne (Stanley), 18.
Anneys, 17.
Anthony, 18.
Barbara, 18.
Catherin (Cressy), 17.
Clifford, 18.
Catherin (D'Arcy), 18.
Dorathey, 18.
Elizabeth, 18.
Elizabeth (Cromwell), 6.
Elizabeth (Blount), 18.
Elizeus, 18.
Emme (Motton), 17.
Ezethius, 18.
Frances, 18.
ffrancis (Clifford), 18.
ffrancis, 18.
Gamaliell, 18.
George, 18.
Gervase, 17, 18, 146.
Sir Gervase, 16, 17, 18, 50, 55, 56, 154.

Clifton—*continued.*
Hester, 18.
Hugh, 17.
Issabella (Monbocher), 17, 48, 50.
Issabell (ffrancis), 17.
Jane, 17, 18, 33.
Jane (Tayler), 18.
Jane (Nevell), 154.
Jane (Bussy), 17.
John, 18.
Sir John, 6, 17, 18, 48, 50.
[Lord], 17.
Lettice, 18.
Mary (Audley), 16.
Mary (Nevell), 18.
Mary (Egiocke), 18.
Margarett, 18.
Margarett (Perpoint), 17, 55, 56.
Parthasius, 17.
Penelope (Rich), 18.
Protohasius, 17.
Richard, 18.
Roger, 16.
Sir Robert, 16, 17, 33.
Robert, 17, 18, 168.
Silvanus, 18.
Silvester, 18.
Thomas, 18.
Ursula, 18.
William, 17, 18.
Sir William, 18.
Winifrid (Thwaites), 18, 50.
Winifrid (Thorold), 18.
Clovell, Mary (Cornwallis), 161.
Clyfton, 16.
Cludd, 103.
CLUDD, 103, 104.
Allice, 104.
Allice (Salley), 104.
Amy, 104.
Anne, 104.
Anne (Hinton), 103.
Beawtrix, 104.
Charles, 104.
Edward, 104.
Elizabeth, 104.
Elizab. (Stevenson), 103.
Martha, 104.
Mary, 104,
Richard, 103, 104.
Rose (Aston), 103.
Samwell, 104.
Susan, 104.
Thomas, 103, 104.
William, 103, 104.
— (Best), 104.
— (Brereton), 103.
— (Corbett), 103.
— (Coston), 104.
— (Hopton), 104.
— (Orleton), 103.
Coape, Sir Anthony, 128.
Anne (Paston), 128.
Elizab. (Chaworth), 128.
Sir William, 128.
Cobham, Ann (Sutton), 144.
Sir George, 71.
Henry, 144.
George, Lord, 144.

Cobham—*continued.*
Susan (Cranmer), 71.
Thomas, 71.
William, Lord, 144.
Cock, Jane, 175.
John, 175.
Cockaine, —, 183.
Cockayne, Dorathey, 139,
Ann (Stanhop), 8.
Thomas, 8.
Sir Thomas, 139.
Cokyn, Elizab. (Boyvill), 171.
Colby, Dorathey, 149.
Elizabeth (Gilbert), 149.
Thomas, 149.
Cole, Elizabeth, 77.
Leonard, 112.
Roger, 77.
Theodocia (Ross), 112.
Coles, Anne, 139.
Peter, 139.
Colevile, Roger, 41.
Elizabeth, 41.
Colley, John, 172.
Bridgett (Bevercotts), 172.
Collombell, George, 93.
Dorathey, 93.
Colly, Agnes, 112.
Anthony, 112,
Colomore, Clement, 177.
Mary (Barnard), 177.
William, 177.
Colshill, Margaret, 8.
Thomas, 8.
Columbell, Dorothy, 93.
George, 93.
Columbine, —, 168.
Columridg, Nicholas, 172.
Dorothey (Bevercotts), 172.
Colville, Sir Hugh, 138.
Sir Robert, 138.
Scisscley (—?—), 138.
Sibbell, 138.
Sir Walter, 138.
Colwell, Elizabeth, 83.
Colwenn, Thomas, 58.
Joane (Lascells), 58.
Colwick, 9, 86.
Colwick, Sir Giles, 86.
Comberford, Catherin, 14.
Sir Thomas, 14.
Comberworth, 16.
Comberworth, Sir Richard, 40.
Catherin (Bevercotts), 172.
Robert, 172.
Compton, Elizabeth, 128.
Sir William, 128.
Comyn, Catherin, 32.
Margaret, 72.
Constable, 16, 40.
CONSTABLE, 40.
Alice (Lascells), 58.
Anne, 17, 18, 40, 172.
Anne (Wentworth), 40.
Barbara, 40.
Barbara (Suthill), 40.
Catherin, 40, 172.
Catherin (Comberford), 14.
Catherin (Mannors), 40.
Christian (Dabridgcourt), 38, 40.
Dorathey (Owghtred), 40.
Constable—*continued.*
Dorathey (Hilton), 40.
Elizabeth, 40, 172.
Everild, 40.
George, 40.
Henery, 40.
Jane, 40.
Jane (Sotehill), 172.
Jane (Conyers), 40.
John, 40, 172.
Sir John, 14, 18, 40.
Joyce (Stafford), 40.
Margarett, 40.
Margarett (Tirwhitt), 40.
Marmaduke, 40, 172.
Sir Marmaduke, 14, 40, 172.
Maud, 57.
Michell, 40.
Phillip, 40.
Robert, 58.
Sir Robert, 17, 38, 40.
Roger, 40.
Scisseley, 172.
William, 40, 172.
— (Comberworth), 40.
— (Houndgate), 40.
Cony, Susan, 143.
Thomas, 143.
Conyers, Agnes, 100.
Cathren, 10.
Jane, 40.
Lord John, 10.
William Lord, 40.
Coo, Maud, 109.
Cook, Anne, 176.
Anne (Goodere), 176.
Edward, 176.
Henry, 176.
Cooke, Beatrice, 7.
Elizabeth, 64, 185.
Francis, 62.
Sir Francis, 185.
Frances (Hollis), 62.
John, 64.
Mary (Eyre), 93.
Mary (Sacheverell), 164.
Richard, 164.
Robert, 93.
,, [Clarencieux], 29, 33, *etc.*
Cooper, 140.
COOPER, 140.
Anne, 132, 140.
Anne (Mering), 140.
Ellinor (Stanhop), 8, 140.
Elizabeth, 101.
Glyva, 140.
Henery, 101.
Joane, 140.
Olive, 143.
Richard, 140.
Scisseley (Tolley), 140.
Thomas, 8, 140.
William, 13, 132, 140, 143.
— (Mering), 13.
Copland, John Michell al's, 106.
Copleston, Jane (Clifton), 18.
Copley, Christopher, 41.
Elizabeth (Stringer), 85.
John, 85.
Susan (Cressy), 41.
Copwood, Dorathey, 93.
Corbett, Peter *vel* Thomas, 103.
Cordall, Elizabeth, 99.
Joane, 7.
John, 99.
Sir Richard, 7.
Cork, E. of [Boyle], 35.
Corkfield, 77.
Cornwallis, 161.
CORNWALLIS, 161, 162.
Afra, 161.
Allice, 162.
Anne, 162.
Anne (Jernegan), 161.
Anne (Fincham), 162.
Anne (Barrow), 162.
Anne (Bevercotts), 162.
Catherin, 161, 162.
Catherine (Erle), 161.
Catherin (Blennerhasset), 162.
Catherin (Parkes), 162.
Charles, 162.
Sir Charles, 162.
Cordelia, 162.
Dorathey, 161, 162.
Edith, 161.
Edward, 161.
Elizebeth, 161, 162.
Elizebeth (Staunford), 161.
Elizabeth (Molineux), 74, 162.
Frances, 162.
Henery, 161, 162.
Jane (Hansard), 161.
John, 161, 162.
Sir John, 161.
Lucey (Lattimer), 162.
Margarett, 162.
Margarett (Lowth), 161.
Mary, 161, 162.
Mary (Sulliard), 161.
Mary (Grimston), 162.
Phillip, 162.
Phillip (Buckton), 161.
Phillip (Tirrell), 161.
Prudence, 161.
Richard, 161.
Risley, 162.
Robert, 161.
Thomas, 74, 161, 162.
Sir Thomas, 161, 162.
William, 161.
Sir William, 162.
Coston, —, 104.
Cotton, Catherin, 72.
Janne (Fitzharbert), 72.
John, 72.
Coulclough, Anne, 173.
Thomas, 173.
Coward, Allice (Symcock), 156.
William, 156.
Coyney, Margarett, 92.
Robert, 92.
Coynye, Margery, 93.
Robert, 93.
Cranmer, 70.
CRANMER, 70, 71.
Agnes, 109.
Agnes (Hatfield), 70.
Allice, 71, 73.
Allice (Lacye), 71.
Anne, 71.
Dorathey, 71, 120.
Edmond, 70, 71.

CRANMER—*continued.*
Elizabeth (Moreton), 71.
Elizabeth (Hutchinson), 71.
Elizabeth (Crisp), 71.
Gilbert, 70.
Hugh, 70.
Ide (Loughton), 70.
Issabell (Aslerton), 70.
Issabell, 71.
Jane, 71.
John, 70, 71.
Jonnett (Fretchvile), 71.
Margaret (Fitzwilliams), 71.
Mary, 71, 120.
Richard, 71.
Robert, 71.
Scisseley (Quadring), 71.
Susan, 71.
Thomas, 70, 71, 73, 109, 120.
— (Marshall), 70.
Crathorne, Thomas, 40.
Everild (Constable), 40.
Crawnte, Mary, 158.
Thomas, 158.
Creake, Issabell, 144.
Cresholme, Catherin (Cressy), 17.
William, 17.
Cressey —, 176.
Cressy, 16, 95.
CRESSY, 41, 95.
Allice (Odingsells), 95.
Bridgett, 95.
Catherin, 17, 95.
Catherin (Smyth), 95.
Cristopher, 41.
Dorathey, 85.
Elizabeth, 17, 95.
Ellinor, 12.
Francis, 41.
George, 41.
Gervase, 41.
Henery, 95.
Sir Henery, 23.
Hugh, 41, 95.
Sir Hugh, 12.
Hugo, 17.
Jane (Hansard), 41.
Joane, 95.
Sir John, 17.
Leonard, 95.
Margerett, 17, 23, 41.
Margerett (Hall), 41.
Mary, 41, 95.
Mary (Shalcros), 95.
Nicholas, 41.
Peter, 41.
Robert, 41.
Roger, 41.
Susan, 41, 95.
William, 41, 85, 95.
— (Everingham), 41.
— (Grice), 41.
— (Harrisson), 41.
— (Hutchinson), 41.
— (Portington), 41.
Creswell, Richard, 30.
Suzan, 30.
Creve, John, 45.
Crisp, Elizabeth, 71.
Croft, Alecia (Slory), 86.
Willimus, 86.
Croftes, 64.
Croftes, John, 64.
Issabell, 64.
Mary (Chaworth), 128.
William, 128.
Croker, Sir Gerard, 139.
Cromwell, Allice (Bellers), 5.
Elizabeth, 6.
Frances, 118.
Hawis, 6.
Sir Henery, 118.
Margaret (Deincourt), 6.
Matilda, 6.
Matilda (Bernake), 5.
Ralph, 5, 6.
Ralph, Lord, 47.
Robert, 5.
Crosby, Bridgett, 90.
Crosley, Anne, 135.
John, 135.
Culy, 188.
Culy, Sir Hugh de, 188.
Curson, Allice (Willoughby), 148.
Elizebeth, 163.
Joane, 163.
Joanne (Bagott), 163.
John, 163.
Sir John, 163.
Margerett, 180.
Margaret (Dussey), 180.
Richard, 148, 163.
Thomas, 180.
Thomazin, 163.
Cursonn, John, 28.
Scisseley, 28.
Curton, Jane, 8.
John, 8.
Cuttle, Ellen, 65.
William, 65.

Daberne, Margarett, 175.
Robert, 175.
Dabridgcourt, 37.
DABRIDGCOURT, 37, 38, 39.
Allice (Delamare), 38.
Allice (Griswold), 38.
Anne, 38.
Barbara (Fisher), 39.
Barnard, 38.
Carew, 39.
Catherin, 38.
Catherin (Leggatt), 39.
Catherin (Apsley), 39.
Christian, 38, 40.
Dorathey (Puttenham), 38.
Dorathey (Molineux), 38, 109.
Elizabeth, 39.
Elizabeth (Wigston), 38.
Francis, 39.
George, 38, 39.
Sir George, 39.
Grace, 38, 109.
Henery, 39.
Jane, 38.
Joane, 146.
John, 37, 38, 40.
Sir John, 37, 146.
Katherin (Minors), 38.
Lucye, 39.
Margarett, 38.
DABRIDGCOURT—*continued.*
Margarett (Beecher), 39.
Mary, 38.
Maud (Bromhall), 37.
Sir Nicholas, 37.
Richard, 39.
Sanchett, 39.
Sir Sanchett, 37.
Scisseley, 38.
Stephen, 39.
Susan, 39.
Thomas, 38, 39, 109.
William, 38, 39, 109.
— (Say), 37.
— (Norton), 38.
Dade, Thomas, 162.
Anne (Cornwallis), 162.
Daincourt, Bamburga, 124.
John Lord, 124.
Dalby, John, 54.
Dale, Dorathey, 83.
Valentine, 83.
Dallisonn, William, 77.
Elizab. (Dighton), 77.
—, 167.
Dampredicourt, Sir Eustace, 37.
Elizab. (Wake), 37.
Lord, 37.
Danby, Dorathey, 108.
Scisseley, 58.
Dande, 131.
DANDE, 131.
Oliver, 131.
Dand, Dorathey, 131.
Francis, 131.
Issabell, 131.
Issabell, (Todd), 131.
John, 131.
Margarett, 131.
Margery (Woodnoth), 131.
Rowland, 131.
Timothey, 131.
— (Barlow), 131.
Danks, Thomas, 178.
Mary (Wightman), 178.
Darby, William, 106.
Barbara (Yerburgh), 106.
Darcy, Catherin, 18.
Sir Humffrey, 18.
Darcye, Catherin, 49.
George Lord, 152.
John, 49.
Mary, 152.
Darrell, 90.
DARRELL, 90, 91.
Alice, 91.
Allicia (Fly), 6.
Anne, 90.
Ann (Guildeford), 90.
Anne (Scott), 90.
Anne (Muschamp), 90.
Barbara (Denman), 91.
Blanch, 90.
Brian, 91.
Bridgett (Crosby), 90.
Christopher, 90.
Dorathey, 90.
Edward, 6, 90, 91.
Elizabeth, 90, 91.
Elizabeth (Horne), 90.
Elizabeth (Cheney), 90.
Elizabeth (Morley), 90.

Darrell—*continued.*
Ellin, 91.
Francis, 91.
Frances, 91.
Florence (Chicheley), 90.
George, 90, 91.
Henery, 90, 91.
Jane (Knotsworth), 90.
Joane (Barrett), 90.
John, 90.
Margerett, 91.
Margaret (Darrell), 90.
Margarett (Gage), 91.
Margery, 91.
Mary, 60, 90, 91.
Mary (Roe), 91.
Mary (Royden), 91.
Marmaduke, 90, 91.
Sir Marmaduke, 90.
Phillip, 90.
Rose, 90.
Stephen, 90.
Thomas, 90, 91.
Sir Thomas, 60, 90.
Thomazin (Gresley), 90.
William, 90.
Darwen, —, 112.
Daubney, 24.
Daubney, Joane, 126.
Jane, 15, 24.
Sir Giles, 14, 24.
Mary (Hercye), 14.
Daunsonn, Wiborow, 147.
Davenport, James, 174.
Sir Humfrey, 174.
Mary (Moyle), 174.
[Lord Chief Baron], 174.
Davis, John, 148.
Bridgett (Willoughby), 148.
Daryll, 121.
Dawney, Dorathey, 65.
Sir John, 65.
Daybridgcourt, William, 73.
Dorathey (Molineux), 73.
Deacon, William [the], 44.
Deincourt, Margarett, 6.
Will., Lord, 6.
Deivile, Stephan, 47.
Delabogs, Jane, 69.
John, 69.
Delafforth, Gundred, 123.
Delalaund, Issabell, 35.
Delamara, Alanus de, 51.
Delamore, Avice (Penris), 37.
Allice, 38.
Anne, 38.
Elizabeth, 57.
Jannet (ap Ivangreh), 37.
John, 37, 38.
Peter, 37.
Raffe, 37.
Robert, 37.
Thomas, 38.
Sir Thomas, 37.
William, 37.
— (Dabridgcourt), 38.
— (Mansell), 37.
De la More, 161.
Delaplanche, 145.
Delapoole, 124.
Delapoole, Margery, 124.
Sir Richard, 124.
Delariver, Sir John, 44.
Matilda (Herize), 44.
Margarett, 45.
Richard, 44.
Delaware, Lord [West], 20, 60, 175.
Deliton, Maud (Lascells), 58.
Robert, 58.
Delwood, Elizab. (Slory), 87.
Robert, 87.
Ruth, 74.
Denman, 90, 189.
Denman, Barbara, 91.
Francis, 91.
Densill, Anne, 62.
John, 62.
Dethick, Sir Anthony, 127.
Emme, 164.
Issabell, 151.
Joane (Ormond), 127.
Robert, 151.
William, 164.
Dewastneys, Sir Hardolphe, 67.
[See Wastneys.]
Deynsyll, Allice, 61.
Anne, 61, 62.
Catherin (Skewis), 61.
John, 61, 62.
Mary (Lucy), 61.
Reinfrid, 61.
Dickins, William, 4.
Digby, 168.
DIGBY, 168.
Allice, 17, 168.
Allice (Wallis), 168.
Benjamin, 168.
Elizabeth, 14, 122, 130, 168.
Elizabeth (Nevell), 65.
Elizabeth (Slaughter), 168.
Elizabeth (Hartop), 122.
Everard, 168.
Sir Everard, 168.
Grace, 21.
Jaques (Ellis), 168.
John, 84, 122, 130, 168.
Sir John, 14, 168.
Katherin, 54, 55.
Liberius, 168.
Luce (Trigott), 168.
Margaret, 84.
Reignald, 168.
Rowland, 65, 168.
Sara, 21, 168.
Simeon, 168.
Simon, 17, 21, 168.
Thomas, 65, 168.
Sir Thomas, 168.
— (Columbine), 168.
Dighton, Elizabeth, 77.
Robert, 77.
Dinigton, John de, 46.
Disney, Agnes, 61.
Anne, 97.
Catherin, 181.
Catherin (Molineux), 73.
Daniell, 73.
Sir Henery, 97.
Jane (Dyve), 33.
Margarett, 33.
Mary (Molineux), 73.
Sir Roger, 33.
Disney—*continued.*
Thomas, 61.
Sir William, 33.
Dive, Maud, 78.
William, 78.
Dixey, Anne (Draper), 137.
Sir Wolston, 137.
Dixon, Waterman al's, 28.
DOBSON, 130.
Christopher, 98, 130.
Elizabeth, 130.
Elizabeth (Thornhill), 130.
Elizabeth (Andersonn), 130.
Hugh, 130.
Jane, 98.
Joanne, 130.
John, 130.
Richard, 130.
Dod, 43.
DOD, 43.
Allice, 43.
Anne (Kynaston), 43.
Anne (Sturdivant), 43, 159.
George, 43.
Janne (Legatt), 43.
Randall, 43, 159.
Richard, 43.
Susannah, 43.
Thomas, 43.
William, 43.
Dodingselles Edwardus, 75.
Hugo de, 75.
Johannes, 75.
Emma (— ? —), 75.
Dokesworth, Hugo de, 80.
Domvile, Margarett, 110.
Donham, 160.
DONHAM, 160,
Anne, 14, 160.
Bennett (Foliambe), 160.
Catherin, 160.
Elizabeth, 42.
Elizabeth (Bowett), 160.
Elizabeth (Ormond), 127.
Frances, 160.
Jane (Thurland), 160.
John, 42, 127, 160.
Sir John, 160.
Mary, 160.
Nicholas, 14.
Robert, 160.
— (Stanford), 160.
Dormer, Ellin (Hynd), 129.
John, 129.
Doyley, Catherin, 94.
Thomas, 94.
Draper, 136.
DRAPER, 136, 137.
Abraham, 137.
Allice (Windebank), 137.
Ann, 137.
Anne (Hussey), 137.
Anne (Whalley), 137.
Bennett, 136, 137.
Bridgett, 137.
Clement, 137.
Sir Christopher, 137.
Dionis (Blackwell), 136.
Dorcas, 137.
Elizabeth (Wymondham), 136.

Draper—*continued.*
Elizebeth (Fifeld al's Lowe), 136.
Elizebeth (Garston), 137.
Elizebeth, 136, 137.
Ellenor (Whalley), 118.
Frances, 137.
Henery, 136.
John, 136, 137.
Margarett (Goulson), 137.
Mary, 137.
Mathew, 136.
Richard, 137.
Robert, 136, 137.
Sara, 137.
Sibbell (— ? —), 136.
Thomas, 4, 118, 136, 137.
Vincent, 137.
William, 136, 137.
— (Ager), 136.
— (Kettleby), 136.
— (Galle), 137.
— (Gunston), 136.
Drax, Jane, 101.
Robert, 101.
Draycott, John, 42.
Allice (Willoughby), 148.
Catherin (Bassett), 42.
Jane, 35.
Sir Phillip, 35.
Richard, 148.
Driby, Allice, 42.
John, 42.
Drury, Elizebeth, 130.
Elizebeth (Sotehill), 172.
Sir Robert, 130.
Sir William, 172.
Dudley, Lord [Paganell], 186.
,, [Sutton], 186.
Dorathey (Lascells), 59.
Edward, 87, 88.
Elizabeth (Wood), 88.
Sir Henery, 83.
Margaret (Wood), 87.
Thomas, 59, 88.
Winiffrid (Rich.), 83.
Duffell, John, 118.
Judith, 118.
Rebecka, 118.
Dun, Sir Griffin, 127.
Elizabeth (North), 127.
Dungarven, Vist. [Boyle], 35.
Dunigtone, Will. de, 43.
Dunton, John de, 45.
Dynley, Robert, 8.
Margaret (Stanhope), 8.
Dyon, John, 106.
Margaret (Yerburgh), 106.
Dyve, Jane, 33.
Sir William, 33.

EASTWOOD, 91.
Anne (Marshall), 91.
Charles, 91.
Elizabeth (Wood), 91.
Issabell (Southworth), 91.
John, 91.
Thomas, 91.
Edmondsonn, Joane, 43.
Robert, 43.
Egerton, Ellen, 148.
Issabell, 28.
Egerton—*continued.*
John, 28.
Sir John, 148.
— (Wallys), 148.
Egioke, John, 18.
Mary, 18.
Egremont, Lord [Percy], 148.
Eincourte, Lord, 180.
Joane, 180.
Eland, John, 58.
— (Strelley), 19.
Elkington, Griffith, 122.
Grace (Flower), 122.
Ella, 136.
Eller, 136.
Ellerker, Edward, 40.
Elizabeth (Constable), 40.
Jane (Constable), 40.
Sir Raffe, 40.
Ellerton, Will. de, 53.
Elliott, Anne, 155, 177.
Allice (Delaware), 38.
Richard, 155.
Sir Richard, 38.
Sir Thomas, 38.
William, 177.
Ellis, Agnes (Marshall), 166.
Jacques, 168.
John, 168.
Thomas, 166.
Ellsham, Richard, 4.
Elphin, Bishop of [Maxey], 158.
Elvis, 29.
ELWIS, 29, 30.
Agnes, 29.
Anne, 29.
Barbara, 30.
Bridgett, 29, 30.
Edward, 29, 30.
Elizabeth, 29, 30.
Elizabeth (Gabbott), 30.
Elizabeth (Hebbs), 30.
ffrances, 29.
Geffrey, 30.
Gervase, 29, 30.
Sir Gervase, 29.
Henery, 29, 30.
Jane, 29.
Jeromy, 30.
Sir Jerwas, 30.
John, 29, 30.
Margarett, 29.
Mary, 29, 30.
Mary (Brooke), 29.
Martha (Tirwhitt), 29.
Nathaniell, 29.
Silvius, 30.
Susan (Creswell), 30.
Thomas, 29, 30.
Troth, 29.
William, 29, 30.
Sir William, 29.
Winiffrid, 29.
— (Blackden), 29.
— (Levesey), 29.
— (Shepard), 30.
Empson, 49.
Empson, Jane, 172.
Joane, 50, 56.
Sir Richard, 50, 56, 172.
Engaine, 123.
Engayne, Alice (ffalconbridge), 125.
Elizabeth, 126.
Joanne, 126.
Sir John, 125.
Joyce, 126.
Mary, 126.
Sir Nicholas, 125.
Entwesell, Lucy, 153.
Mary, 35.
Thomas, 35, 153.
Erle, Christian (North), 83.
William, 83.
Escolandus, Radulph., 51.
Ribaldus, 51.
Esmond, Edith (Ballow), 177.
Essington, 153.
Essington, Sir Robert 153.
Estoffe, Mr. [note], 186.
Evans, Thomas, 175.
Dorathey (Goodere), 175.
Susan (Dabridgecourt), 39.
Everard, Jane (Waterton), 159.
Richard, 159.
Everingham —, 41.
Evers, Elizab. (Willoughby), 184.
Margarett, 119.
Robert, 119.
William, Lord, 184.
Eyre, 43, 92.
EYRE, 43, 92, 93.
Adam, 22.
Anne, 43, 93, 139.
Anne (Markham), 26.
Anne (Ryton), 92.
Anne (Reyton), 92.
Anne (Sparke), 93.
Anne (Nevell), 43.
Anne (Leigh), 43.
Anne (Stanley), 93.
Anne (Yerburgh), 106.
Anthony, 26.
Bridgett, 43.
Dorathey, 93.
Dorathey (Collombell), 93.
Dorothy (Copwood), 93.
Dorothy (Columbell), 93.
Edmond, 92, 93.
Elizabeth, 93.
Ellinor, 43.
Fayth (Chaworth), 128.
George, 43, 65, 93.
Gervois, 93.
Gertrude, 22.
Grace, 93.
Henery, 106.
Jane, 26, 69.
Jervase, 69.
Joane (Edmondsonn), 43.
John, 43.
Joseph, 43.
Margarett, 43.
Margarett (Belgrave), 43.
Margarett (Coyney), 92.
Margery (Coynye), 93.
Mary, 93, 122.

EYRE—*continued.*
Nicholas, 43.
Richard, 43, 93, 136.
Rebecka, 93.
Robert, 22, 93.
Rowland, 22.
Sara, 93.
Thomas, 93.
William, 92, 93.
— (Nevell), 65.
— (Harwood), 43.
Eyton, John, 36.
Mary, 36.

Fairfax, Guy, 42, 170.
Catherin (Bassett), 42, 170.
ffalconbridge, Allice, 125.
Walter, 125.
Falconarius, William, 79.
Falconer, William [the], 79.
Fanner, Henery, 161.
Jane (Hansard), 161.
Faramond, Bennett (Draper), 136.
John, 136.
Farmery, Margarett, 119.
Wilham, 119.
Farnham, Anne (Eyre), 43.
Thomas, 43.
Farren, Richard, 74.
Fayth (Mollineux), 74.
Fary, Sara, 113.
William, 113.
Fauconer, 188.
Fauconer, Sir John le, 188.
flaulkonbridg, Lord (Bellasis), 31.
Feld, 145.
Fencott, 64.
Fenton, 33.
FENTON, 33, 34, 35, 113.
Agnes (Roulston), 33.
Allice (Weston), 34.
Anthony, 34.
Catherin, 34, 35, 113.
Charles, 113.
Dorathey (Bell), 34.
Dorathey (Staunton), 31.
Edward, 34.
Elizabeth, 113.
Ellenor (Malloy), 33.
Ellenor (Revell), 34.
Ellinor (Meering), 121.
Ellinor (Nevell), 34.
Ellinor (Lloyde), 34.
Francis, 113.
George, 113.
Sir Geffrey, 34.
Grace, 113.
Grace (Casely), 113.
Henry, 33, 34.
Hugh, 34.
Issabell (Moring), 33.
James, 34.
Jane (Nevell), 113.
Jane (Chfton), 33.
John, 33, 34.
Joane (Alsop), 34.
Joyce, 34.
Lawrence, 113.
Margarett (Fitzgerald), 35.
Margarett (Disney), 33.

FENTON—*continued.*
Mary, 113.
Raffe, 34.
Sir Richard, 33.
Richard, 33.
Sara (Fary), 113.
Scisseley (Beaumont), 34.
Thomas, 33, 34, 113.
Thomazine (Gonson), 34.
William, 33, 34, 113.
Sir William, 35.
— (Abdey), 113.
— (Burgh), 34.
Ferrers, Sir John, 8.
Fifeld, *al's* Lowe, John, 136.
Elizabeth, 136.
Filioll, 145.
Filioll, Anne, 148.
William, 148.
Filton, Sir Edward, 56.
Elizabeth, 56.
Fincham, Anne, 162.
Fisher, Barbara, 39.
William, 39.
Fitz, William, 162.
Dorathey (Cornwallis), 162.
Fitzallan, 179.
Fitzallan, Thomas, 179.
Fitzarcher, 12; [note], 117.
flitz Geoffrey, —, 9.
Fitz Gerald, Margerett, 35.
Morrice, Fitz-Edmond, Fitz-Gibon, 35.
flitzharbert, Johanne, 7.
John, 7.
Margaret (Babington,) 7.
Fitzharbert, Janne, 72.
Nicholas, 72.
Fitzherbert, Agnes (Bere[illegible], 169.
Sir Anthony, 164.
Catherin, 164.
Dorathey (Willoughby), 148.
Edith, 151.
Eustace, 15.
George, 169.
Jane (Moring), 13.
Janne, 139.
John, 139.
Ralfe, 151.
Thomas, 148.
Fitzhugh, Richard, Lord, 118.
Fitzjames, Jacob, 109.
Jane (Newton), 109.
Fitz Randall, Randall, 58.
Theophania (Lascells), 58.
Fitz Randolfe, 187.
FITZRANDOLFE, 187.
Ann, 187.
Ann (Wood), 187.
Ann (Allwood), 187.
Catherin (Feliamb), 187.
Catherin (Mantell), 187.
Charles, 187.
Christopher, 187.
Edward, 187.
Ferdinando, 187.
Folalethes, 187.
George, 187.
Henery, 187.
Issabell, 187.
James, 187.

FITZRANDOLFE—*continued.*
Jane, 187.
Joane (—?—), 187.
John, 187.
Joshua, 187.
Phillip, 187.
Thomas, 187.
Fitz William, Lord Raffe, 123.
Dorathey, 77.
William, 77.
Fitzwilliams, 157.
Fitzwilliams, Edward, 104.
Elizabeth (Ormond), 127.
Ellinor (Bassett), 138.
Joane, 104.
John, 71, 138, 169.
Sir John, 50.
Margarett, 10, 50, 55, 56, 71.
Matilda (Cromwell), 6.
Rose, 169.
Sir William, 6, 10, 50, 55, 56.
Fitz Williams, Edmond, 142.
Catherin, 112.
Ellinor (Bassett), 42.
John, 7.
Flamenvilla, Walter de, 51.
fleetwood, Joyce, 31.
Thomas, 31.
Sir William, 18.
Fletcher, Francis, 73.
Frances (Molineux), 73.
John, 73.
Margarett, 73.
Mary, 73.
Molineux, 73.
Robert, 73.
Fo[illegible]tham, 136.
Flower, 121.
FLOWER, 121, 122.
Allice, 122.
Alice (Harington), 143.
Cassandra (Bradlock), 121.
Catherin (Chaworth), 122, 128.
Dorathey, 122.
Edward, 122.
Elizabeth, 122.
Elizabeth (Hartop), 92, 122.
Elizabeth (Digby), 122.
Ellinor (Meering), 121.
Francis, 122.
George, 92, 122.
Grace, 122.
Henery, 121, 122.
John, 121, 122.
Mary, 122.
Mary Eyre), 122.
Mary (Sacheverell), 122.
Randolfe, 122.
Thomas, 121, 122, 128.
Ursula Hunine), 122.
Ursula, 122.
Flowerden, —, 62.
Fly, Allicia, 6.
Foliamb, Catherin, 187.
Sir Godfry, 187.
Issabell, 146.
Foliambe, Allice, 171.
Bennett, 160.
Godfry, 171.
Sir Godffrey, 160.
Foljamb, 16.

Folliaamb, Thomas, 73.
Anne (Harrington), 73.
Fone, Lucia, 19.
Sewallus le, 19.
Fones, Ester, 92.
Hester, 183.
John, 92, 183.
Forestarius, Brianus, 79.
Henricus, 79.
Forester, Brian (the), 79.
Forster, Anne (Goodere), 175.
Anthony, 38.
Christian (Dabridgcourt), 38.
Henery, 155.
Lucy (Chaworth), 128.
Thomas, 128, 155.
fforster, Anne (Mering), 13.
Gyles, 13.
Fosbrok, Geraldus, 53.
Foster, Ann (Moting), 74.
Elizab. (North), 82.
Thomas, 82.
Fort, Galfridus de, 52.
Fotherby, — (Nevell), 65.
ffoune, Elizebeth, 12.
John, 12.
Peter, 12.
ffowlsherst, Margery, 9.
Sir Robert, 9.
Fox, George, 106.
Henery, 173.
Margarett (Wase), 173.
Winiffrid, 106.
—, 158.
Francis, 117.
Francis, Anne, 164.
Elizabeth (Sacheverell), 164.
Elizabeth (Babington), 151.
Jane, 117.
Raffe, 151, 164.
Richard, 113, 164.
Robert, 117.
Ursula, 113.
ffrancis, Isabell, 17.
Sir Robert, 17.
Franck, ffraunces, 56.
Joane, 133.
Thomas, 133.
Sir William, 55, 56.
— (Tunstall), 55, 56.
Franke, Elizabeth, 187.
ffreeman, William, 2.
Frensh, Elizabeth, 151.
Walter, 151.
Freschevile, Ankerus, 48, 50.
Issabella, 48, 50.
Margarett (Monbocher), 48, 50.
Sir Raffe, 50.
Sir Radulphus, 48.
Fretchvile, Frances, 63.
John, 71.
Issabell (Nevell), 60.
Jonnett, 66.
Joyce (ffleetwood), 31.
Millescent (Lascells), 59.
Raffe, 59.
Peter, 63.
Sir Peter, 31, 66.
ffretchvile, Elizab. (Clifton), 18.
Sir Peter, 31.
Peter, 31.
Freville, Sir Baldwin, 146.
Margarett, 146.
Frevill, Baldwinus, 121.
Margeret, 121.
Friskney, William, 33.
Margerett (Bretofte), 33.
Friuile, John, 46.
Frowick, Allice, 175.
Thomas, 175.
Froxmore, Thomas, 161.
Catherin (Cornwallis), 161.
Fuller, Allice, 158.
Mathew, 158.
Fullwood, John, 38.
Catherin (Dabridgcourt), 38.
ffulwood, Margaret, 28.
Robert, 28.
Fyn, Allice, 58.
William, 58.

Gabbott, Elizabeth, 28.
Robert, 28.
Gage, Margerett, 91.
Gainsburgh, Ric. de, 46.
Galle, —, 137.
Galloway, Allan, Lord of, 111.
Garneys, Elizabeth, 21.
Thomas, 21.
Garnishe, Elizabeth, 21.
Thomas, 21.
Garnon, 135.
GARNON, 135.
Allice (Marshall), 135, 166.
Allice (Robinson), 135.
Andrew, 135, 166.
Anne (Crosley), 135.
Catherin, 135.
Catherin (Swyneborne), 135.
Edward, 135.
Elizabeth, 135.
Henery, 135.
Issabell, 135.
John, 135.
Mary, 135.
William, 135.
Garton, Elizebeth, 137.
Frances, 137.
Gascoigne, Jane, 174.
William, 174.
Gasteneys [*i.e.* Wastnes], 67, 68.
Gasteneys [and seal], 67.
Gasteneys, Ampelisia (Morley), 67.
Batreia (—?—), 67.
Constantia (—?—), 68.
Sir Hardolphe, 67.
Issabell (Hay), 68.
Joane (Brett), 68.
Joanne (Toly), 68.
Johanna de (—?—), 67.
Johannes de, 67.
John, 68.
Sir John, 68.
Margerett (—?—), 68.
Sir Phillipe, 67.
Ranonilda (—?—), 67.
Sir Robert, 67.
Thomas de, 67.
Thomas, 68.
Thomazin, 68.
William, 68.
Sir William, 68.
Gastneis, Edmond, 67.
Gastneys, Edmond, 67.
Sir Edmond, 67.
John, 67.
Sir William, 67.
Gate, Allice, 94.
Lucey (Benington), 94.
Richard, 94.
Gaunt, Walter de, 51.
Gawyn, Anne (Delamare), 38.
William, 38.
Gedney, John, 143.
Olive (Sutton), 143.
Gell, Anne, 100.
Edward, 100.
Gelsthorp, John, 28.
Mary (Trussell), 28.
Gelthorpe, Anne (Baker), 36.
Francis, 36.
Germin, Edward, 74.
Fayth (Mollineux), 74.
Gerrard, Sir Thomas, 7.
Elizabeth (Port), 7.
Gibson, Anthony, 36.
Ann (Samon), 36.
—, 77.
Gibsonn, John, 79.
Barbara (St. Andrew), 79.
Edmond, 89.
Joane (Bland), 89.
Gifford, 179.
Gifford, Elizabeth, 7.
Sir John, 179.
Thomas, 7.
Gilbert, Edward, 149.
Elizabeth, 83, 149.
Sir John, 83.
Gilliott, 166.
Glover, Robt. [Somerset Herald], 129.
Godffrey, Anne, 147.
Mary, 107.
Richard, 107, 147.
Godsalve, 99.
Godsalve, Elizabeth, 99.
Thomas, 99.
Golding, 107.
GOLDING, 107.
Edward, 107.
Ellinor (Throgmorton), 107.
Frances, 107.
John, 107.
Mary, 107.
Mary (Godffrey), 107.
Meraldell (Aldham), 107.
Goldwell, Catherin, 185.
Stephen, 185.
Golesborough, Thomas, 127.
Joanne (Chaworth), 127.
Goleyngton, John, 126.
Joyce (Engayne), 126.
Katherin, 126.
Thomas, 126.
Goneston, Anne (Hunt), 167.
Gonson, Benjamin, 34.
Thomazin, 34.
Good, Robert, 3.
Goodall, Elizabeth, 139.
Robert, 139.
Gooder, Sir Francis, 175.
Goodere, 175.
GOODERE, 175, 176.

Goodere – *continued.*
Allice (Brent), 175.
Allice (Frowicke), 175.
Anne, 175, 176.
Anne (Cooke), 176.
Audrey (Rombold), 176.
Catherin (Onslow), 176.
Dorathey, 175.
Francis, 176.
Sir Francis [Gooder], 175.
Henry, 175, 176.
Jane, 176.
Jane (Lewknor), 175.
Jane (Greene), 176.
Jane (Hawte), 175.
John, 175.
Judith, 176.
Lucey, 176.
Margerett, 175.
Margeret (Daberne), 175.
Richard, 175.
Scisseley, 175.
Susanna, 175.
Thomas, 175, 176.
Ursula, 176.
William, 175, 176.
— (Thornbury), 175.
— (Saunders), 175.
Goodericke, Anne, 94, 174.
Henry, 174.
Goodwin, Edward, 134.
Elizabeth, 134.
Gosling, Elizabeth, 154.
Richard, 154.
Goughe, Barnaby, 91.
Mary (Darrell), 91.
Goulson, Margerett, 137.
Goulston, 136.
Gourney, Constance, 99.
Joane (Roos), 112.
Thomas, 112.
Gowland, John, 119.
Graa, Sir John, 44, 45.
Margt. (Swillington), 44, 45.
Grandison, Vist. [St. John], 66.
Grantham, Francis, 116.
Jane (Hutchinson), 116.
Margarett, 106.
Mary (Donham), 160.
Thomas, 160.
Vincent, 106.
Graunt, Mary, 158.
Thomas, 158.
Gray, Agnes, 17.
Elizabeth (Bassett), 42.
Joane, 145.
Lord, 145.
Richard Lord G. [of Condor], 42.
Lord [of Wilton], 17.
Greene, Dame Marine, 54, 55, 58.
Elizabeth, 58, 132.
Ellen, 169.
Francis (Darrell), 91.
Jane, 175.
Joane (Vawdy), 87.
Margarett, 137.
Marian (Bellers), 58.
Thomas, 87, 132, 169.
Sir Thomas, 58.
Greenhaugh, Elizabeth, 73.
Greenhaugh—*continued.*
Roger, 73.
Gregory, William, 2.
Grenvild, 189.
Gresley, Ellen, 21.
Sir John, 90.
Sir Nicholas, 68.
Sir Thomas, 21.
Thomazin (Gasteneys), 68.
Thomazin, 90.
Grey, Agnes, 78.
Anne, 148, 149.
Catherin, 58.
Elizebeth [illegitimate], 164.
Elizabeth (Basset), 139.
Sir Edmond, 148.
Sir Edward, 148.
Henry, Lord, 164.
Jeromy, 43.
Sir Richard, 78.
Richard, Lord, 138.
Susanna (Dod), 43.
Thomas, 149.
Sir Thomas, 58.
[Viscount Lisley, *i.e.* L'Isle], 148.
[Marquis of Dorset], 149.
Grice, —, 41.
Griffin, Mary, 24.
Sir Richard, 24.
Sir Thomas, 24.
Griffith, Ann, 17.
Anne (Constable), 17.
Sir John, 147.
Margarett, 147.
Sir Walter, 17.
Griketell, Thomas, 52.
Grimesby, Anne, 139.
Anne (Moton), 138.
Thomas, 138.
William, 138.
— (Harecourt), 138.
Grimston, Charles, 162.
Edmond, 162.
Mary, 162.
Griswold, Allice, 38.
John, 38.
Richard, 38.
Grosvenor, Jane, 62.
Guildeford, Anne, 90.
Edward, 90.
Gunston, Jane, 160.
Sir Thomas, 160.
—, 136.
Gunthorpe, 189.
Gunthorpe, Thomas, 189.
Guppie, Margerett, 156.
William, 156.

Hablethorne, Joane (Cressy), 95.
Hacker, Elizabeth, 132.
John, 132.
Hackett, 188.
Sir Walter, 50, 188.
Haddon, Anne (Sutton), 144.
Walter, 144.
Hadock, Gilbert, 72.
Joane, 72.
Haghett, Bertram, 51.
Halgh, George, 9.
Elizabeth (Casterden), 9.
Hall, 143.
Hall, Allice, 143.
Francis, 143.
Elizebeth, 132.
Margerett, 41.
Thomas, 106.
Ursula, 106.
William, 132.
—, 13.
—, 41.
—, 114.
Halswell, Mary, 156.
Nicholas, 156.
Hamerton, — (Elwis), 30.
Hampsterley, Joane, 181.
Elizabeth (Stanton), 180.
Hamond, 181.
Robert, 181.
William, 180, 181.
Handfforth, John, 115.
Margerett, 115.
Handley, 156.
Handley, 156, 157.
Allice, 157.
Allice (Bray), 157.
Anne, 157.
Ann (Brand), 157.
Anne (Charlton), 157.
Catherin, 157.
Gervase, 157
Henery, 157.
Huntington, 157.
Margarett, 157.
Mary, 157.
Richard, 157.
Robert, 157.
Winifrid, 157.
— (Fitz Williams), 157.
—, 156.
Hanforth, John, 115.
Margerett, 115.
Hanney, William, 46.
Hansard, 161.
Hansard, Elizabeth, 77.
Jane, 41, 161.
William, 77, 161.
Harbottel, Richard, 148.
Jane (Willoughby), 148.
Harcourt, Jane, 20.
Harden, William, 66.
Elizabeth (Nevell), 66.
Harding, William, 83.
Helen, 83.
Hare, Ann, 187.
Issabell, 65.
John, 65.
Richard, 2.
Harecourt, Agnes, 20.
Thomas, 28.
Ursula (Trussell), 28.
—, 138.
Harington, Anne, 73.
Allice (Stolehill), 171.
Bridgett, 26.
Ellen, 72.
Issabell (Markham), 24.
Sir James, 24, 73.
John, 24.
Sir William, 72.
Harison, 189.
Harison, John, 189.
Harman, Elizabeth, 129.
Hugh, 129.

Harmer, John, 28.
Elizabeth (Trussell), 28.
Harper, Dorathey, 96.
Issabell (Nevell), 66.
Sir John, 96.
Sir Richard, 66.
Harrington, 188.
Harrington, Allice, 143.
Barbara (Sutton), 143.
Elizabeth (Moton), 139.
Francis, 143.
Sir James, 139.
Sir John de, 188.
John, Lord, 139.
Sir John, 139, 143.
Lord Stanhop of, 8.
Harris, Ellen, 114.
Elizabeth, 51.
Sir Thomas, 51.
Harrison, Ann (Clarkson), 92.
Harrisson, —, 41.
Anne (Claxton), 183.
Harrissonn, George, 114.
Elizabeth (Southworth), 114.
Harston, Anthony, 112.
Ellen (Ross), 112.
Harte, Catherin, 185.
Sir Percivall, 185.
Harteshorne, Catherin, 24.
William, 24.
Hartop, Elizabeth, 92.
Mary, 85.
Vallentine, 85.
William, 92.
—, 183.
Harvey, ffrances, 31.
James, 31.
Joane, 153.
Thomas, 153.
Harvey, Agnes, 111.
Sir James, 111.
Harwood, 43.
Haselam, Christopher, 3.
Hasdrig, 153.
HASELRIG, 153.
Anne (Stotehill), 172.
Bertram, 172.
Catherin, 153.
Donald, 153.
Dorathe, 153.
Elizabeth, 153.
Elizabeth (Stanton), 153.
Ellenor (Shirley), 153.
Francis, 153.
Hugh, 153.
Issabell, 153.
Joane (Harvey), 153.
John, 153.
Lucy (Entwesell), 153.
Michell, 153.
Robert, 153.
Simon, 153.
Thomas, 153.
William, 153.
— (Brockett), 153.
— (Essington), 153.
Haselwood, Ann, 108.
Frances (Donham), 160.
John, 160.
Thomas, 108.
Haslake, —, 158.
Hassall, 169.
Hassall, Agnes, 169.
Robert, 169.
Hastings, 153, 188.
Hastings, Dorathey (Port), 7.
Catherin, 8.
Dorathey (Willoughby), 149.
Ed. Lord [Hungerford], 163.
ffrancis, 8.
Henery, 8, 149.
Sir George [E. of Huntington], 149.
[E. of Huntington], 7, 8.
Sir Nicholas de, 188.
Hasty, Sir Henry [note], 142.
Katherin [note], 142.
Hatfilde, 189.
Hatfeld, Anne (Hereye), 117.
Barbara, 118.
Elizabeth, 118.
Henery, 117.
Issabell (Marshall), 166.
Laurence, 166.
Hatfield, 117.
Hatfield, Agnes, 70.
Allice (Hereye), 15.
Catherin (Molineux), 72.
Elizabeth (Molineux), 72.
Henry, 15.
Lawrance, 15.
Stephen, 72.
Hattfeld, —, 139.
Haversham, 145.
Hawke [note], 91, 97.
Hawkes, 166.
Hawkes, Jennett, 166.
Margerett, 166.
Walter, 166.
William, 166.
Hawkis, Walter, 166.
Hawkesworth, Catheren (Goleyngton), 126.
Thomas, 126.
Hawley, John, 8.
Mary, 8.
Hawslyn [note], 119.
Hawte, Jane, 175.
Sir Thomas, 175.
Hay, Isabell, 68.
Jeromy, 68.
Heard, Allice (Roos), 112.
John, 112.
Hebbs Elizabeth, 30.
Roger, 30.
Heel, John, 161.
Dorathey (Cornwallis), 161.
Hedley, —, 91.
Helwis, Sir Jervis [note], 30.
Helwish, al's Elwis, 29.
Henage, Sir George, 62.
Heningham, Anne, 24.
George, 24.
Henson, Allice, 134.
Gregory, 134.
Hereye, 12, 14, 64.
HEREYE, 14, 15.
Allice, 15.
Anne, 15, 117.
Barbara, 15, 65.
Catherin, 15, 17.
Catherine (Comberfford), 14.
Elizabeth, 20.
Elizabeth (Lock), 14.
HEREYE *continued*.
Elizabeth (Stanhop), 6.
Elizabeth (Digby), 15.
Elizabeth (Stanley), 15.
Ellen, 15.
Hugh, 14, 15.
Sir Hugh, 14.
Humffrey, 6, 13, 15, 117.
Jane, 15.
Jane (Stanhope), 15.
Sir John, 12, 14, 15, 20, 65.
Sir Lawrance, 14.
Malvoisine de, 14.
Sir Malvoisine, 14.
Margery (Bingham), 15.
Mary, 15.
Maud, 12.
Robert, 14.
Swanius, 14.
Theophania (Arches), 14.
Theodania (Arches), 14.
Sir Thomas, 14.
Ursula, 15.
William, 14.
— (Hevize), 14.
Herenden, al's Arundell, 35.
Edward, 35.
Myllesent (Samon), 35.
Hering, Richard, 3.
Heriz, Joane, 124.
Sir Johannes, 44, 48.
Sir John, 56.
Maud (Bassett), 124.
Sara, 44, 48, 56.
William, 124.
Herle, 44.
John, 14.
Sir John, 44.
Herriz, 49, 123.
Herris, Jane, 50.
Anne (Sonnermarsh), 49.
Henery, 49, 50.
Joane (Lowdham), 49.
Margarett (Nevell), 50.
Margerett (Bussy), 49.
Sir Morris, 49.
Richard, 50.
Sir Richard, 49.
Robert, 50.
Thomas, 50.
William, 50.
Herle, 74.
Herle, John, 74.
Etheldred, 74.
HERON, 182, 183.
Anne, 183.
Catherine (Sherbrook[e], 183.
Cecily (Moore), 183.
Christopher, 183.
Edmond, 88, 183.
Edward, 73.
Elizabeth (Roper), 182.
Giles, 183.
Henery, 183.
Jenkin, 183.
John, 182.
Sir John, 182.
Margerett (Ridley), 182.
Margerett (Wood), 88, 183.
Samwell, 183.
Theodosia, 73.
Thomas, 183.

HERON—*continued.*
William, 182.
Hesull, Elizabeth, 86.
Herthull, 188.
Herthull, Sir Richard de, 188.
Hertley, 188.
Hetley, 188.
Heton, 188.
Hewett, Allice, 31.
Sir William, 31.
Hewson, 87.
Hewsonn, Catherin, 87.
William, 87.
Hewstas, Anne, 177.
Thomas, 177.
Heyfield, —, 58.
Heyton, 107.
Heyton, Margerett, 107.
Richard, 107.
Hill, John, 21.
Allice (Bayley), 173.
Judith, 21.
William, 173.
— (Babington), 151.
Hilton, Anne, 87.
Baron, 147.
Baron [in note], 87.
Dorathey, 40.
Mary, 87.
William, 87.
Sir William, 40.
— (Willoughby), 147.
Hinton, 103.
Hinton, Anne, 103.
Griffith, 103.
Hoding, Radulphus de, 53.
Holcombe, Elizabeth, 152.
Holcroft, Eliz. (Reynes), 56.
Elizabeth (Filton), 56.
Mary (Talbott), 56.
Thomas, 56.
Sir Thomas, 56.
Holdenby, Robert, 172.
Barbara [Bevercotts], 172.
Holland, 190.
Holland, Richard, 22.
Mary (Strelly), 22.
Hollis, 61.
HOLLIS, 61, 62, 63.
Anne, 62, 63.
Anne (Deynsyll), 61, 62.
Anne (Densill), 62.
Anne (Stanhop), 7, 62.
Anne (Lany), 63.
Arabella, 63.
Christopher, 62.
Darcye, 63.
Densill, 62, 63.
Dorathey (Lacon), 62.
Edward, 62.
Elizabeth, 63.
Elizabeth (Scopham), 62.
Elizabeth (Kingstone), 63.
Ellinor, 63.
Ellinor (Sheffield), 63.
Frances, 62.
Francis, 62, 63.
Frances (Fretchvile), 63.
Fretchvile, 63.
Sir George, 62.
Gervase, 63.
Sir Gervase, 63.
HOLLIS—*continued.*
Gertrude, 62, 63.
Sir Hugh, 61.
Jane, 62.
Jane (Grosvenor), 62.
John, 7, 61, 62, 63.
Sir John, 7, 62, 63.
Sir John [Lord Houghton E. of Clare], 7.
Margery, 61.
Meverett, 63.
Richard, 61.
Samwell, 63.
Thomas, 61, 62.
Sir Thomas, 62.
William, 61, 62, 63.
Sir William, 62.
— (Flowerden), 62.
— (Henage), 62.
— (Payne), 62.
Holme, Joane, 57.
Issabell (Samon), 35.
John, 28, 57.
Mary (Trussell), 28.
William, 35.
Holmes, Elizebeth, 131.
Geffry, 140.
James, 134.
Holt, Agnes, 172.
Robert, 172.
Holtofte, 103.
HOLTOFE, 103.
Alexander, 103.
Anne, 103.
Anne (North), 103.
Elizabeth, 103.
Elizabeth (Whitmore), 103.
Robert, 103.
Walter, 103.
Homberston, Raffe, 105.
Ursula, 105.
Homespeirpoint, Barron of [Perpoint], 57.
Homffreyvile, 77.
Hooks, Anne, 27.
Hugh, 27.
Hopton, —, 104.
Horne, 90.
Horne, Elizabeth, 90.
James, 90.
Horsey, Anne (Heron), 183.
Horsley, Anne (Heron), 183.
Horssey, Anne, 118.
George, 118.
Horstaff, George, 190.
Hotham, Sir ffrancis, 15.
John, 8.
Juliana (Stanhop), 8.
Mary (Hercy), 15.
Houndgate, —, 40.
Howby, Alicia, 53.
Alice, 58.
Auktirus, 53.
Anthony, 52, 58.
Anthony de, 58.
Elizabeth, 52, 53, 58.
Gilbert, 53.
Gilbert de, 58.
Walter, 53.
Walter de, 58.
Howell, Elizebeth, 118.
HOWELL—*continued.*
William, 118.
Howson, William, 77.
Elizabeth (Ayscough), 77.
Hoxton, Ann (Sotehill), 171.
Huddleston, Margarett, 36.
Huddleston, John, 127.
Hudsonn, Robert, 4.
Huevyngham, Agnes (Longvilliers), 5.
Reginald, 5.
Hugford, Henry, 38.
Ann (Dabridgecourt), 38.
John, 38.
Hulme, 48.
Hulme, James, 48.
Leonius, 48.
Micheall, 48.
Michell, 48.
Walter de, 48.
Humphry, Thomas, 13.
Mary (Mering), 13.
Hun, Frances, 146.
Henry, 146.
Hungerford, Edward, 163.
[Lord Hastings], 163.
Mary (—?—), 163.
Huning, Henery, 122.
Ursula, 122.
Hunings, 121.
Hunings, Catherin, 174.
Edward, 174.
HUNT, 167.
Anne, 167.
Catherin, 167.
Dorathey (Clarkonn), 167.
Edmond, 167.
Henery, 167.
Issabell, 167.
Issabell (Marshall), 166, 167.
Jane, 167.
Joane, 20.
John, 20.
Thomas, 166, 167.
Hurt, Richard, 2.
Hussey, 136, 142.
Hussey, Anne, 137.
Henery, 136.
Sir Hugh, 136, 142.
John, 136, 137.
Margerett, 142.
Robert, 142.
— (Baker), 137.
— (Methley), 136.
— (Revell), 137.
— (Staunton), 136.
Hussey, James, 180.
John, 36.
Elizabeth (Bellers), 36.
— (Bellers), 180.
Hussy, 179.
Hutchinson, 115.
HUTCHINSON, 115, 116.
Anne, 116.
Catherin, 116.
Elizebeth, 71.
George, 116.
Jane, 116.
Jane (Sacheverell), 116.
John, 115, 116.
Margerett (Byron), 116.

Hutchinson—*continued.*
Mary, 116.
Mary, Byron, 10.
Thomas, 10, 41, 71, 115, 116.
— (Perpoint), 116.
— (Souch), 116.
— (Watsonn), 115
Hyde, —, 36, 76.
Hynd, Anne, 130.
Anne (Lyon), 127.
Andrew, 130.
Augustin, 129, 173.
Edward, 172, 130.
Elizabeth, 129, 130.
Elizabeth (Bevercotts), 172.
Elizabeth (Wase), 173.
Elizabeth (Drury), 130.
Henery, 129.
John, 130.
Richard, 129.
Robert, 129.
Rowland, 129.
William, 129.
— (Glover), 129.
Hynde, 122.
HYNDE, 129, 130.
Augustin, 129.
Elizabeth (Lee), 129.
Ellin, 120.
Joane, 129.

Illingworth, 84, 188.
Illingworth, —, 85.
Ingleby, George, 155.
Elizabeth (Bingley), 155.
Inglefeld, Elizabeth (Bruse), 166.
Richard, 166.
Inglos, 99.
Inglos, Elizabeth, 99.
Ingoldesby, Mary (Blondeston), 158.
Insula, Gaufridus de, 52.
Ireland, George, 118.
Margarett, 118.
Isham, Edward, 160.
Mary, 160.
Ithell, Catherin, 28.
Ivangreh, David ap, 37.
Jannett, ap, 37.

Jackson, 70.
Jackson, Jane, 70.
Elizabeth (Savill), 70.
Elizabeth (Thornhegh), 70.
Sir John, 70.
Jacksonn, Arther, 2.
Barbara (Clifton), 18.
William, 18.
Jek, Ivo, 20.
Helen (Strelley), 20.
Jenkinsonn, John, 106.
Theodocia (Yerburgh), 106.
Jenny, Margerett, 180.
William, 184.
Jennyson, Thomas, 3.
Jenyson, 95.
Jenyson, Margerett, 95.
Thomas, 95.
Jepsay, —, 158.
— (Fox), 158.
Jepson, John, 1.
Jermin, Elisabeth, 66.
John, 66.
Jernegan, Anne, 161.
John, 161.
Jerningham, Margaretta, 6.
JESSOP, 94.
Anne, 94.
Anne (Swifte), 94.
Anne (Gooderick), 94.
Catherin (Doyley), 94.
George, 94.
Margerett, 94, 156.
Margerett (Atherton), 94
Richard, 94, 156.
Wortelly, 94.
William, 94.
Jobson, Ann, 85.
Thomas, 85.
Johnsonn, Elizabeth, 65.
Mary (Willoughby), 147.
William, 147.
Johnston, Mary (Darrell) 91.
William, 91.
Jopesay, —, 158.
— (Fox), 158.

Katherynes, Dorathey, 99.
Humfrey, 99.
Kaynes, 123, 125.
Kaynes, Caignes al's, 125.
Kaynes, John, 125.
Luke, 125.
Margerett, 125.
Robert, 125.
William, 125.
Kelk, 121.
Kemp [Cardinal], 20.
Issabell, 20.
John, 20.
John [Abp. of Cant.], 20.
Thomas, 20.
Kempster, Giles, 28.
Scissely (Trussell), 28.
Kent, Elizabeth, Countess of (Wake), 37.
John, E. of (Plantagenet), 37.
Kettlewood, Sara, 28.
Kettleby, —, 136.
Key, Peter, 3.
Kighley, Jane, 119.
Robert, 119.
Kilborne, Francis, 190.
Kilpeck, 145.
Kingston, E. of [note], 49.
Kingston-upon-Hull, E. of, 56.
Kingstone, Elizabeth, 63.
John, 63.
Kirby, Agnes, 164.
Richard, 164.
Kirchener, Hugh, 190.
Kirkby, —, 140.
Kirnsale, John, 47.
Richard, 47.
Kirton, 117.
Kirton, Allice, 180.
Sir Robert, 180.
Kitsonn, Sir Thomas, 162.
Elizebeth (Cornwallis), 162.
Knapwell, Will de, 79.
Knifton, Mary, 128.
Thomas, 128.
Sir William, 128.
Knight, Jane (Wightman), 178.
William, 178.
—, 147.
Knivell, Hellen (Harding), 83.
Mary, 83.
Richard, 83.
Kniveton, Agnes (Elwis), 29.
Ellen, 89.
—, 89.
Knotesworth, 90.
Knotsworth, Jane, 90.
William, 90.
Knowles, Elizabeth, 146.
Henery, 146.
William, 8.
Knowlls, Emme, 151.
Sir Robert, 151.
Kyme, 77.
Kyme, Bridgett, 105.
Sir Phillip, 105.
Kynaston, Anne, 43.
Thomas, 43.

Lacella, Roger de, 52.
Lacock, 95.
LACOCK, 95, 96, 190.
Alice (Widowson), 96.
Edmond, 96.
George, 96.
Leonard, 95.
Margaret (Jenyson), 95.
Mathew, 96.
Phillip, 96.
Thomas, 96.
— (Cartright), 96.
Lacon, Anne (Blondeston), 158.
Dorathey, 63.
Harbert, 158.
Herbert, 63, 101.
Susan, 101.
Lacye, Allice, 71.
John, 71.
Lane, Roger, 26.
Langford, 188.
Langford, Ellen, 55, 56.
Sir John de, 188.
Sir Nicholas, 55, 56.
Langford, 50.
Langford, Sir John, 50.
Margaret, 50.
Margerett (Markham), 25.
Nicholas, 25.
Langham, —, 13.
Langley, Elizabeth, 163.
Robert, 163.
Langstone, Amye, 173.
Langton, Cuthbert, 187.
Jane, 187.
Joane, 187.
Johanna, 187.
William de, 45.
Lany, Anne, 63.
William, 63.
Lascells, 53 [seal], 57.
LASCELLS (Llascells], 57, 58, 59, 60.
Agnes (Rocliff), 58.
Allice, 58.
Allice (Fyn), 58.
Anne, 56, 60, 74.
Ann (Skipwith), 57.
Anne (—?—), 59.

Lascells—*continued.*
Anne (Wirral), 60.
Avice, 57, 58.
Bryan, 59.
Sir Bryan, 59.
Catherin, 57, 59.
Catherin (Grey), 58.
Christiana (Lemington), 53.
Christopher, 59.
Digby, 59.
Dorathey, 59.
Dorathey (Sandford), 58.
Dorathey (Paynell), 59.
Duncanus de, 53.
Edmond, 60.
Edmundus de, 52.
Edward, 58.
Elizabeth, 42, 57, 59, 60.
Elizabeth (Delamore), 57.
Elizabeth (Marbury), 59.
Ellen, 60.
Ellen (Beckwith), 58.
Ellinor, 59.
Ellinor (Wandisford), 59.
Francis, 59.
George, 12, 52, 58, 59, 73, 74.
Sir George, 59.
Galfrey, 51, 57.
Galfridus de, 57.
Gaufridus de, 51, 53.
Sir Geffery, 57.
Gervase, 59, 60.
Helen, 57.
Henry, 58, 59.
Hereye, 59.
Issabell, 57.
Issabell (Wooderington), 58.
Issabell (Mountague), 59.
Jane (Mallory), 60.
Jane (Mollineux), 74.
Joane, 57, 58.
Joane (Topcliff), 58.
John, 57, 58, 59, 60.
Sir John, 57.
Johannes de, 51, 52.
Lionell, 60.
Margaret, 57, 58, 60.
Mary, 59.
Matilda de, 51.
Maud, 58.
Maud (— ? —), 57.
Maud (Constable) 57.
Milliscent, 59.
Picott, 57.
Picotus de, 51, 57.
Radulphus de, 53.
Raffe, 58, 59.
Sir Raffe, 57, 58.
Richard, 57, 58, 59.
Sir Richard, 57.
Richard de, 58.
Robert, 58.
Robertus de, 52.
Roger, 59.
Roger de, 57.
Sir Rogerus de, 53.
Sir Roger, 59.
Samwell, 59.
Sara de, 51.
Scisseley (Danby), 58.
Susan, 59.
Theophania, 50 60.

Lascells—*continued.*
Thomas, 59, 60.
Sir Thomas, 57.
Walter, 57, 58.
Walterus de, 53.
Sir Walter, 58.
William, 57, 58, 60.
Williamus de, 51, 52.
Winiffrid, 59.
— (Eland), 58.
— (Medcalfe), 58.
— (Heyfield), 58.
— (Sedgwick), 59.
— (Thwaites), 59.
Lattimer, John Lord, 162.
Lucy, 162.
Leak, Sir ffrancis, 25.
Leake, 14, 64 [in note], 117.
Leake, Sir Francis, 18.
Mary (Egioke), 18.
Lee, Sir James, 15.
Elizab. (Stanley), 15.
Elizabeth, 129.
Sir Richard, 129.
Jeffrey [note], 100.
Leech, Anne, 163.
Sir Edward, 128.
— (Chaworth), 128.
Elizabeth, 104.
Sir Robert, 163.
Sir Roger, 163.
Ursula, 105.
William, 104.
Sir William, 105.
Leek, Anne, 146.
Barbara (Yerburgh), 106.
Catherin (Chaworth), 127.
Elizabeth, 117.
Gertrud, 128.
Margerett, 24.
Raffe, 128.
Robert, 146.
Simon, 24.
Thomas, 117.
William, 106, 127.
Leeke, 12, 101, 114.
LEEKE, 101.
Adam, 101.
Agnes, 114.
Allexander, 101.
Ann, 14, 101.
Anne (Robertson), 101.
Barbara (Yarborough), 101.
Catherin, 166.
Charles, 101.
Dorathey, 101.
Edmond, 101.
Elizabeth, 14, 101.
Elizabeth (Mercer), 101.
Elizabeth (Cooper), 101.
Elizabeth (Smyth), 101.
Emming (Leeming), 101.
Frances, 101.
Francis, 101.
Herbert, 101.
Issabell (Towers), 14.
James, 101.
Jane (Drax), 101.
Jarvis, 101.
Joane, 114.
Joanne (Talbott), 14.
John, 101.

Leeke—*continued.*
Sir John, 14.
Margaret, 14.
Mary, 14, 101.
Mathew, 101.
Sir Simon, 14.
Susan, 101.
Susan (Lacon), 101.
Thomas, 101, 166.
William, 101, 114.
Leeming, Emming, 101.
Francis, 101.
Legborne, 105.
Legborne —, 105.
Leggatt, Catherin, 39, 113.
Janne, 43.
Jennett, 109.
John, 43, 113.
Legrose, Idithe, 186.
William, 186.
[E. of Aubemarle and Champagne], 186.
Leigh, 100.
LEIGH, 100.
Agnes (Conyers), 100.
Anne, 43.
Barbara, 100.
Bridgett, 100.
Bridgett (Sotherby), 100.
Dorathey, 100.
Dorathey (Flower), 122.
Dorathey (Thurland), 100.
Elizabeth (Ayliffe), 100.
Geffrey, 100.
Gervas, 100, 151.
Issabell (Poole), 27.
Jane (Hudock), 72.
John, 27, 43.
Myles, 100.
Oliffe (Therland), 151.
Peter, 72.
Reignald, 100.
Scisseley, 100.
Thomas, 100.
William, 100.
—, 172.
Leigh al's Lee, Gervas, 100.
Leighton, Sir Thomas, 60.
Leisure, Sir Stephen, 39.
Elizabeth (Dabridgcourt), 39.
Leke, Sir John de, 45.
William, 15.
Lemington, Christiana, 53.
Esa, 53.
Radulphus de, 53.
Lespencer, Hugh de, 124.
Issabell (Beauchamp), 124.
Levesey, Catherin, 112.
Emma, 114.
Elizab. (Wightman), 178.
—, 29.
Levesley, —, 29.
Levett, 189.
Lewens, John, 112.
Catherin (Row), 112.
Lewes, 189.
Lewes, Edith (Trussell), 28.
Jane (Brendisley), 140.
Richard, 140.
Thomas, 28.
Lewknor, Jane, 175.
Thomas, 175.

Lexbourne, Issabell, 67.
Lexinton, 141, 142.
Lexinton, John de, 141, 142.
Robert de, 141, 142.
Henery de [Bp. of Lincoln], 141, 142.
—, 5.
Ley, Geffry, 25.
Mary, 28.
Leymur, Petrus, 44.
Tor, 44.
Linacre, —, 151.
Lindsey, Allen de, 75.
Allice, 75.
Amicia (— ? —), 75.
Brasile, 75.
David, 75.
David de, 75.
Galfrey de, 75.
Hugh, 75.
Liseux, Elizabetha, 170.
Issabell (— ? —), 170.
Joheis, 170.
Lisley, Vist [Grey], 148.
Lister, Anne, 60.
Charles, 60.
Elizabeth, 60.
Lawrance, 60.
Sir Michell, 60.
Sir Richard, 60.
Thomas, 60.
Litlebery, Elizabeth, 106.
Humphry, 106.
Littlebury, Humphry, 15.
Ursula (Hercye), 15.
Littleton, Elizabeth, 149.
Ellen (Walsh), 10.
Joane, 10.
Sir John, 149.
Sir William, 10.
Lloyde, Ellinor, 34.
Evan, 34.
Lock, Joane (Wilkinson), 83.
Sir William, 83.
Lockwood, Mary (Bolles), 95.
Thomas, 95.
Longford, 32.
LONGFORD, 32.
Abraham, 32.
Catherin (Bradshaw), 53.
Catherin (Comyn), 53.
Dorathey, 53.
Elizabeth (Lowe), 53.
George, 53.
Godffrey, 53.
Joane, 53.
Sir John, 24.
Margery, 24.
Nicholas, 53.
Roger, 53.
Thomas, 53.
William, 53.
Longvile, Anne (Saunders), 84.
Sir Thomas, 84.
Longvillers, Agnes, 5.
Berta (Markham), 23.
Elizabeth, 5.
John de, 5.
Thomas de, 5.
William, 23.
Loudham, 188.
Loudham, Sir John de, 188.
Loughton, Adam de, 70.
Ide, 70.
Louie, John, 129.
Joane (Hynd), 129.
Louis, John, 129.
Joane (Hynd), 129.
Loumders, Helwise, 123.
Morrice de, 123.
Thomas de, 123.
William de, 123.
Lovelace, Leonard, 74.
Margarett (Molineux), 74.
Lovell, Phillipus, 81.
Lovett, Ellinor, 107.
Low, Clement, 21, 32, 164.
Elizabeth, 32.
Issabell (Strelley), 21.
Mary, 164.
Lowden, Joane, 180.
Sir John, 180.
Lowdham, Catherin (Darcy), 49.
Elizabeth, 49.
Henery, 49.
Joane, 49.
Sir Thomas, 49.
Lowe, Fifeld *al's*, 136.
Lowth, Lionell, 161.
Margerett, 161.
Lucey, John, 71.
Lucy, Galfridus, 51.
Herbertus, 51.
Mary, 61.
Matilda de, 51.
Ricardus de, 51.
Sara de, 51.
Sir Thomas, 61.
Ludcham, Sir Walter de, 45.
Ludford, — (Hollis), 61, 62.
Luke, Alice (Clarkson), 92.
Olive (Claxton), 183.
Oliver, 183.
Lunn, Ann, 104.
Luttrell, Sir Geffery, 124.
Joane, 124.
Johanna, 45.
Lymburg, Ellena de, 52.
Phillip de, 52.
Lyn, John, 88.
Mary, 88.
Lyndley, 119.
LYNDLEY, 119.
Anne (Rotherwood), 119.
David, 119.
Ellen (Penfax), 119.
Francis, 119.
Jane (Molineux), 119.
Jane (Knightley), 119.
John, 119.
Margerett (Evers), 119.
Margerett (Farmery), 119.
Percivale, 119.
Raphe, 119.
Richard, 119.
Robert, 119.
Rose (Clarke), 119.
Thomas, 119.
William, 119.
— (Gowland), 119.
Lynley, Francis, 73.
Jane (Molineux), 73.
Lyon, Agnes (Smyth), 129.
Lyon—*continued*.
Anne, 129.
Dorathey (— ? —), 129.
Elizabeth (Lee), 129.
Henery, 129.
Sir John, 129.
Thomas, 129.
Lyseux, Elizabeth, 41.
Johannes, 41.
—, 41.

Mabill, John, 55.
Mablethorpe, Cassandra, 105.
Sir Richard, 105.
Mackwilliams, Henry, 8.
Margeret, 8.
Mackworth, Ellen (Hercye), 15.
ffrancis, 15.
Madisson, Raffe, 97.
Mary (Williamson), 97.
Margaret (Williamson), 97.
Makerell, — (Cressy), 17.
Mallett, 117, 188.
Mallett, Anne, 117.
Issabell (Ward), 117.
Jane (Francis), 117.
Maud, 49.
Richard, 117.
Robert, 117.
Thomas, 49.
Sir Thomas, 188.
Mallory, 33.
Mallory, Sir Ancketyl, 33.
Ellinor, 33.
Jane, 60.
John, 33.
Margery, 138.
Margerett, 138.
Mary (Willoughby), 145.
Roger, 33.
Thomas, 33, 145.
William, 33.
Sir William, 60.
Malnoer, Lionius de, 43.
Malovell, Elizabeth (Longvillers), 5.
Stephen, 5.
— (Lexinton), 5.
Manby, Anne (Williamson), 97.
William, 97.
Mandevile, Allice (Staunton), 180.
Stephen, 180.
—, 61.
Manley, Anne, 102.
Edward, 102.
Mary, 102.
Mary (Willoughby), 102.
Prudence (Stone), 102.
Willoughby (Stone), 102.
Manners, Elizabeth, 143.
Sir George, 143.
Mannors, Annora, 55.
Catherin, 40.
George [Ld. Ross], 40.
George, 51.
Grace, 51.
John, 55.
Johanna, 55.
Louis, 55.
Michell, 55.

Mannours, Annora, 44, 48.
Haseulpho de, 45.
Johanna, 48.
Johannes, 48.
John, 48.
Leonius, 48.
Micheal, 44, 45.
Sir Michellus, 48.
Mannours Lowdham, 49.
Mannurs, Michael, 44.
Mansell, Anne (Dabridgeourt), 38.
Phillip, 38.
Sir Phillip, 38.
Sir Rice, 38.
Scisseley (Dabridgeourt), 38.
—, 37.
Mansfield, —, 64.
Mantell, Mary, 158.
Walter, 158.
Mantle, Catherin, 187.
Sir Walter, 187.
Manwaring, Maud, 28.
Randall, 28.
Marbury, Elizabeth, 59.
Laurence, 8.
Margerett (Colshill), 8.
March, E. of [Stuart], 18.
Countess of (Clifton), 18.
Mareshall, Will. de, 45.
Markham, 23, 141.
MARKHAM, 23, 24, 25, 26.
Abraham, 26.
Agnes, 23, 26.
Sir Alexander, 23.
Alexander, 25.
Allice, 24, 26.
Allice (Skipwith), 24.
Allice (Hereye), 15.
Anne, 24, 25, 26.
Anne (Strelley), 7, 21, 24.
Anne (Henningham), 24.
Anne (Laxton), 25.
Anne (Warberton), 25.
Anne (Hereye), 117.
Anne (Ross), 112.
Anthony, 26.
Sir Anthony, 26.
Audella, 24.
Barbara (Nevell), 60.
Berta, 24.
Bridgett (Harrington), 26.
Catherine, 24, 25, 26, 76.
Catherin (Hartishorne), 24.
Catherin (Babington), 24.
Charles, 25, 26.
Daniell, 25.
Dorothey, 25.
Elizabeth, 24, 25, 26, 72.
Elizabeth (Burden), 24.
Elizabeth (Mering), 13, 24.
Elizabeth (Montague), 24.
Ellenor (Turbervoyle), 24.
Ellinor, 25.
Emme, 25.
Frances, 24,26, 152.
ffrancis, 25.
George, 25, 26, 118.
Gervas, 25.
Sir Griffin, 25, 112
Henry, 26.
Issabell, 24, 26.
MARKHAM—*continued*.
Issabell (—?—), 23.
Jane, 25.
Jane (Daubney), 24.
Jane (Eyre), 15, 26.
Jane (Welby), 26.
Jerom, 24.
Joane (Bothomswell), 23.
John, 14, 17, 23, 24, 25, 26, 72, 76.
Sir John, 7, 15, 21, 24, 73, 152, 187.
Margerett, 24, 25, 148.
Margaret (Cressy), 17, 23.
Margarett (Leek), 24.
Margerett (Villers), 24.
Margerett (Hereye), 14.
Margery (Longford), 24.
Mary, 26.
Mary (Griffin), 24.
Mary (Leak), 25.
Mary (Ley), 25.
Mary (Thorold), 26.
Mary (Wetsworth), 26.
Millicent, 26.
Millesent (Bekering), 23.
Phillip, 25.
Phillipus, 170.
Richard, 23, 24, 25, 141.
Robert, 13, 15, 23, 24, 25, 26, 60, 117, 141.
Robert de, 141.
Sir Robert, 15, 24, 25, 72, 148.
Scisseley, 23.
Thomas, 24, 25, 26.
William, 24, 25.
Winiffrid (Thorold), 25.
— (Nevell), 24.
— (Burnell), 25.
— (Tirringhan), 26.
— (Caunton), 23.
— (Lexinton), 141.
Marmion, 28, 145.
Marmion, Bridgett, 28.
Henry, 28, 147.
Issabell (Egerton), 28.
— (Willoughby), 147.
Marmyon, Elizabeth, 181.
John, 181.
Marshall, 70, 91, 97, 166.
MARSHALL, 166, 167, 182.
Agnes, 166.
Agnes (Browne), 166.
Allice, 155, 159, 166.
Anne, 91, 97.
Anne (Cave), 167, 182.
Anne (Muston), 166.
Catherin, 167.
Catherin (Staunton), 181.
Catherin (Leeke), 166.
Catherin (Nevell), 166.
Dorathey, 167.
Edmond, 167.
Elizebeth, 166, 167.
Elizabeth (Bingham), 166.
Ellen (Thorpe), 166.
Ellenor, 166.
Francis, 167.
Henry, 167, 182.
Humfrey, 167.
Issabell, 166.
MARSHALL—*continued*.
Joane, 166.
John, 91, 97, 166, 167, 182.
Katherin, 110.
Maude (Scrimshire), 167.
Raffe, 135, 166, 167.
Richard, 166, 167, 181.
Robert, 166.
Roger, 166.
Simon, 159.
Susan, 167.
Stephen, 167.
Thomas, 166, 167.
William, 166, 167.
— (Dallisson), 167.
— (Assaby), 167.
—, 70.
Martell, Margarett, 151.
Sir Peter, 151.
Martin, George, 172.
Joane (Power), 177.
John, 22.
Mary (Strelly), 22.
Phillip, 177.
Sence (Bevercotts), 172.
Martyn Bartholmew, 3.
Massingberd, Allice (Bevercotts), 173.
Thomas, 172.
Masters [*see* Musters], 142.
Matirsey, Thomas, 48, 50.
Matterden, Elizab. (North), 127.
Maudit, William, 81.
Maulley, Catherin, 78.
Maunsell —, 52.
Mabillia, 52.
Maxey, 157.
Maxey, Allice (Roch.), 158.
Allice (Fuller), 158.
Edmond, 158.
Elizabeth, 158.
Ellen (Chambers), 158.
Frances (Bawdwyn), 158.
Henery, 158.
John [Bp. of Elphin], 158.
Laurence, 158.
Mary, 158.
Mary (Crawnte), 158.
Robert, 158.
William, 158.
Mealtum, Walterus de, 52.
Meares, 179.
Meares, Beatrice, 179.
Medcalffe —, 58.
MEDHOP, 178
Elizabeth, 178.
Elizabeth (Scrimshall), 178.
Ellen, 178.
John, 178.
Laurence, 178.
Lettice, 178.
Margerett, 178.
Thomas, 178.
William, 178.
Meeres, Barbara (Nevell), 66.
Sir John, 66.
Mering, 23.
Meering, Elizabeth, 20, 24.
Ellenor, 121.
Margarett, 42.
Millesent (Bekering), 23.

Meering—*continued.*
William, 20, 42.
Sir William, 23, 24.
Melfford, Mary, 68.
Melton, 50.
Melton, Sir John, 50, 55, 186.
Mary (Sutton), 186.
Thomasin, 50, 55.
Meols, John, 27.
Mary (Poole), 27.
Mercer, Elizabeth, 101.
Merian, Elizabeth, 147.
Raffe, 147.
Mering, 12, 33.
MERING, 12, 13.
Alexander, 12, 13, 33, 35.
Sir Alexander, 12.
Alice, 13.
Ambrose, 13.
Anne, 13, 140.
Catherin, 13.
Catherin (Hereye), 13, 15.
Edmond, 13.
Edward, 13.
Elizabeth, 13.
Elizabeth (ffoune), 12.
Elizabeth (Nevell), 15.
Ellenor, 170.
Ellinor (Cressy), 13.
ffrancis, 12, 13.
Gilbert, 12.
Sir Gilbert, 12.
Issabell, 33.
James, 13, 140.
Jane, 13, 33.
John, 13, 15.
Margaret, 13.
Margarett (Cave), 13.
Margery, 13, 170.
Mary, 13.
Maud (Hercey), 12.
Maud (Beckering), 12.
Millicent, 13.
Thomas, 12, 13.
Sir Thomas, 13.
William, 12, 13.
Sir William, 12, 13, 170.
— (Hall), 13.
— (Laughton), 13.
— (Thwaites), 13.
Merlan, William de, 51.
Mesure, Johne, 54.
Metheringham, John, 3.
Edmond, 3.
Methley, 188.
Methley, Anne (Lister), 60.
Bartholomew, 60.
Christopher, 60.
Elizabeth, 60.
John, 59, 136.
Joane (Perry), 59.
Joane (Bingham), 60.
Meverell, Anne (Donham), 160.
Elizabeth, 173.
George, 160, 173.
Meverly, Anne (Donham), 160.
George, 160.
Michell, Allice, 134.
Catherin, 22.
Ellenor (Strelley), 21.
John, 21.
Michell—*continued.*
Judith (Hill), 21.
Thomas, 134.
al's Copland, John, 106.
Midleton, Elizabeth, 111, 167.
Henricus de, 52.
Sir John, 111.
Margeria (—?—), 52.
Mary, 116.
Nicholas, 167.
William, 116.
Milliner, Isabella, 54.
Minors, Catheren, 38.
Richard, 38.
Mohun, Margerett (Elwis), 29.
Molbray, R. de, 51.
Molineux, 72.
MOLINEUX, 72, 73, 74.
Alice (Cranmer), 73.
Allice (Cranmer), 71.
Anne, 10, 72, 73, 74.
Anne (Harington), 73.
Anne (Lascelles), 59, 74.
Anne (Moting), 74.
Anthony, 72, 74.
Bridgett (Sabcotts), 74
Bridgett, 74.
Catherin, 6, 72, 73.
Christian, 74.
Christopher, 74.
Dorathey, 38, 73, 74.
Dorathey (Powtrell), 72.
Edward, 73.
Edmond, 74.
Edmund, 74.
Sir Edmond, 73.
Sir Edward, 73.
Elizabeth, 72, 74, 162.
Elizabeth (Markham), 24.
Elizabeth (Greenhaugh), 73.
Ellen, 73.
Etheldred (Herle), 74.
,, (Vytham), 74.
,, (Vaughan), 74.
Fayth, 74.
Frances, 73.
Francis, 73.
Sir Francis, 73.
Gervase, 3, 73, 74.
Issabell (Markham), 26.
Jane, 73.
Jane (Cheney), 73.
Jane (Molineux), 73.
John, 59, 73, 74, 162.
Sir John, 26, 71, 73, 74.
Margerett, 72, 73, 74.
Margerett (Bussy), 72.
Margaret (Comyn), 72.
Mary, 73, 74.
Mary (Bevercotts), 74.
Paule, 74.
Ralph, 6.
Richard, 72, 73.
Sir Richard, 10, 73.
Robert, 72, 73.
Roger, 73.
Ruth (Delwood), 74.
Rutland, 74.
Sabcotts (74).
Theodosia (Heron), 73.
Thomas, 24, 71, 72, 73, 74.
William, 38, 72, 74.
Molineux—*continued.*
Winifrid, 73.
— (Markham), 73.
— (Read), 74.
Molitum, Henricus de, 52.
Mollineux, Catherin (Cotton), 72.
Dorathey, 109.
Elizabeth (Markham), 72.
Frances, 119.
Hellen, 142.
Jane, 119.
Margarett, 116, 146.
Mary (Bevercotts), 172.
Richard, 72.
Sir Richard, 72, 143.
Rutland, 172.
Thomas, 72, 146.
William, 109.
Mololacue, Constance (Sutton), 186.
Sir Peeter, 186.
Molynes, Sir Michell, 149.
Elizabeth (Gilbert), 149.
Mombocher, Sir Bertram, 145.
Issabell (Willoughby), 145.
Monbocher, 47, 49.
Monbocher, Bartram, 47, 48, 50.
Sir Bartram, 47, 50.
George, 47, 50.
Sir George, 47, 48, 50, 55.
Issabella, 47, 50.
Joane, 48, 55.
Joane (Charrons), 47, 50.
Margaretta, 47, 50.
Margarett (Sutton), 47, 50.
Margarett (Chaucer), 47, 50.
Matilda, 48, 50.
Nicholas, 47.
Radulphus, 47, 50.
Monbocker, George, 17.
Issabell, 17.
Monboucher, Sir George, 56.
Joanne, 56.
Monins, John, 71.
Jane (Cranmer), 71.
Monox, 189.
Mons, Henry, 46.
Montague, Sir Edward, 24.
Elizabeth, 24.
Montgomery, Elizabeth, 164.
Sir John, 164.
Moore, Cecily, 183.
[Lord Chancellor], 183.
Sir Thomas, 183.
Moreton, Allice (Markham), 24.
Elizabeth, 71.
Morgan, Mary (Moyle), 174.
William, 174.
Morivale, 153.
Morley, Amphelisia, 67.
Elizabeth, 90.
Goodith, 163.
Sir Robert, 67.
Morrey, Anne, 129.
Richard, 129.
Mortein, 145.
Mortein, Issabell, 145.
Sir Roger, 145.
Walter de, 45.
Mortimer, Anne, 147.
Hughe, 126.

Mortimer—*continued.*
Issabell, 126.
John, 147.
Mortmayne, Anne (Ruffo), 14.
Eustace, 14.
Sir Roger, 14.
Thomas, 14.
Morton, Anne (Wortley), 102.
George, 102.
— (Therland, 154).
Moting, Anne, 74.
Sir William, 74.
Moton, Anne, 138.
Allice (Bassett), 138.
Edmund, 139.
Elizabeth, 138, 139.
Elizabeth (Bugg), 138.
Margaret (Mallery), 138.
Margarett (— ?—), 138.
Phillip (Willoughby), 138.
Reginald, 138.
Robert, 138.
Sir Robert, 138.
William, 138.
Motton, Emme, 17.
Sir William, 17.
Moulton, Allice (Bassett), 42.
Robert, 42.
Susan, 102.
William, 102.
Mount-Bocher, Sir George, 50.
Mountague, Sir Edward, 59, 87.
„ [note], 86.
Issabell, 59.
Margarett, 86, 87.
Mountegle, Lord [Stanley], 18.
Mountford, 145.
Mountgomery, 188.
Mountgomery, Richard, 55, 56.
Sir William de, 188.
Mountney, Constance (— ?—), 64.
John, 64.
Sir John, 64.
Robert, 64.
Mowbegere, } etc., see Mon-
Mowbeger, } bocher, 47, 49.
Mowbray, 117.
Mowbray, —, 52.
Moyle, 173.
MOYLE, 173, 174.
Allice, 174.
Amye (Langstone), 173.
Anne, 174.
Anne (Goodericke), 174.
Charles, 174.
Dorathey, 174.
Elizabeth, 174.
Jane, 174.
John, 174.
Marcye (White), 173.
Mary, 174.
Mary (North), 83, 174.
Raffe, 173.
Thomas, 173, 174.
William, 174.
Moyne, Elizabeth, 106.
Thomas, 106.
Mumby, Sir Lambert, 105.
Maude, 105.
Muschamp, Anne, 90.
William, 90.
—, 167.
Musgrove, John de, 80.
Mussard, — (Flower), 122.
Musters, 142.
Musters, Henry, 142.
Joane, 142.
Muston, 166, 188; [note] 91, 97.
Muston, Anne, 166.
William, 166.
Mylles, Emme, 133.

Neale, Elizabeth, 146.
Elizabeth (Slory), 87.
Raffe, 87.
Richard, 153.
— (Haselrig), 153.
Neasfeld, Margerett, 151.
William, 151.
Nedham, Anne, 158.
Henry, 158.
Neifer, John, 46.
Nelsonn, Elizabeth, 68.
Thomas, 68.
Nevell, 64.
NEVELL, 64, 65, 66.
Alexander, 64, 65.
Alice, 65.
Alice (Boswell), 65.
Allice, 17.
Anne, 43.
Andrew, 65.
Anthoney, 66.
Barbara, 65, 66, 79.
Barbara (Hercye), 15, 65.
Beatrix, 65, 66, 140.
Bridgett, 66.
Catherin, 166.
Christopher, 65.
Cutbert, 65.
Dorathey, 66.
Dorathey (Dawney), 65.
Dennys, 66.
Elizabeth, 13, 65, 66.
Elizabeth (Cook), 64.
Elizabeth (Johnson), 65.
Elizabeth (Bosvile), 65.
Elizabeth (Jermin), 66.
Edith, 65.
Ellen (Cutle), 65.
Ellinor, 34.
Frances, 66.
Sir George, 24.
George, 15, 64, 65, 66, 79, 140.
Gertrude (Whaley), 66.
Gervase, 65, 66.
Gilbert, 66.
Henry, 65, 66.
Issabell, 66, 92.
Issabell (Crottes), 64.
Issabell (Hare), 65.
Jane, 65, 89, 113, 154, 182.
John, 50, 65, 66.
Sir John, 18, 65, 89, 182.
Margarett, 50, 64, 65.
Margarett (Stuting), 65.
Margerett (Bland), 66.
Mary, 18, 66.
Matilda (Stanhop), 6.
Nevell—*continued.*
Raffe, 34.
Richard, 65.
Robert, 43, 65, 181.
Rosamond, 65.
Sara, 66.
Scissely, 181.
Susan, 66.
Thomas, 6, 13, 17, 64, 154, 166.
William, 64, 65.
Sir William, 64.
— (Mandevile), 61.
— (Woodfford), 65.
— (Oston), 65.
— (Ostin), 65.
Nevill, 16.
Nevill, Radulphus, 79.
Sir Richard, 141.
Newark (town and borough], 2.
Newarke-upon-Trent, Vist. [Perpoint], 56.
Newcomen, Elizabeth, 106.
Martin, 106.
Newman, Issabell, 35.
Sir William, 35.
Newmarch, 188.
Newmarch, Sir John de, 188.
Sir Thomas de, 188.
Newton, Hugh, 168.
Jane, 109, 168.
Sir John, 109.
Johanne de, 53.
Mary, 148.
William, 148.
Nicholls, Anne (Fincham), 162.
Nodell, Anne (Chudd), 104.
Robert, 104.
Norffolk, D. of, —, 187.
North, 82, 127.
NORTH, 82, 83.
Allice, 82.
Allice (Squier), 83.
Anne, 82, 103.
Charles, 82.
Christian, 83.
Christian (Warcop), 82.
Dorathey, 82, 83.
Dorathey (Wray), 82.
Dorathey (Burnall), 82.
Dorathey (Dale), 83.
Dudley, 83.
Sir Dudley, 83.
Edward, 82.
Sir Edward [Ld. North], 83.
Elizabeth, 82, 83, 127.
Elizabeth (Staunton), 65, 82, 181.
Elizabeth (Colwell), 83.
Elizabeth (Gilbert), 83.
Ellenor, 83.
Frances (Brockett), 83.
Henery, 83.
Sir Henry, 83.
Joane, 83.
John, 82, 83, 103.
Sir John, 83.
Judeth, 82.
Lord, 83.
Ld. N. of Cartelage, 83.
Margarett (Butler), 83.
Mary, 82, 83, 174.

North—*continued.*
Mary (Knivell), 83.
Rebecka, 82.
Sir Robert, 83.
Roger, 65, 82, 83, 181.
Sir Roger, 174.
Sara (Reyney), 83.
Thomas, 65, 82, 83, 181.
Winiffrid (Rich), 83.
Northampton, Marquis (Parr), 111.
Norton, Sir Richard, 38.
Norwich, Ann (Willoughby), 102
Sir Simon, 102.
Nottingham [town and borough], 2.

ODINGSELLS, 75, 76.
Allice, 25.
Allice (St. John), 75.
Allice (Sharpe), 76.
Allice (Butler), 76.
Allice (Broune), 76.
Amicia (Corbett), 75.
Anne (Tresham), 76.
Anne (Barwick), 76, 181.
Brasile (De Lindsey), 75.
Catherin, 76, 134.
Catherin (Markham), 76.
Edward, 76.
Edwardus, 75.
Edmond, 75, 76.
Elizabeth, 76.
Elizabeth (Sutton), 76.
Ellenor, 76.
Emma (— ? —), 75.
Emanuel, 76.
Francis, 76.
Gabriell, 76, 134, 181.
Galffrey, 75.
Gerrard, 75, 76.
Henery, 76, 143.
Hugo de, 75.
Hugh, 75.
Issabell, 76.
Joane (Sutton), 76, 143.
Johannes de, 76.
Johannes, 75.
John, 75, 76.
Sir John, 75, 76.
Luce (— ? —), 75.
Lucey (Beresford), 75.
Lucey (Bruce), 75.
Margaret (Cockaine), 76.
Margarett (Sharpe), 76.
Mary (Bernake), 76.
Richard, 76.
Rowland, 75.
Sibell (— ? —), 75.
Thomas, 76.
William, 75.
— (Hyde), 76.
— (Raleigh), 76.
[*Seal*], 76.
Oglethorpe, 189.
Oglethorpe, William, 143.
Susan (Sutton), 143.
Okonor, Grace, 105.
John, 105.
Okover, Rafe, 160.
Catherin (Donham), 160.
Oland, Elizabeth (Cole), 77.
William, 77.
Oliver, Elizabeth (Samon), 36.
Walter, 45.
Onley, Edward, 140.
Mary, 140.
Onslow, Catherin, 176.
George, 176.
Orby, Allice, 138.
John, 138.
Sir John, 105.
Issabell, 105.
Orleton, —, 103.
Ormesby, Arther, 105.
Ormond, Anne, 127.
Elizabeth, 127, 152.
Elizabeth (Chaworth), 127.
Joane, 127.
Joane (Chaworth), 127, 152.
John, 127, 152.
Orrell, Elizabeth, 112.
Peter, 112.
Osborne, 31, 183.
OSBORNE, 31.
Allice, 31.
Allice (Boteler), 31.
Allice (Hewett), 31.
Edward, 31.
Sir Edward, 31.
ffrannces (Harvey), 31.
Sir Hewett, 31.
Joyce (fleetwood), 31.
William, 31.
— (Belases), 31.
Ostin, —, 65.
Oston, —, 65.
Otter, John, 114.
Margaret (Southworth), 114.
Oversall, Anne, 164.
Sir Hugh, 164.
Overton, Gresill, 98.
John, 98.
Owelys, —, 182.
Owen, Jane (Hunt), 167.
Owghtred, Dorathey, 40.
Sir Robert, 40.
Owle, 121.
Owlys, — (Nevell), 89.

Pabenham, 123.
Pabenham, Catherin, 126.
Ellinor, 126.
Elizabeth (Clifford), 125.
Elizabeth (Engaine), 126.
Joane (Daubney), 126.
John, 125, 126.
Sir Laurence, 126.
Thomas, 125.
— (Ufford), 125.
Paganell, John, 186.
Issabell, 186.
[Lord Dudley], 186.
Page, Elizabeth, 7.
Elizabeth (Bourchier), 7.
Richard, 7.
Pagenham, John, 126.
Pagett, Will., Lord, 149.
Palmer, Adam, 28.
Dorathey (Trussell), 28.
John, 178.
Margerett (Medhop), 178.
Paramore, Thomas, 102.
Paramore—*continued.*
Margt. (Willoughby), 102.
Pargiter, William, 149.
Abbigale (Willoughby), 149.
Parker, John, 22.
Rosamond, 22.
Richard, 2.
Parkes, Catherin, 162.
Sir Phillipp, 162.
Parkhurst, Anne (Elwis), 29.
Sir William, 29.
Parkins, 87 [note], 159.
PARKINS, 159, 160.
Adrian, 160.
Anne, 159.
Arden, 160.
Elizabeth, 159.
Elizabeth (Beresford), 159.
Francis, 107, 159.
George, 160.
Henry, 87, 160.
Issabell, 160.
Issabell (Wood), 87.
Isham, 160.
John, 160.
Margarett, 159.
Mary, 160.
Mary (Isham), 160.
Penelopie, 160.
Richard, 107, 159, 160.
Parnell, Richard, 4.
Parr, Catheren [Queen], 111.
W. [Marquis of Northampton], 111.
Parsons, James, 34.
Catherin (Fenton), 34.
Thomas, 34.
Paston, Anne, 128.
Mary, 128.
William, 128.
Pate, John, 66.
Mary (Nevell), 66.
Thomas, 66.
Payne, —, 62.
Paynell, Dorathey, 59.
Geffrey, 59.
Issabell (Strelley), 21
Richard, 21.
Payton, Allice, 31.
Robert, 31.
Pearsonn, Joane, 129.
John, 129.
Peckham, Frances, 110.
Elizabeth (Cartwright), 109.
Sir George, 21.
Reginahl, 109, 110.
— (Willoughby), 21.
Pedwarden, Elizabeth (Lowdham), 49.
Margarett (Markham), 24.
Sir Robert, 29.
Walter, 24.
Peech, Florence (Chichley), 90.
Sir Nicholas, 90.
Peers, Margaret, 7.
Peirpoint, Sir Henry, 2.
Pelham, Edmond, 91.
Ellen (Darrell), 91.
Pell, Sir Anthony, 102.
Allice (Flower), 122.

Pell—*continued.*
Elizabeth (Willoughby), 102.
Thomas, 122.
Pembridg, Mary, 27.
Raffe, 27.
Pembroke, W. E. of, 111.
Pendock, 107.
PENDOCK, 107.
Barrey, 107.
Elizabeth, 107.
Ellinor (Lovett), 107.
Francis (Parkins), 107, 159.
George, 107.
Gervase, 107.
John, 107, 159.
Margarett (Heyton), 107.
Maud (Barry), 107.
Richard, 107.
William, 107.
Penfax, Ellen, 119.
William, 119.
Peniston, Mary, 118.
Thomas, 118.
Pennington, John, 181.
Catherin, 181.
Penris, Avice, 37.
John, 37.
Percye, Abraham, 137.
Elizabeth (Draper), 137.
Maude (Sutton), 186.
Sir William, 186.
Perers, John de, 52.
Perir, Willianus de, 52.
Sibilla, 52.
Perkins, Elizabeth, 95.
Thomas, 95.
Perpoint, 44, 49.
PERPOINT [including Perepoint, Perpoynt, Perpoynte, Perpointe, etc.], 43 to 56.
Anne, 50, 56.
Annora, 48.
Annora (Mannours), 44, 45, 55.
Edmond, 48, 50, 56.
Sir Edmond, 20, 44, 45, 46.
Sir Edmound, 56.
Elizabeth, 20, 50, 164.
Elizabeth (Beauchamp), 48.
Elizabeth (Harris), 51.
Ellen (Langford), 55, 56.
Francis, 50, 51, 56.
Francis (Cavendish), 51, 56.
Frances, 51, 56.
Sir George, 18, 50, 56, 116.
Gertrude (Talbot), 51, 56.
Grace, 51, 56.
Henery, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 56.
Sir Henery, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 55, 56, 110.
Jane (Herris), 50.
Joane (Empson), 50, 56.
Joane (Mountbocher), 50, 56.
Margerett, 17, 51, 55, 56.
Margarett (Langford), 50.
Margaret (Fitz William), 50, 56.
Margaret (Bardon), 50, 56.
Mary, 110.
Maude (Mallett), 48.
PERPOINT—*continued.*
Sir Nicholas, 30.
Sir Raffe, 48.
Robert, 44, 46, 50, 51, 56.
Sir Robert, 17, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 55.
Sara (Heriz), 44, 48, 55.
Thomasin (Melton), 50, 56.
William, 51, 56.
Sir William, 56, 164.
Winiffrid (Thwaites), 18, 50, 56.
Sir —, 143.
— (Hackett), 50.
— (Montgomery), 50.
— (Roos), 50.
— (Aunslowe), 56.
Pert, Dorathey (Goodere), 175.
Thomas, 175.
Petinger, — (Cartwright), 109.
Pettit, Anne, 147.
John, 147.
Petyt, John, 94.
Lucy (Watts), 94.
Pewsey, —, 102.
Phettiplace, Mary, 88.
Thomas, 88.
Pickering, 188.
Pickering, Christopher, 18.
Dorathey (Clifton), 18.
James, 58.
Margarett (Lascells), 58.
Sir James, 58.
Picoth, Peter, 80.
Pigott, 10; note, 115; 142.
Pigott, Christian, 103.
Edmond, 10.
Elizabeth, 10, 42.
Gervase, 10.
George, 42.
Sir Hugh, 142.
Issabell, 142.
Jane, 10, 115.
Joane, 10, 115.
Jane (Bradshaw), 10.
Margaret (Roby), 10.
Margarett (Handfforth), 10.
Thomas, 10.
Pilkenton, Edmond, 151.
Margery (Babington), 151.
Pilkington, Anne, 36.
Edward, 79.
Thomas, 36.
Mary, 79.
Pinkney, Alice (Lindsey), 75.
Henry de, 75.
Robert de, 75.
Pinton, Anne, 111.
Plantagenet, Henry [Earl of Lane], 124.
Maud (de Cardusis), 124.
Plomer, Mary (Elwis), 30.
Thomas, 30.
Plompton, 16.
Plumpton, Allice (Foliamb), 171.
Anne, 139.
Elizabeth, 171.
Elizabeth (Stapleton), 171.
Elizabeth (Clifford), 171.
Issabell, 154.
Margery, 171.
Plumpton—*continued.*
Sir Robert, 139, 171.
William, 171.
Sir William, 171.
Plumtree, 188, 190.
Plumtree, Ann (Parkins), 159.
Pollard, Anthony, 152.
Mary (Hilton), 87.
Thomazin, 152.
Poole, 27.
POOLE, 27.
[*al's* Pull], 27.
[*vel* de la Poole], 27.
Agnes, 27.
Allice (Babington), 151.
Anne (Hooks), 27.
Anna (Plumpton), 139.
Beatrix (Babington), 151.
Bennett (Boys), 27.
Dorathey (Cockaine), 139.
Edward, 139.
Elizabeth, 78, 140.
Elizabeth (Stanley), 27.
Elizabeth (Bretton), 27.
Elizabeth (Moton), 138.
Elizabeth (Parkins), 159.
Frauncis, 27, 139.
German, 139.
Germanus, 139.
Sir German, 139.
Henry, 27, 139.
Issabell, 27.
James, 27.
Janne (Fitzherbert), 7, 139.
John, 7, 27, 139.
Sir John, 27.
Katherin (Vernon), 139.
Mary, 27.
Mary (Pembridg), 27.
Maud (Randall), 27.
Peter, 78.
Raffe, 27, 140, 151.
Randall, 27.
Reginald, 138.
Reignald, 27.
Richard, 27.
Rowland, 27.
Scissely, 27.
Thomas, 27.
Sir Thomas, 27.
William, 27.
— (Bureton), 27.
— (Capenhurst), 27.
— (Croker), 27.
Pope, Bryan, 156.
Margarett (Symcock), 156.
Port, Dorathey, 7.
Elizabeth, 7.
Elizabeth (Gifford), 7.
Johanne (Fitzharbert), 7.
Sir John, 7.
Margaretta, 7.
Porter, Robert, 190.
Portington, Margaret, 106.
Thomas, 106.
—, 41.
Poultney, Anne (Shirley), 10.
Francis, 10.
Gabriell, 10.
Sir Thomas, 10.
Poutrell, 188.
Poutrell, Sir Robert, 188.

POWER, 176, 177.
Anne (Elliott), 177.
Christopher, 176.
Daniel, 177.
Elizabeth, 177.
Francis, 177.
George, 177.
Joane, 177.
John, 177.
Joseph, 177.
Josua, 177.
Judith, 177.
Mary, 177.
Nathaniell, 177.
Richard, 177.
Samewell, 177.
Stephen, 176.
William, 177.
— (Cressy), 176.
— (Rookwood), 176.
Powtrell, Dorathey, 72.
Bridgett, 36.
Dorathey (Bassett), 42, 170.
Elizabeth (Lowdham), 49
John, 21, 85, 92.
Margarett (Strelley), 21.
Mary, 85.
Sir Robert, 49.
Senc', 92.
Sanchia, 92.
Thomas, 36, 42, 72, 170.
William, 92.
Pull, Poole al's, 27.
Purefoy, Anna (Bingham), 121.
Catherin, 132, 178.
Michell, 132, 178.
Radulphus, 121.
Pureffoy, Jane (Vincent), 139.
Nicholas, 139.
Puttenham, Dorathey, 38.
Sir George, 38.
Pycott, 188.
Pycott, Sir Pers, 188.
Pym, Henery, 190.
Mary (Dabridgcourt), 38.
Reignald, 38.

Quadring, Scissely, 71.
Quarles, Allice (North), 82.
Catherin (Chaworth), 128.
John, 82.
Quenesburgh, Cicilia de, 52.
Quincy, Roger de [E. of Winchester], 80.

Rabon, 34.
Rabon, Hugh, 34.
Joyce, 34.
Raby, 64.
Radcliff, Joanna (Stanhop), 6.
Ralph, 6.
Robert, 6.
—, 64.
Radcliffe, Allice (Byron), 10.
John, 9.
Sir John, 10.
— (Byron), 9.
Radfford, East [Town and Borough], 4.
Radley, Brigett (Yerburgh), 106.
Raleigh, —, 76.
Ramstone, 188.
Ramstone, Sir Thomas, 188.
Rand, John, 46.
Randall, John, 61.
Maud, 27.
— (Hollis), 61.
—, 62.
Rasen, Robertus de, 46.
Annora, —, 46.
Rason, Robert de, 55.
Annora (Mannours), 55.
Rattlef, Sir John, 8.
Mary, 8.
Rawson, Anna, 7.
Avery, 94.
Beatrix (Cooke), 7.
Margarett, 94.
Nicholas, 7.
Phillip, 172.
Read, Bridgett, 184.
Dorathey, 184.
Elizabeth, 184.
Jane, 184.
John, 169.
Margarett (Alphew), 184.
Mary, 184.
Mary (Beresford), 169.
Robert, 184.
Sir Robert, 184.
—, 8.
—, 74.
Reade, Griffith, 183.
Reding, Elizabeth, 22.
Thomas, 22.
Redman, Elizabeth (Compton), 128.
Sir Walter, 128.
Redmer, —, 35.
Rempston, Margeria, 121.
Simon, de, 45.
Thomas, 121.
Reresby, Arnold, 118.
Jane, 68.
John, 57.
Lyon, 68.
Margarett (Lascells), 57.
Margarett (Whalley), 118.
Restwood, — (Boyvill), 171.
—, 111.
Retford [Town and Borough], 4.
Rerell, 34.
Revell, Ellenor, 34.
John, 34.
—, 136.
Reynalds, Mary, 131.
Robert, 131.
Reyner, Anthony, 65.
Elizabeth, 56.
Margarett (Nevell), 64.
Richard, 64.
Sir William, 56.
Reynes, 108.
REYNES, 108.
Andrew, 108.
Catherin, 108.
Dorathey, 108, 155.
Dorathey (Bassett), 108.
Elizabeth, 108.
Florence (Bradshaw), 108.
Reynes—*continued*.
Jane, 108.
Joyce, 108.
John, 108, 155.
Margery, 108.
Mary, 108.
Nicholas, 108.
Robert, 108.
Thomas, 108.
— (Armestrong), 108.
Reyney, John, 83.
Sara, 83.
Reynolds, 131.
Reyton, Ann, 93.
Rhodes, Anne, 42.
Francis, 42.
Riall, — (Delamare), 38.
Rice, William, 190.
Rich, Elizabeth (Colwell), 83.
Penelope, 18.
Richard, Lord, 83.
Robert, 83.
Robert [E. of Warwick], 18.
Winiffrid, 83.
Richard, John, 54.
Richardsonn, Agnes, 130.
Richers, Richard, 109.
Elizabeth (Cartwright), 109.
Ridgway, Cassandra, 185.
Lord [in Ireland], 185.
Thomas, 185.
Ridley, Margarett, 183.
Margarett (Musgrave), 183.
Nicholas, 183.
Rigs, Anne (Mering), 13.
Ripers, Ellen, 69.
Risley, Joane, 145.
Roades, 69.
Roades, Sir John, 69.
Sergant, 69.
Roberts, Francis, 77.
Anne (Yerburgh), 106.
George, 90.
Richard, 106.
Rose (Darrell), 90.
Robertsonn, Anne, 101.
Bridgett (Bevercotts), 172.
Thomas, 172.
Robinson, Allice, 135.
Elizabeth, 137.
Henery, 137.
Thomas, 135.
—, 144.
Roby, 115.
Roby, John, 115.
Margarett, 115.
Roch, Allice, 158.
Elizabeth (North), 127.
Elizabeth (Lascells), 57.
William, 158.
Sir William, 57.
Rochfford, 179.
Rochfford, Sir George, 179.
Joanna, 6.
Rocliff, Agnes, 58.
Sir Robert, 58.
Rodney, 143.
Rodney, Anne, 143.
Elizabeth, 92, 183.
John, 92, 143.
Roe, Mary, 91.
Thomas, 91.

Rogers, Hugh, 41.
Mary (Cressy), 41.
Rokesby, Christopher, 59.
John, 59.
— (Lascells), 59.
Mary (Cartwright), 110.
Thomas, 110.
Roleston, Issabell (Bradhorne), 151.
Rollston, Ann (Babington), 151.
James, 151.
Margeria (Bingham), 121.
Ralph, 121.
Rolston, also *Rowleston*, 169.
ROLSTON, 169, 170.
Ann (Babington), 169.
Anthony, 170.
Edward, 170.
Ellinor (Mering), 170.
Henery, 169.
Issabell, 170.
James, 169, 170.
Jane, 170.
John, 170.
Lancelott, 170.
Mary, 170.
Raffe, 169.
Robert, 170.
Thomas, 169, 170.
Vallentyne, 170.
William, 169.
— (Bingham), 169.
— (Ashe), 170.
Rombold, Audrey, 176.
John, 176.
Roodes, John, 166.
Jennett (Hawkes), 166.
Robert, 166.
Rooke, Ann (Goodere), 176.
Thomas, 176.
Rookwood, —, 161, 176.
Rooper, Joyce (Chaworth), 124.
ROOS, 111, 112.
Agnes (Harvy), 111.
Agnes (Colly), 112.
Allice, 112.
Anne, 25, 112.
Anne (Pirton), 112.
Anthony, 112.
Catherin, 112.
Catherin (Levesey), 112.
Dargovill [Steward, Ld. of Galloway], 111.
Edward, 112.
Elizabeth (Middleton), 111.
Elizabeth (Orrell), 112.
Elizabeth (Blague), 112.
Ellen, 112.
Ellinor (Wandisford), 111.
Francis, 111, 112.
George, 112.
Gilbert, 112.
Henery, 112.
Humffrey, 111.
Issabell [d. of King of Scots], 111.
Joane, 112.
John, 111, 112.
Margarett (Bruse), 111.
Mary, 111, 112.
Mary (Gastlin), 112.
Michell, 112.
Roos —*continued*.
Peter, 25, 111, 112.
Richard, 112.
Robert, Ld. [Roos], 111.
Robert, 111.
Sir Robert, 111.
Roger, 112.
Theodocia, 112.
Thomas, 111, 112.
William, 111, 112.
Lord [Mannors], 40.
— (Rostwold), 111.
— (Scrimshire), 111.
— (Roos), 111.
— (Orrell), 112.
— (Darwen), 112.
— (Warren), 112.
—, 50.
Roper, Elizabeth, 183.
John, 183.
Ropsley, 179.
Ropsley, Allice, 179.
Ros, 188.
Ros, Sir John de, 188.
Sir Robert de, 188.
Roskin, Jasper, 55.
Roskymer, Allice (Deynsyll), 61.
William, 61.
Rosse, Anne, 186.
William Lord, 186.
Rossell, 119.
ROSSELL, 119, 120.
Catherin (Sacheverell), 120.
Dorathey (Cranmer), 71, 120.
Elizabeth, 120.
George, 116, 120.
Gervase, 120.
Henery, 71.
Harold, 120.
Issabell, 120.
Issabell (Babington), 120, 151.
John, 120, 151.
John de, 119, 120.
Margarett (Whalley), 116, 120.
Mary (Cranmer), 120.
Robert, 120.
Simon de, 119.
Thomas, 120.
Wilffrid de, 119.
Roswell, Elizabeth, 21.
Rotheram, Beatrix, 159.
— (Linacre), 159.
Rotherwood, Anne, 119.
Roulston, 33.
Roulston, Agnes, 33.
Raffe, 33.
Routh, James, 28.
Ursula (Trussell), 28.
Rowcliff, Sir John, 171.
Margery (Plompton), 171.
Rowleston, 169.
Rowleston, Lancellott, 121.
Ellinor (Meering), 121.
Rowlett, Sir Raffe, 175.
Ursula, 175.
Rowlston, 64.
Royden, Mary, 91.
Roydon, Prudence (Cornwallis), 161.
Royston Jerome, 177.
Mary (Power), 177.
Ruffo, Anne, 14.
Issabell (Arches), 14.
Sir William, 14.
Runce, John de, 45.
Ruskin, Jasper, 54.
Russell, Jane, 108.
John, 26.
Termyn, 108.
Theodocia (Markham), 26.
Russella, Onte, 52.
Hugo, 52.
Rutland, E. of [Mannors], 40.
Ryther, Elizabeth, 97.
Ryton, Anne, 92.

Sabcotts, Bridgett, 74.
Robert, 74.
Sacheverell, 163.
SACHEVERELL, 163, 164, 165.
Agnes (Kirby), 164.
Anne, 22, 165.
Anne (Leech), 163.
Anne (Francis), 164.
Anne (Oversall), 164.
Anthony, 165.
Catherin, 152, 164.
Catherin (Fitzherbert), 164.
Dorathey, 165.
Elizebeth, 86, 163, 164.
Elizabeth (Grey), 164.
Emma (Dethick), 164.
Frances, 165.
Hellen, 165.
Henery, 116, 164, 165.
Sir Henery, 122, 127, 152.
Hyacinthus, 165.
Issabell, 165.
Issabell (Stathom), 164.
Jane, 116, 164, 165.
Jane (Bradborne), 165.
Joane, 165.
Joane (Curzon), 163.
Joane (Stathom), 163.
John, 163, 164, 165.
Lucey, 165.
Mary, 122, 127, 164, 165.
Mary (— ? —), 163.
Mary (Low), 164.
Millicent, 165.
Patrick, 22, 164.
Sir Patrick, 163.
Sir Peter, 163.
Rafe, 163, 164, 165.
Sir Raffe, 86.
Richard, 164.
Sir Richard, 163.
Robert, 163, 164.
Sir Robert, 163
Sence (Bevercotts), 172.
Thomas, 164, 165, 172.
Sir William, 163.
— (Willoughby), 147.
Sackford, Dorathey (North), 83.
Henery, 83.
Sadington, 153.
Salley, Allice, 104.
Thomas, 104.
Salmon, Thomas, 151.

Salmon—*continued.*
Scissely (Babington), 151.
Saltmarsh, Thomas, 40.
Margt. (Constable), 40.
Samon, 35.
SAMON, 35, 36.
Anne, 36.
Anthony, 35.
Edward, 38.
Elizabeth, 35, 36.
Issabell, 35.
Issabell (Newman), 35.
Issabell (Delalaund), 35.
Jane (Draycott), 35.
Jane (Mering), 13, 35.
John, 35, 36.
Katherin, 35.
Mary, 35.
Mary (Entwisell), 35.
Mylleseent, 35.
Nicholas, 35.
Richard, 13, 35.
Robert, 35.
Scisseley (Babington), 35.
Thomas, 35.
Wilffryd, 35.
— (Ballard), 35.
— (Redmer), 35.
Sampson, Amphelis, 16.
Sir William, 16.
SANDERSON, 100.
Ann (Gell), 100.
Christopher, 100.
Dyonis (Barber), 100.
Elizabeth, 100.
Elizabeth (Carr), 100.
Henery, 100.
Mary, 100.
Robert, 100.
William, 100.
Sandersonn, Jane (Hollis), 62.
Thomas, 62.
Sandford, 168.
SANDFORD, 168.
Catherin, 168.
Francis, 168.
Jane (Newton), 168.
Joane (Smyth), 168.
John, 168.
Maude (—?—), 168.
Roger, 168.
William, 168.
Sandlford, Sir Brian, 58.
Dorathey, 58.
Elizabeth (Greene), 58.
Sandis, Sir Edwin, 18.
Hester (Clifton), 18.
Myles, 18.
Sir William, 18.
Sands, Elizab. (Cornwallis), 162.
Sir Walter, 162.
William, 14.
Santon, Anthony, 42.
Anne (Bassett), 42.
Sarringham, Allice (Blondeston), 158.
Saunders, Anne, 84.
Bridgett, 147.
Laurence, 84.
Robert, 147.
Sir Thomas, 175.
Savage, Ann (Beresford), 169.
Elizabeth (Mering), 13.
Humphrey, 94.
James, 13.
John, 169, 187.
Sir John, 9.
Margarett (Jessop), 94.
— (Byron), 9.
SAVELL, 174.
Anne (Wyatt), 174.
Arther, 174.
Bridgett, 66, 174.
Catherin (Hunings), 174.
Cordall, 174.
Dorathey, 97.
Edward, 174.
Francis, 174.
George, 174.
Sir George, 174.
Henery, 174.
Sir Henery, 66.
Jane (Gascoigne), 174.
Joane (Vernon), 174.
John, 97, 174.
Sir John, 174.
Margarett (Basford), 174.
Mary, 174.
Mary (Welbeck), 174.
Susan (Shakelton), 174.
Thomas, 174.
Ursula, 174.
Savile, John, 132.
Mary, 132.
Savill, Elizabeth, 70.
Sir John, 70.
Say, Lord, 37.
Scaldeford, Achardo de, 52.
Hugo de, 52.
Richardus de, 52.
Scopham, Agnes (Disney), 61.
Elizabeth, 62.
George, 61, 62.
Scott, Anne, 90.
Sir Reginald, 90.
Richard, 90.
Scrimshall, Elizabeth, 178.
Scrimshere, 166.
Scrimshere, Geffrey, 167.
Agnes (Bingham), 167.
Elizabeth (Midleton), 167.
Richard, 167.
Thomas, 167.
William, 167.
Scrimshire, Edward, 172.
Barbara (Bevercotts), 172.
Maude, 167.
William, 167.
Scroope, Henry, Lord, 82.
John, Lord, 126.
Elizabeth (Chaworth), 126.
Ellinor (North), 82.
—, 127.
Sedgwick, —, 59.
Segar, Sir Will., 49 [note].
Segrave, 16.
Selby, Johannes de, 53.
Selioke, 117.
Selioke, Dorathey (Chaworth), 127.
Issabell, 117.
John, 127.
Sir John, 127.
Semer, Anne (Stanhop), 7.
[D. of Somerset], 7.
Semnermarsh, Anne, 49.
John, 49.
Serceby, Hugh, 46, 47.
Serelby, Hugh, 47.
Serlby, 127.
Serlby, Andrew, 128.
Ankarett, 127.
Anthony, 128.
Gertrud (Leek), 128.
Serleby, Margarett, 172.
Shakelton, Susan, 174.
Shaleros, Leonard, 95.
Mary, 95.
Sharpe, Allice, 76.
Henery, 76.
Margerett, 76.
Sheaffeld, Edmond, Lord, 62.
Ellinor, 62.
Sheffeld, Elizabeth, 147.
Sheldon, Edward, 25.
Elizabeth (Markham), 25.
Raffe, 25.
Shelford, Hugo de, 45.
Shelton, Anne (Barrow), 162.
Isabell, 9.
Jane, 21.
Peter, 9.
Sir Raffe, 162.
Thomas, 21.
Shepard, Samwell, 175.
Margarett (Goodere), 175.
—, 30.
Sheppard, —, 147.
Sherbrooke, 132.
SHERBROOKE, 132.
Allice (Brailesford), 132.
Catherin, 183.
Elizabeth, 132.
Elizabeth (Hall), 132.
Margarett, 132.
Mary (Savile), 132.
Robert, 132.
Thomas, 132, 183.
Sherley, Allice, 133.
Ellenor (Willoughby), 147.
George, 21.
Joane, 21.
Sir Raffe, 147.
Sherman, Mary (Lascells), 59.
William 59.
Shipman, Thomas, 190.
Shirley, Anne, 10.
Elizabeth (Walsh), 10.
Ellenor, 153.
Sir Raffe, 10, 153.
Shreese, John, 156.
Margery, 156.
Shrewsbury, E. of [Talbot], 4, 51.
Shrimpton, John, 148.
Frances (Willonghby), 148.
Shruse, John, 156.
Margery, 156.
Sibthorpe, —, 180.
Simcock, Allice (Sutton), 143.
Thomas, 143.
Simpson, Nicholas, 42.
Elizabeth (Bassett), 42.
— (Sacheverell), 164.
Singleton, Eliz. (Cornwallis), 161.

Sixstanby, William de, 54.
Skeffington, Issabell (Byron), 10.
Margeria (Stanhop), 6.
Thomas, 6, 10.
Skevington, Mary, 79.
Thomas, 79.
Skewis, Catherin, 61.
John, 61.
Skinner, John, 25.
Jane (Markham), 25.
Jane (Elwis), 29.
Thomas, 25, 29.
Sir Thomas, 29.
Skipton, Elizabeth (Page), 7.
William, 7.
Skipwith, Agnes, 106.
Allice, 24.
Anne, 57.
Sir John, 106, 141.
Sir William, 24, 57.
Skrimshire, Thomas, 111.
Skudamore, Richard, 147.
Catherin (Willoughby), 147.
Slaughter, Elizabeth, 168.
Richard, 168.
Slory [seal also], 86.
Slory, Agnes, 87.
Sir Alford, 87.
Alicia, 86.
Sir Alured, 87.
Anne, 87, 139.
Elizabeth, 87.
Elizabeth (Hesull), 87.
Elizabeth (Sacheverell), 86, 163.
Ermintred, 87.
Johannes, 86.
Johannes de, 86.
Sir John, 87.
Sir Norman, 87.
Richard, 86, 87.
Thomas, 86, 87.
William, 86, 87, 139, 163.
Sir William, 87.
— (Colwick), 86.
Slorye, Mary (Beaumont), 87.
Richard, 87.
Smith, Giles, 93.
Katherin, 93.
Mary (Flower), 122.
Smithwirck, Hugh, 38.
Jane (Dabridgcourt), 38.
Smyth, Ann (Markham), 25.
Catherin, 92.
Elizabeth, 101.
Sir Francis, 25.
Frances, 89.
Joane, 168.
Martin, 101.
Roger, 168.
Sir Richard, 95.
Sir Thomas, 25.
Snayth, Elizabeth, 134.
Snow, Anne (Stanton), 181.
Mary (Power), 177.
William, 181.
Somercy, The Lord [Somerie], 125.
Somerscales, Rebecka, 89.
Robert, 89.
Somershall, Rafe, 190.
Somery, E. of [Paganell], 186.
Sorpey, 188.
Sorpey, Sir John de, 188.
Sotherby, Bridgett, 100.
Robert, 100.
Souch, George, 116.
Sir John, 187.
South, Allice, 185.
Sir Francis, 85.
Southampton, Thos. E. of [Wriothesley], 161.
Southcoate, — (Babington), 151.
Southwell, Allice (Cornwallis), 162.
Richard, 162.
SOUTHWORTH, 114.
Anne (Elsam), 114.
Aymond, 114.
Edward, 114.
Elizabeth, 114.
Ellen (Harris), 114.
Emma (Levesey), 114.
Issabell, 91.
Margarett, 114.
Richard, 114.
Robert, 114.
Sparke, Ann, 93.
Robert, 93.
Spence, Sibbell (Byron), 9, 10.
William, 9, 10.
Spencer, Elizabeth, 21.
Joane, 115.
Sir John, 21.
Margarett (Willoughby), 149.
Robert, Lord, 149.
Squier, Allice, 83.
Squier, John, 28.
Jane (Trussell), 28.
St. Andrea vel *St. Andrew*, 78.
ST. ANDREW *vel* ST. ANDREA, 78, 79, 80, 81.
Agnes (Grey), 78.
Allice, 79.
Allice (Stoke), 78.
Alice (— ? —), 78.
Anne, 79.
Barbara, 79.
Barbara (Nevell), 79.
Catherin, 79.
Catherin (Wells), 79.
Catherin (Maulley), 78.
Cruceburga (— ? —), 78.
Dorathey, 79.
Edmond, 78.
Edmondus, 78.
Elizabeth, 78, 79.
Elizabeth (Poole), 78.
Elizabeth (Bainbridg), 79.
Ellinor, 79.
George, 79.
Henricus de, 78.
Hugh, 78.
Ivo de, 78.
Jacobus de, 80.
Jane, 79.
James de, 78.
Johanna (—?—), 78.
Johannes de, 78.
Johannes Sciherus de, 79.
John, 78, 79.
Sir John, 78.
Julian (Zouch), 78.
St. Andrew *vel* St. Andrea—*continued*.
Laurentius, 80.
Margarett, 79.
Margarett (Aston), 78.
Mary (Pilkington), 79.
Mary (Skevington), 79.
Matilda de, 80.
Maud (Dive), 78.
Maud (—? —), 78.
Paganus de, 78.
Peter de, 78.
Richard, 78.
Robert, 78.
Sir Robert de, 78, 80, 81.
Roger, 78, 79, 80.
Sir Roger, 78.
Sir Saiher, 78, 81.
Sanchia, 79.
Sciherus, 81.
Thomas, 78.
William, 78, 79, 80.
St. Cruse, Agnes (Markham), 23.
William, 23.
St. George, Elizab. (St. John), 60.
George, 60.
Henery, 60.
Sir Henery, 60.
Mary (Darell), 60.
Richard, 60.
Sir Richard, 60.
Thomas, 60.
Willianus de, 79.
St. John, Allice, 75.
Elizabeth, 60.
Elizabeth (Blount), 60.
Ellinor, 60.
John, 75.
Sir John, 60.
Nicholas, 60.
Sir Oliver, 60.
[Vis^t Grandison], 60.
— (Leighton), 60.
St. Low, Egidius, 6.
Margarett (Stanhop), 6.
Stafford, Humffrey, 40, 126.
Ellinor (Aylesbury), 126.
Joyce, 40.
Margerett (Bassett), 124.
Edward, Lord, 124.
Staine, Anne, 105.
Sir William, 105.
Staley, Johanna, 6.
Ralph, 6.
Stanford, —, 160.
Stanhop, 5.
STANHOP, 5, 6, 7, 8.
Adelina (Clifton), 18.
Alexander, 8.
Allicia (Fly), 6.
Anne, 6, 7, 8, 62.
Anna (Strelley), 7, 21, 24.
Anna (Rawson), 7.
Audelia (Clifton), 7.
Audella (Markham), 24.
Avelina (Clifton), 7.
Byron, 8.
Catherin, 8.
Catherin (Molineux), 6.
Catherin (Trentham), 7.

Stanhop—*continued.*
Catherin (Hastings), 8.
Charles, 8.
Cordelia, 8.
Cordelia (Allington), 7.
Cromwell, 8.
Dorathea, 8.
Dorathey (Trentham), 7.
Edmond, 6, 7, 8.
Edward, 8, 18.
Elizabeth, 6, 8.
Elizabeth (Malovell), 5.
Elizabeth (Talbott), 6.
Elizabeth (Bourchier), 7.
Ellenora, 6, 8, 140.
Ellena (Wolfull), 7.
Francisca, 8.
Henery, 6, 8.
Issabella (Markham), 6, 24.
James, 6.
Jane, 8, 15.
Jane (Curlon), 8.
Joanna (Rochfford), 6.
Johanna, 6, 20.
Johanna (Staley), 5.
John, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15.
Sir John, 8.
Juliana, 8.
Margaret, 6, 8.
Margarett (Jerningham), 6.
Margaret (Port), 7.
Margarett (Colshill), 8.
Margaret (Mackwilliams), 8.
Margaret (Peers), 8.
Margeria, 6.
Marmaduke, 7.
Mary, 8.
Mary (Rattlef), 8.
Mary (Hawley), 8.
Matilda, 6.
Matilda (Cromwell), 6.
Micheall, 8.
Michell, 7, 8.
Sir Michell, 140.
Nicholas, 6.
Olivia (Beresford), 8.
Olliefe, 8.
Phillip, 8.
Radcliffe, 8.
Raffe, 6.
Sir Raffe, 24.
Richard, 5, 6, 7, 20, 24, 152.
Sir Richard, 21.
Richard de, 5.
Robert, 6, 24.
Sir Robert, 24.
Sancia, 7.
Sara, 8.
Sence, 152.
Stephen, 6.
Susan, 8.
Thomas, 6, 7, 8.
Sir Thomas, 62.
Ursula, 8.
William, 6, 8.
[Earl of Chesterfield], 8.
Lord [of Harrington], 8.
— (Knowles), 8.
— (Read), 8.
Stanley, 143, 190.
Stanley, Anne, 18, 93.
Barbara, 84.
Stanley—*continued.*
Elizabeth, 15, 27, 143.
Gertrude (Hollis), 63.
Henry, 93, 190.
Sir John, 15.
Richard, 84.
Sir Thomas, 18, 143.
Walter, 63.
Sir William, 27.
Stanthom, Issabell, —, 164.
Stanton, 153, 179, 189.
STANTON, 179, 180, 181.
Allice, 180.
Allice (Ropsley), 179.
Anne, 181.
Anne (—?—), 181.
Anthony, 65.
Athelin (Whitworth), 179.
Beatrix (Meares), 179.
Bridgett, 181.
Bridgett (Barwick), 181.
Sir Bryan de, 179.
Catherin, 181.
Catherin (Disney), 181.
Edith, 181.
Edith (Nevell), 65.
Elizabeth, 65, 152, 180, 181.
Elizabeth (Thorne), 180.
Ellen, 181.
George, 180.
Sir Geffrey, 179, 180.
Sir Henery, 179.
Issabell (Chaworth), 180.
Joane (Eincourte), 180.
Joane (Lowden), 180.
John, 179, 180, 181.
Sir John, 180, 181.
Sir Maior, 179.
Margarett, 180.
Mary, 181.
Nicholas, 180.
Richard, 180.
Robert, 65, 180, 181.
Scisseley (Nevell), 181.
Sir Simon, 80.
Theobald, 179.
Thomas, 153, 179, 180, 181.
Sir Thomas, 180.
William, 180, 181.
Sir William, 179, 180.
— (Chawser), 179.
— (Gifford), 179.
— (Fitzallen), 179.
— (Rochfford), 179.
— (Bosam), 180.
Staple, Ann (Wood), 88.
Staples, Robert, 2.
Stapleton, Sir Brian, 171.
Catherin (Constable), 40.
Elizabeth, 171.
George, 158.
Sir Robert, 40.
Staresmore, Francis, 139.
Mary (Vincent), 139.
Starkey, John, 129.
Joane (Hynd), 129.
Margaret, 132.
Thomas, 132.
Stathom, Eliz. (Langley), 163.
Goodith, 163.
Henery, 163.
Joane, 163.
Stathom—*continued.*
John, 163.
Scisseley (— ?—), 163.
Thomas, 163.
Thomazin (Curzon), 163.
Staunford, 161.
Staunford, Elizabeth, 161.
John, 161.
Staunton, 34.
Stannton, Anthony, 82.
Dorathey, 34.
Elizabeth, 32, 133.
Jane, 9.
Margeret (Byron), 9.
Margery, 9.
Mary (Yerburgh), 106.
Richard, 106.
Robert, 134.
Thomas, 106.
Staveley, 14.
Staveley, George, 20.
Issabell (Strelley), 20.
Staynfford, Ann, 172.
William, 172.
Stepey, 188.
Stepey, Sir John de, 188.
Stephan, Margaret (Stanhope), 6.
Stephenson, Catherin, 140.
Jane, 89.
John, 89, 140.
Sterley, Ann (Perpoint), 56.
Sir Nicholas, 56.
Stevenson, Elizabeth, 103.
William, 103.
Steward, Esmey [E. of March], 18.
[Stewart, —] E. of Galloway, 111.
Stirley, Anne (Perpoint), 50.
Sir Nicholas, 50.
Stockham, Robert, 4.
Anne, 97.
Stockwith, 176.
STOCKWITH, 176.
Edmond, 176.
Henery, 176.
Humffrey, 176.
Robert, 176.
Thomas, 176.
Stoke, Allice, 78.
Richard, 78.
Stone, Prudence, 102.
Thomas, 102.
Stotehill, Allice, 171.
Anne, 171.
Anne (Boyvill), 171.
Arther, 172.
Elizabeth, 172.
Elizabeth (Plumpton), 171.
Henery, 171, 172.
Jane, 172.
Jane (Empson), 172.
John, 171, 172.
Robert, 172.
Thomas, 172.
Stourton, Ann (North), 82.
Thomas, 82.
Stoxes, Sara, 177.
Strange, —, 157.
Anne (Paston), 128.
Strechley, 188.
Strechley, Sir John, 188.

Strellen, 19, 168.
STRELLEY, 19, 20, 21, 22.
Agnes (Harcourt), 20.
Alice, 10, 20, 22.
Anne, 7, 20, 21, 24, 121.
Anne (Aldredg), 21.
Anne (Baynham), 22.
Anne (Sacheverell), 22.
Anne (Perpoint), 55.
Anthony, 22.
Sir Anthony, 21, 22.
Bridgett (Thwaites), 21.
Catherin (West), 20.
Dorathey (Burrell), 22, 99.
Elizabeth, 20, 21, 116.
Elizabeth (Vavasour), 19.
Elizabeth (Mercye), 20.
Elizabeth (Perpoint), 20.
Elizabeth (Garneys), 21.
Elizabeth (Roswell), 21.
Elizabeth (Reding), 22.
Elizabeth (Mering), 13.
Ellen (Gresley), 21.
Ellinor, 21.
Francis, 21.
George, 21, 22, 99.
Gervase, 22.
Gertrud (Eye), 22.
Gertrud, 22.
Grace (Digby), 21.
Helen, 20.
Henery, 20, 21, 22.
Sir Henery, 20.
Issabell, 20, 21, 22, 164.
Issabell (Kemp), 20.
Jane, 20, 22, 86, 148.
Joane, 165.
Joane (Stanhope), 6, 20.
Joane (Hunt), 20.
Joane (Baynham), 21, 22.
Joane (Shirley), 21.
John, 13, 20, 21, 22, 24, 86, 116, 148, 165.
Lucia (le Fone), 19.
Margarett, 22.
Mary, 21, 22.
Mary (—?—), 20.
Mary (Thornbury), 22.
Nicholas, 21, 22, 121, 168, 187.
Sir Nicholas, 10, 20, 21, 55.
Patricke, 21.
Sir Phillip, 21.
Richard, 19, 20.
Robert, 6, 19, 20.
Sir Robert, 19, 20.
Rosamond (Parker), 22.
Sampson, 19, 20.
Sir Sampson, 20.
Sara (Willoughby), 20.
Sara (Digby), 21, 168.
Sanchia (Willoughby), 20.
Sence (Willoughby), 148.
Stephen, 19.
William, 19, 22.
Sir William, 148.
— (Berroyke), 20.
— (Willoughby), 21.
STRETTON, 89.
Elizabeth, 89.
Ellen (Kniveton), 89.
Frances (Smyth), 89.
STRETTON—*continued*.
Roger, 89.
Thomas, 89.
Strey, Nicholas, 190.
Stringer, 85.
STRINGER, 85.
Allice (South), 85.
Allice, 130.
Ann, 85.
Eliza, 85.
Francis, 85.
John, 85.
Mary (Powtrell), 85.
Mary (Hartop), 85.
Nicholas, 85.
Richard, 85.
Robert, 85.
Thomas, 130.
William, 85.
Strong, Ann (Bevercotts), 172.
Thomas, 172.
Strowde, Thomas, 18.
— (Clifton), 18.
Stuffing, — (Cartwright), 109.
Sturdivant, 159.
STURDIVANT, 159.
Allice, 159.
Allice (Marshall), 159.
Anne, 43, 159.
Beatrix, 159.
Beatrix (Rotherham), 159.
Christopher, 159.
Elizebeth, 159.
Francis, 159.
John, 43, 159.
Lucey, 159.
Margarett, 159.
Margarett (Clarke), 159.
Richard, 159.
Thomas, 159.
William, 159.
Stuting, Margaret, 65.
Styneton, 16.
Suffolk, D. of [Brandon], 41.
Sulliard, Edward, 161.
Mary, 161.
Suthill, 16.
Suthill, Barbara, 40.
Sir Gerard, 40.
Sir Henery, 40.
Henery, 40.
John, 40.
Mary, 40.
— (Salwyn), 40.
— (Powcher), 40.
Sutton, 12, 141, 142, 189; *seal*, 141.
SUTTON, 141, 142, 143, 144, 186.
Agnes, 144.
Agnes (Barre), 142.
Allice, 143.
Allice (Bingham), 142, 144.
Allice (Biron), 9, 143.
Allice (Hall), 143.
Allice (Harrington), 143.
Allice (Mering), 13.
Amandus, 186.
Amandus, Lord, 186.
Anne, 144.
Anne (Rodney), 143.
SUTTON—*continued*.
Anne (Rosse), 186.
Anthony, 143.
Barbara, 143.
Beatrix (Watton), 186.
Catherin (Fitzwilliams), 142.
Catherin (Bassett), 42, 143, 170.
Constance, 186.
Constance (—?—), 186.
Constance (Burnell), 99.
Edmund, 143, 144.
Edward, 140, 143.
Elizabeth, 76, 143.
Elizabeth (Stanley), 143.
Elizabeth (Manners), 143.
Francis, 143.
Gervase, 143.
Glyva (Cooper), 140.
Harrington, 144.
Hellen (Molineux), 143.
Henery [note], 142.
Henery, 9, 18, 143, 144.
Sir Henery, 143.
Idithe (Legrose), 186.
Issabell (Pigott), 142.
Issabell (Creake), 144.
Issabell (Paganell), 186.
Jacobus de, 141.
Jane, 143.
Joane, 143.
Joane (Musters), 143.
Johane (Ayncourt), 186.
Sir James, 142.
John de, 46.
John, 143, 144, 172, 186.
Sir John, 186.
Katherin (Hasty) [note], 142.
Lucia (Bartram), 141.
Mabell (Bardolffe), 186.
Margarett, 18, 47, 50.
Margarett (Hussey), 142.
Marke, 143.
Mary, 143, 186.
Maude, 186.
Nicholas, 143.
Olive, 143.
Olive (Cooper), 143.
Richard, 13, 141, 142, 143, 144.
Sir Richard, 47, 50, 186.
Robert, 9, 141, 142, 143.
Sir Robert, 142.
Rowland, 141, 142, 143.
Sir Rowland, 142.
Sence (Bevercotts), 172.
Serius, Lord, 186.
Seward, Lord, 186.
Susan (Cony), 143.
Thomas, 99, 170, 186.
Sir Thomas, 42, 143.
William, 76, 143, 144.
William, Lord, 186.
William de, 46, 141.
Sir William, 143, 186.
Zaunche (Bevercotts), 143.
— (Lexington), 141, 142.
— (Robinson), 144.
— (Albanye), 186.
[Ld. Dudley], 186.
[Ld. Lexington], 142.

Swarland, 153.
Swifte, Anne, 94.
Sir Robert, 94.
Swillington, Margarett, 45.
Margaret (Bellers), 44, 45.
Robert, 44.
Sir Roger, 44.
Swinfford, Roger, 157.
Swyneborne, Catherin, 135.
Nicholas, 135.
Symcock, 156.
SYMCOCK, 156.
Allexander, 156.
Allice, 156.
Christopher, 156.
Dyer, 156.
Humffrey, 156.
Joane, 156.
Margarett, 156.
Margarett (Guppie), 156.
Margarett (Jessop), 156.
Margery (Shreese), 156.
,, (Shruse), 156.
Mary (Halswell), 156.
Thomas, 156.
William, 156.
Symonds, Thurston, 137.
Sara (Draper), 137.

Talbott, Elizabeth, 6.
Henry, 51, 56.
Gertrude, 51, 56.
Gilbert, 4, 51, 56.
Elizabeth (Reyner), 56.
Joane, 14.
Sir John, 14.
Mary, 56.
Thomas, 6.
[E. of Shrewsbury], 4. 51, 56, 127.
Talboys, 77.
Tamworth, John, 149.
Dorathey (Colby), 149.
Tanffeld, Dorathey, 84.
Francis, 84.
Tate, 84.
TATE, 84.
Anne (Saunders), 84.
Anthony, 84.
Sir Barthelmew, 84.
Barthelmew, 84.
Barbara (Stanley), 84.
Bridgett, 84.
Dorathey (Tanffeld), 84.
Elizabeth, 84.
Elizabeth (Zouch), 84.
Francis, 84.
George, 84.
John, 16, 84.
Sir John, 84.
Margarett, 84.
Margarett (Digby), 84.
Margarett (—?—), 84.
Mary, 84.
Sir Robert, 84.
Saunders, 84.
Thomas, 84.
William, 84.
Sir William, 84.
Zouch, 84.
Taversham, John, 158.
Elizabeth (Blondeston), 158.
Tayler, Jane, 18.
Sir Lawrence, 18.
Taylor, Martin, 4.
Richard, 178.
Sibbell (Wightman), 178.
Tee, 189.
Terwhitte, John, 147.
Margaret (Griffith), 147.
Tesard, Roger, 52.
Tevery, Catherin (Chaworth), 128.
Robert, 128.
Tey, —, 161.
Teye, 161.
Teys, 105.
Therland, 154.
THERLAND, 154, 155.
Allice, 154.
Anne (Elliott), 154.
Anne (Chaworth), 128.
Catherin, 154.
Dorathey, 154, 155.
Edmond, 128, 154.
Edward, 154, 155.
Elizabeth, 155.
Elizabeth (Gosling), 154.
Ellen, 155.
Elliott, 155.
George, 154.
Gervase, 154.
Issabell (Welby), 154.
Issabell (Plumpton), 154.
Jane, 154.
Jane (Nevell), 154.
Jane (Willoughby), 154.
John, 154.
Olliffe, 154.
Olliffe (Bretton), 154.
Plumpton, 154.
Rachell, 155.
Richard, 155.
Thomas, 154.
Welberas, 154.
William, 154.
Thorbury, Mary, 22.
Thomas, 22.
Thornbury, —, 175.
Thorne, Sir Brian, 180.
Elizabeth, 189.
Thornhegh, 69.
THORNHEGH, 69, 70.
Anthony, 69, 70.
Avery, 69.
Bridgett, 70.
Elizabeth, 70.
Ellen (Ripers), 69.
Francis, 70.
Henry, 70.
Jane, 70.
Jane (Jackson), 70.
John, 46, 69, 70.
Sir John, 69.
Penelope, 70.
— (Bailes), 69.
— (Roades), 69.
Thornhill, Catherin, 97.
Elizabeth, 87, 130.
Francis, 82.
Margarett, 97.
Mary (Norton), 82.
Robert, 87, 130.
Sir Robert, 97.
Thornock, Nicholas, 106.
Joane (Yerburgh), 106.
Thornton, —, 84.
William, 4.
Thornworth, Dorathey (Colby), 149.
John, 149.
Thorold, Anthony, 172.
Allice (Cranmer), 7.
Allice (Stanton), 180.
Anne, 25.
Anne (Bevercotts), 172.
Anne (Constable), 18.
Sir Anthony, 18, 26.
John, 180.
Sir John, 71.
Margarett (Sutton), 18.
Mary, 26.
Thomas, 25.
Winiffrid, 18, 25.
Thorpe, Adam, 166.
Ellen, 166.
— (Lister), 60.
Throgmorton, John, 107.
Barbara (Elwis), 30.
Ellinor, 107.
Thunstall, Reginald de, 53.
Thurland, Edward, 100.
Dorathey, 100.
Jane, 160.
Jane (Willoughby), 148.
Thomas, 148.
Sir Thomas, 160.
Thwaites, 16, 49.
Thwaites, Anthony, 22.
Bridgett, 22.
William, 18.
Sir William, 50, 56.
Winiffrid, 18, 50, 56.
—, 13, 59.
Tiffin, Elizabeth (Whalley), 118.
William, 118.
Tilliol, Maud (Lascells), 58.
Robert, 58.
Tiptofte, Eve (de Carducis), 124.
Sir John, 124.
Tiringham, Sir James, 26.
Tirrell, 161.
Tirrell, Edward, 161.
Phillipa, 161.
Tirringham, 180.
Tirringham *al's* Trickingham, 180.
John, 126.
Ellenor (Pabenham), 126.
Margarett (Stanton), 180.
Sir Theobald, 180.
Tirwhite, Anne (Bassett), 42.
Sir Edward, 29.
Margarett, 40.
Martha, 29.
Sir Robert, 40.
Robert, 42.
Todd, Issabell, 131.
John, 131.
Tolthy, 140.
Tolley, John, 140.
Scissely, 140.
Toly, Jane, 68.
John, 68.
Tomson, Thomas, 54.

Tong, 84.
TONG, 84, 85.
Cressy, 85.
Dorathey (Cressy), 85.
John, 84.
Margery, 85.
Nicholas, 85.
Susanna (Bulby), 85
Thomas, 85.
— (Thornton), 84.
— (Illingworth), 85.
— (Wooddles), 85.
Topcliff, Joane, 58.
Jane (Willoughby), 149.
Sir John, 58.
Richard, 149.
Torkerd, John, 46.
Torkington, Anne, 97.
John, 97.
Tortismaria, Radul., 44.
Totlock, Catherin, 146.
John, 146.
Tottishurst, Margarett, 184.
Elizabeth (Willoughby), 184.
Richard, 184.
Thomas, 184.
Touchett, Allice (Driby), 42.
Allice (Orby), 138.
Maud (Bromhall), 37.
Robert, 37.
Sir Robert, 42, 138.
Tonke, 188.
Tonke, Sir Walter, 188.
Towers, 14.
Towers, Issabell, 14.
John, 14.
Townesend, Elizabeth, 104.
Jane (Stanhop), 8.
Roger, 8.
Thomas, 104.
Tracy, — (Digby), 168.
Trafford, John, 88.
Margarett (Wood), 88.
Travers, Bryan, 152.
Elizebeth, 152.
Trentham, Catherin, 7.
Dorathey, 7.
Thomas, 7.
Tresham, Anne, 76.
Trickingham, Tirringham *al's*, 180.
Trigott, Luce, 168.
Thomas, 168.
Trihanton, Galfridus, 52.
Troutbeck, John, 61.
Margery (Hollis), 61.
Troyse, Elizabeth, 40.
Robert, 40.
Trumpington, Everard, 79.
Trussell, 28, 131.
TRUSSELL, 28.
Allice, 131.
Allured, 28.
Anne, 28.
Avery, 28.
Bridgett (Marmion), 28.
Catherin, 28.
Catherin (Trussell), 28.
Catherin (Ithell), 28.
Dorathey, 28.
Edith, 28.
Elizabeth, 28.
Trussell—*continued*.
Geffrey, 131.
Henery, 131.
Joane, 28.
John, 28.
Margarett, 28.
Margarett (ffulwood), 28.
Mary, 28.
Maud (Venables), 28.
Maud (Manwaring), 28.
Robert, 28.
Sara (Ketlewood), 28.
Scisseley, 28.
Scisseley (Cursonn), 28.
Theobald, 28.
Sir Thomas, 28.
Warren, 28.
Sir William, 28.
Tuke, Sir Brian, 89, 182.
Judeth (North), 82.
Thomas, 82.
— (Bland), 89, 182.
Tunderley, Warinus de, 81.
Tunstall, Sir Marmaduke, 55, 56.
Turbervyle, Ellenor, 24.
Sir John, 24.
Turner, Edward, 42.
Elizabeth (Brookesby), 133.
Henery, 133.
Margarett (Bassett), 42.
Turnhill, John de, 46.
Turvile, Margarett, 138.
Twentiman, John, 3.
Twyford, Elizebeth, 163.
Sir Robert, 163.
Tye, 189.
Tyo, —, 161.

Ufford, —, 125.
Upton, Hamond, 105.
Julian, 105.
Urswick, 136.
Urswick, —, 136.

Vaughan, 74.
Vaughan, Alice, 71.
Anthony, 71.
Etheldred, 71.
Hughe, 71.
Sir Hugh, 71.
John, 71.
Susan (Cranmer), 71.
Vaus, 188.
Vaus, Sir John de, 188.
Vavasor, Elizabeth, 19.
Elizabeth (Cressy), 17.
William, 19.
Vawdy, Joane, 87.
Mary (Wood), 87.
Robert, 87.
Venables, Maud, 28.
Verney, Elizabeth (Bourchier), 7.
Vernon, Humffrey, 139.
Joane, 174.
Katharene, 139.
William, 174.
Viliers, Sir John de, 45.
Villers, 188.
Villers, Anne, 133.
Sir Frances de, 188.
John, 24.
Villers—*continued*.
Sir John, 133.
Margarett, 24.
Villiers, Bartholomew, 54.
John, 54.
Vincent, 138.
VINCENT, 138, 139.
Anne (Grimesby), 139.
Anne (Slory), 87, 139.
Anne (Coles), 139.
Anne (Eyre), 139.
Anthony, 139.
Clement, 139.
David, 128.
Edmond, 128.
Edward, 139.
Elizabeth, (Goodall), 139.
George, 87, 139.
Gervase, 139.
Gilbert, 139.
Jane, 128, 139.
Mary, 139.
Peter, 139.
Phillip, 139.
Richard, 139.
Thomas, 139.
William, 139.
— (Bernard), 139.
Vytham, 74.
Vytham, Etheldred, 74.
John, 74.

Wade, Fayth (Yerburgh), 106.
Randolfe, 106.
Wadham, Anne (Saunders), 84.
Wake, Elizabeth, 37.
John, Lord [Wake], 37.
John, 133.
Margarett, 133.
Walcott, Alice, 96.
Anne (Brookesby), 133.
Walden, Allice (Byron), 9, 10.
John, 16.
William, 9, 10.
Waldron, Humffrey, 184.
Mary (Willoughby), 184.
Walesch, Lady Albrida de, 80.
Waley, Gertrude, 66.
Richard, 66.
Walkeden, Ann (Goodere), 176.
Thomas, 176.
Walkedyne, Francis, 102.
William, 102.
Walker, 130.
WALKER, 130.
Alice, 130.
Agnes (Richardsonn), 130.
Elizabeth, 130, 168.
Elizabeth (Digby), 130.
Gregory, 130, 168.
Gertrude, 130.
John, 130.
Mary (Brendisley), 140.
Robert, 140.
Wall, Ursula (Yerburgh), 106.
Walley, Elizabeth (Strelley), 20.
Thomas, 20.
Wallis, Allice, 168.
John, 168.
Wallys, —, 148.
Walpoole, Arther, 181.
Elizabeth (Stanton), 181.

Wandisford, Christopher, 31, 59, 111.
Ellinor, 59, 11.
— (Osborne), 31.
Warberton, Anne, 25.
Sir John, 25.
Warcop, Christian, 82.
Richard, 82.
Ward, 150.
Ward, Benedicta, 150.
Elizabeth (Marshall), 166.
Issabell, 117.
Issabell (Schioke), 117.
James, 166.
John, 117.
Simon, 150.
Warde, 117.
Waruby, Robertus de.
Warner, William, 53.
Warren, George, 72.
Margarett (Molineux), 72.
—, 112.
Warwick, E. of [Beauchamp], 49.
Warwick, E. of [Rich], 18.
Wase, 173.
WASE, 173.
Allice, 173.
Allice (Bayly), 173.
Anne, 173.
Anne (Coulclough), 173.
Dorathey, 173.
Edward, 173.
Elizabeth, 173.
Elizabeth (Meverell), 173.
Jane, 173.
John, 173.
Margarett, 173.
Margery (Brookesby), 173.
Richard, 173.
Samson, 173.
Thomas, 173.
Wastneys, 68.
WASTNEYS, 67, 68, 69.
(including WASTNES).
Anne, 42, 68, 69.
Anne (Bassett), 68, 170.
Bartholomew, 68.
Daniell, 69.
Elizabeth (Nelsonn), 68.
Elizabeth (Blyth), 68.
Florence (—?—), 67.
Geffrey, 68.
George, 42, 68, 69, 170.
Gervase, 68.
Hardolph, 67, 69.
Sir Hardolphe, 67, 69.
Issabell (Lexborne), 67.
Jane, 69.
Jane (Delaboys), 69.
Jane (Eyre), 69.
Jane (Keresby), 68.
Joane, 67.
John, 68, 69.
Martha, 69.
Mary (Melfford), 68.
Reginald, 67.
Robert, 67, 68.
Rosamond, 69.
Silbell (—?—), 67.
Thomas, 67.
William, 67.
Wastneys—*continued*.
— (Bussie), 68.
Waterman, *al's* Dixon, 28.
Waterman, Richard, 28.
Margaret (Trussell), 28.
Waterton, Ann (Moton), 138.
Jane, 139.
Richard, 138, 139.
Wats, Allice (Gate), 94.
John, 94.
Watson, Nicholas, 4.
Watsonn, —, 115.
Watton, Beatrice, 186.
Sir William, 186.
Watts, John, 94.
Lucy, 94.
Wayte, Jane (Reynes), 108.
Thomas, 108
Webb, Ann (Draper), 137.
Bennett (Draper), 137.
Sir William, 137.
Webster, Richard, 54.
Henry, 3.
Welbeck, Mary, 174.
William, 174.
Welby, Adelard, 96.
Alice (White), 96.
Elizabeth (White), 96.
Henery, 96.
Issabell, 154.
Jane, 26.
Wells, Catherin, 79.
Catherin (Baker), 36.
Cecily, 184.
George, 36.
John, 79.
Lionell, Lord, 184.
Welsh, Margery (Staunton), 9.
Richard, 2.
Thomas, 9.
Wentworth, Anne, 40.
Phillip, 40.
Roger, 40.
West, Catherin, 20.
[Lord Delaware], 11, 20, 60, 175.
Mary, 60.
William, 60.
Weston, Allice, 34.
Robert, 34.
Wettenhall, —, 90.
Weynman, Margarett, 15.
Whaley, Elizabeth, 106.
William, 106.
Whalley, 105, 116, 117.
WHALLEY, 116, 117, 118.
Anne, 137.
Anne (Horssey), 118.
Edward, 118.
Elizabeth, 118.
Elizabeth (Strelley), 116.
Elizabeth (Leek), 117.
Elizabeth (Hatfeld), 118.
Elizabeth (Howell), 118.
Ellenor, 118.
Frances, 118.
Frances (Cromwell), 118.
Henery, 118.
Jane, 118.
John, 116, 118.
Judith, 118.
Judith (Duffell), 118.
Whalley—*continued*.
Lora (Brookman), 117.
Margarett, 116, 118, 120.
Margarett (Ireland), 118.
Margeret (Mollineux), 116.
Mary, 118.
Mary (Midleton), 116, 118.
Mary (Peniston), 118.
Peniston, 118.
Rebecka (Duffell), 118.
Richard, 117, 118.
Robert, 118.
Seissely (Broughton), 116.
Thomas, 116, 117, 118, 137.
Ursulow, 116.
Walter, 116, 118, 120.
Wharton, Dorathey (Colby), 149.
Phillip Lord, 149.
Robert, 4.
Whatton, 190,
Whatton, Sir Richard, 190.
Whitby, Elizabeth (Moyle), 174.
Timothey, 174.
White, 96, 189.
WHITE, 96.
Allice, 96.
Anne, 96.
Anne (Cicell), 96.
Dorathey (Harper), 96.
Elizabeth, 96.
Ellenor (Marshall), 166.
Gervase, 96.
Sir John, 96.
Marcye, 173.
Nicholas, 96.
Richard, 96.
Robert, 16.
Rosamond (Nevell), 65.
Thomas, 65, 96, 166.
Whitmore, Elizabeth, 103, 134.
William, 134.
Whitworth, 179.
Whitworth, Athelin, 179.
Widdew, Ann (Wase), 173.
William, 173.
Widdow, Ann (Hollis), 63.
Sir John, 63.
Widdowson, Lettice (Medhope), 178.
Richard, 178.
Widmerpoole, 108.
WIDMERPOOLE, 108.
Anne, 108.
Anne (Grunston), 168.
Anne (Haselwood), 108.
Dorathey (Danby), 108.
Edmond, 108.
Edward, 108.
Francis, 108.
George, 108.
Henery, 108.
Hugh, 108.
Jane (Russell), 108.
Joane, 108.
John, 108.
Joseph, 108.
Margarett, 108.
Mary, 108.
Thomas, 108.
William, 108.

Widowson, 96.
Widowson, Alice, 96.
Bartholomew, 96.
Wightman, 113.
WIGHTMAN, 131, 132, 178.
Anne, 178.
Anne (Cooper), 132.
Catherin (Purefoy), 132, 178.
Edward, 132, 178.
Elizebeth, 178.
Elizebeth (Hacker), 132.
Elizebeth (Greene), 132.
Elizebeth (Wellington), 132.
Francis (Alford), 132.
George, 132.
James, 132.
Jane, 178.
Margarett (Starkey), 132.
Mary, 178.
Mary (Reynalds), 131.
Richard, 131, 132, 178.
Samwell, 132.
Scisseley (Wodam), 131.
Sibbell, 178.
Thomas, 131, 132, 178.
Vallentyne, 132, 178.
William, 131, 132.
Wigston, Elizabeth, 38.
Roger, 38.
Wikes, Joane, 137.
Walter, 137.
Wildbore, Jane (St. Andrew), 79.
Thomas, 79.
Wilkinson, Joane, 83.
Joane (North), 83.
William, 83.
William, Sir Richard, 4.
Williams, —, 154.
Williamson, 97.
WILLIAMSON, 97, 98.
Anne, 97, 98.
Anne (Torkington), 97.
Anne (Marshall), 97.
Anne (Stockham), 97.
Anne (Disney), 97.
Barnaby, 97.
Catherin (Thornhill), 97.
Dorathey (Savell), 97.
Edmond, 98.
Elizabeth, 92, 98.
Elizabeth (Ryther), 97.
Frances, 98.
Frances (Bradford), 97.
Francis, 97.
Giles, 97.
Gresill (Overton), 98.
Gyles, 97.
Jane (Dobsonn), 98, 130.
Jane (Clerk), 98.
John, 97, 98, 130.
Magdalen, 98.
Margaret, 97.
Margaret (Thornhill), 97.
Mary, 98.
Mary (Andersonn), 98.
Sir Richard, 4, 98.
Robert, 92, 97.
Thomas, 98.
William, 97.
Willoughby, 102, 145, 184.
WILLOUGHBY, 102, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 184, 185.
Abbigale, 149.
Allice, 148.
Anne, 102.
Anne (Wortley), 102.
Anne (Leek), 146.
Anne (Mortimer), 147.
Anne (Godfrey), 147.
Anne (Pettit), 147.
Anne (Percy), 148.
Anne (Grey), 148, 149.
Anne (Filliol), 148.
Baldwin, 147, 148.
Bridgett, 148, 149, 185.
Bridgett (Saunders), 147.
Bridgett (Read), 148.
Bridgett (Willoughby), 149, 185.
Cassandra (Ridgway), 185.
Catherin, 147, 148, 185.
Catherin (Totlock), 146.
Catherin (Harte), 185.
Catherin (Goldwell), 185.
Cecily (Wells), 184.
Charles, 147.
Christopher, 184.
Sir Christopher, 184.
Dorathey, 148, 149.
Dorathey (Colby), 149.
Dorathey (Willoughby), 184.
Edward, 146, 147, 149, 185, 187.
Sir Edward, 145, 148.
Edmond, 146.
Sir Edmond, 145.
Elizabeth, 102, 146, 147, 148, 184, 185.
Elizabeth (Neale), 146.
Elizabeth (Knowles), 146.
Elizabeth (Chantrell), 147.
Elizabeth (Sheffeld), 147.
Elizabeth (Merian), 147.
Elizabeth (Burgh), 148.
Elizabeth (Littleton), 149.
Elizabeth (Cooke), 185.
Ellenor, 147.
Ellener (— ? —), 147.
Ellen (Egerton), 148.
Francis, 87, 146, 148, 149, 185.
Sir Francis, 87, 149, 185.
Frances (Walkedyne), 102.
Frances (Hun), 146.
Friswold, 185.
George, 146, 147, 185.
Gilbert, 102.
Henery, 185.
Sir Henery, 20, 24, 146, 148, 149.
Hugh, 73, 121, 145, 146.
Sir Hugh, 22, 146, 148.
Issabell, 145.
Issabell (Mortein), 145.
Issabell (— ? —), 145.
Issabell (Annesley), 146.
Issabell (Foliambe), 146.
Issabell (Bradborne), 146.
Jane, 148, 149, 154.
Jane (Strelley), 22, 148.
Joane (Gray), 145.
Joane (Risley), 145.
WILLOUGHBY—*continued*.
John, 102, 146, 147, 187.
Sir John, 148.
Joyce, 147.
Kellom, 185.
Lettice, 185.
Margarett, 102, 146, 148, 149.
Margarett (Markham), 24, 148.
Margarett (Frevile), 146.
Margarett (Mollineux), 73, 146.
Margarett (Griffith), 147.
Margarett (Jenny), 184.
Mary, 102, 145, 147, 148, 184.
Mary (Newton), 148.
Mary (Tottishurst), 184.
Matilda (Stanhop), 6.
Mordaunt, 147.
Michell, 146.
Percivall, 149, 185.
Sir Percivall, 185.
Phillip, 148.
Phillippa, 138.
Ralphe, 147.
Richard, 145, 146, 147, 148.
Sir Richard, 20, 145.
Robert, 147, 148, 184, 185.
Sir Robert, 24, 154, 184.
Lord Robert, 6.
Roger, 145.
Sir Rotheram, 102.
Sanchia, 20.
Sara, 20.
Scisseley, 148.
Sence, 148.
Sibbell, 185.
Susan (Moulton), 102.
Thomas, 146, 147, 149, 185.
Sir Thomas, 184.
Wiborow (Daunsonn), 147.
Wiborow, 148.
Winiffrid, 149.
Winiffrid (Willoughby), 149, 185.
William, 102, 145, 148.
William, Lord, 184.
Ld. W. of Eresby, 184.
Ld. W. of Parham, 184.
[Ld. Cheefe Justice], 184.
— (Pewsey), 102.
— (Yong), 102.
— (Clifton), 146.
— (Wentworth), 146.
— (Sheppard), 147.
— (Pagett), 147.
Willowby, Edward, 187.
John, 187.
Wilson, — (Everingham), 41
Wilton, Lord Gray of, 17.
Wimbreth, Christopher, 9.
Mary (Byrom), 9.
Windebank, Allice, 137.
Windesore, Walterus de, 53
Windsor, Elizabeth, 158.
Wingfeld, 169.
Wingfeld, Robert, 96.
Elizabeth (Cicell), 96.
Winslad, Jane (Babington), 152.
William, 152.
Winsley, Francis (Yerburgh), 106.
Thomas, 106.

Witeby, Alexandrus de, 79.
Witham, Mary, 94.
Withcott, Sir Hamond, 26.
Millicent (Markham), 26.
Withepoole, Edmond, 162.
Frances (Cornwallis), 162.
Witherington, Dr., 177.
Sara (Barnard), 177.
Wodam, 131.
Wodam, Allice (Trussell), 131.
Seisseley, 131.
Thomas, 131.
Woderoff, Bridgett (Draper), 137.
Stephen, 137.
Wodesonn, 190.
Wolfull, Ellena, 7.
Robert, 7.
Wollaton, 169.
Wollhouse, Margt. (Baker), 36.
Wood, 86.
WOOD, 86, 87, 88.
Anne, 88, 187.
Anne (Aungell), 88.
Charles, 91.
Catherin (Hudson), 87.
Catherin (Chaworth), 88, 128.
Dorathey, 88.
Edward, 87.
Edmond, 88.
Elizabeth, 86, 88, 91.
Elizabeth (Slory), 87.
Elizabeth (Thornhill), 87.
Elizabeth (Willoughby), 148.
Frances, 88.
Francis, 88.
Francis (Willoughby), 87, 149.
George, 88.
Gerrard, 88.
Gervase, 88.
Grace, 88.
Henery, 86.
Hugh, 187.
Issabell, 87.
James, 88.
Jane (Strelley), 86.
John, 87, 88, 128, 183.
Margarett (Montague), 87.
Margarett, 87, 183.
Mary, 87, 88.
Mary (Baron *al's* Barnes), 88.
Mary (Lyn), 88.
Mary (Phettiplace), 88.
Mountague, 87, 149.
Phillip, 88.
Robert [Delwood], 87.
„ [Note], 87.
Woods—*continued*.
Robert, 87, 88.
Roger, 88.
Simon, 88.
Thomas, 88.
Sir Thomas, 86.
— (Delamare), 38, 86.
Wooddes, —, 85.
Wooderington, Issabell, 58.
Sir —, 58.
Woodford, —, 65.
Woodnoth, Laurence, 131.
Margery, 131.
Wooton, Edmond, 184.
Dorathey (Read), 184.
Lord, 184.
— (Hollis), 62.
[Worcester, Bp. of], 18.
Worteley, Anne, 102.
Nicholas de, 47.
Richard, 102.
Woston, —, 8.
Wotton, Roger de, 46.
Wray, Dorathey, 82.
Thomas, 82.
Wright, Ellenor (Clarkson), 92, 183.
Wyatt, Anne, 174.
Wykes, Elizabeth (Babington), 152.
John, 152.
Wylde, 187.
Wylde, Ellen (Stanton), 181.
William, 181.
Wymondeswold, 114.
WYMONDESWOLD, 114.
Agnes (Leeke), 114.
Anne (Billingay), 114.
Edmond, 114.
Edward, 114.
Frances, 114.
Joane, 114.
John, 114.
Leonard, 114.
Mary, 114.
— (Hall), 114.
Wymondham, Elizabeth, 136.

Yarborough, Barbara, 101.
Charles, 101.
Yerburgh, 105.
YERBURGH, 105, 106.
Agnes (Skipwith), 106.
Anne, 106.
Anne (Staine), 105.
Barbara, 106.
Beatrix (Auk), 105.
Bridgett, 106.
Bryan, 106.
Yerburgh—*continued*.
Cassandra (Mablethorpe), 105.
Charles, 106.
Christopher, 106.
Edmond, 106.
Elizabeth, 106.
Elizabeth (Moyne), 106.
Elizabeth (Newcomen), 106.
Elizabeth (Litlebery), 106.
Elizabeth (Whaley), 106.
Ellenor (Clifford), 106.
Eustace, 105.
Fayth, 106.
Francis, 106.
Hercye, 106.
Issabell (Orby), 105.
Issabell (Billing), 106.
Joane, 106.
Joane (Attwell), 106.
John, 105, 106.
Lambert, 105.
Margarett, 106.
Margarett (Portington), 106.
„ (Bovington), 106.
Margarett (Grantham), 106.
Mary (Elwis), 29.
Mary, 106.
Maude (Mumby), 106.
Peter, 106.
Raffe, 105.
Richard, 105, 106.
Robert, 29, 105.
Theodocia, 106.
Thomas, 106.
Ursula (Homberston), 106.
Ursula (Wall), 106.
William, 105, 106.
Winiffrid, 106.
— (Ormesby), 105.
— (Bissam), 105.
— (Angevine), 105.
— (Michell), 106.
Yetsworth, Mary, 26.
Nicasns, 26.
Yong, Anne (Moyle), 174.
—, 102.

Zouch, 145.
Zouch, Edward, Lord, 84.
Elizabeth, 84, 160.
Sir John, 148, 160.
Julian, 78.
Margarett (Burgh), 160.
Margarett (Willoughby), 148.
Robert, 78.
William, Lord, 160.
Zouche, 160.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND CO. LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

Vice-Presidents.

THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART.
SIR JOSEPH RADCLIFFE, BART.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., M.P.
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., F.S.A.
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq.

Council.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*
THE REV. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.
JOHN DAVIDSON, Esq.
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
WENTWORTH STURGEON, Esq.
JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
FAIRLESS BARBER, Esq., F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHURST, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.M.
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

Bankers.

LONDON AND COUNTY, 21, Lombard Street.

Auditors.

J. R. DANIEL TYSSEN, Esq., F.S.A., 9, Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.
DUDLEY CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A., South Bersted, Bognor.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the Harleian Society.

2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to genealogy, family history, and heraldry, selected by the Council.

3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.

4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually but shall be eligible for re-election.

5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and Members elected after two hundred and fifty shall have joined, shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10*s.* 6*d.* in addition to their first Annual Subscription.

6. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council.

7. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.

8. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of June every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.

9. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any member not having paid his subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.

10. The Council may, at their discretion, pay the expense of transcribing from manuscripts whenever two hundred Members, at least, shall have joined the Society; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.

11. No copies of the Publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.

12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 1st of June in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following volume.

13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

The Council has selected the Visitations of Oxford in 1574 *and* 1634 *to follow that of Rutland, and the Visitation of Nottingham in* 1614 *to follow those of Oxford.*

Report for the Year 1870–71.

The Council has to call the special attention of Members to the Society's progress during the past year.

One hundred and seventy Members had joined the Society in May, 1870, and since then this number has been augmented by nearly one hundred Members, the total being now two hundred and sixty-seven.

From the Society's formation to the present time, only one Member has withdrawn, two are dead—Colonel Bradbury and Rev. Dawson Duffield, Rector of Sephton,—one name has been struck off from the list in consequence of no Subscription having been paid, and two subscribed for the purpose of obtaining the 'Leicester Visitation' only.

Since the last Report the Society has published 'The Visitation of Leicestershire in 1619,' by Lennard and Vincent, edited by John Fetherston, jun., Esq., F.S.A., and the 'Visitation of Rutland in 1618,' edited by the Honorary Secretary.

There are in the press at the present time 'The Visitation of Oxford in 1574 and 1634,' edited by W. H. Turner, Esq. and 'The Visitation of Nottingham in 1614,' edited by G. W. Marshall, Esq., LL.M. These works will shortly be ready for distribution.

The 'Visitation of Devon,' to be edited by the Rev. F. T. Colby, F.S.A., will at once be proceeded with, and it is hoped that this Work will be ready for distribution early next year.

Since the last Report an arrangement has been made with the Surrey Archæological Society for the use of a room at 8, Danes Inn, for meeting, by payment of five pounds a year.

The Balance-Sheet is appended for the inspection of Members, and it is hoped that the expenditure may be considered satisfactory.

The Council desire to impress upon the Members the necessity of paying their Subscriptions in advance, and of making the Society known among their literary friends. Copies of Prospectuses and Forms of Application for Membership can always be obtained by applying to the Honorary Secretary or to Mr. Smallfield, 10, Little Queen Street, High Holborn, W.C.

The Subscriptions should be remitted to the Honorary Treasurer, 3, Dartmouth Row, Blackheath.

Harleian Society.

BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MAY, 1871.

Dr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Balance brought forward				88	10	1
Subscriptions, etc., 1869	62	0	0			
„ 1870	220	13	6			
„ 1871	229	17	0			
Entrance Fees	6	4	6			
Donation	1	1	0			
				519	16	0
				£608	6	1

Examined and found correct. Vouchers furnished in support of the various payments.

LIONEL G. ROBINSON,
DUDLEY CARY-ELWES, } *Hon. Auditors.*

June 9, 1871.

Cr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Messrs. Taylor and Co., for Printing Leicester and Rutland Visitations,	184	11	0			
Binding, Circulars, etc.	50	8	0			
				234	19	0
Advertisements	0	4	0			
	1	1	0			
				1	5	0
Return of Subscription previously paid				1	1	0
Incidental Expenses—						
Honorary Treasurer	2	12	6			
	2	3	0			
				4	15	6
Honorary Secretary	1	14	5			
	5	3	7			
				6	18	0
				248	18	6
Balance in hand on 31st May, 1871				359	7	7
				£608	6	1

J. J. HOWARD, *Hon. Treasurer.*

June 2, 1871.

List of Members,

CORRECTED TO OCTOBER 20, 1871.

G. Brindley Acworth, F.S.A., Star Hill, Rochester.
Edward Akroyd, M.P., F.S.A., Bank Field, Halifax.
Reginald Ames, Cote House, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.
W. Amhurst T. Amhurst, F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
Frank Andrew, Apsley Place, Ashton-under-Lyne.
Ely Andrew, Mere Bank, Ashton-under-Lyne.
J. E. Andrewes, War Office.
Charles Frederick Angell, F.S.A., Grove Lane, Camberwell, S.E.
The Society of Antiquaries of London, Somerset House, W.C.
William Sumner Appleton, Boston, U.S.A.
Francis R. Armytage, Balliol College, Oxford.
George J. Armytage, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton, Brighouse.
The Earl of Arran, The Pavilion, Hans Place, S.W.
Ralph Assheton, M.P. (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
John Astley, Broad Gate, Coventry.
The Rev. Charles S. Atkinson, Harswell, York.
W. J. St. Aubyn, 68th Light Infantry, Fort Camden, Cork.
Robert A. C. Godwin-Austen, Chilworth Manor, Guildford.

Lieut.-Colonel Bagnall, Shenstone Moss, near Lichfield.
Charles Baker, F.S.A., 11, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
Mrs. Baker, Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
Fairless Barber, F.S.A. (*Council*), Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.
Joseph Gurney Barclay, 54, Lombard Street, E.C.
Thomas H. Bates, Mayfield, Wolsingham.
John Batten, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
Francis Bayley, 66, Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
George Frederick Beaumont, The Knowles, Fixby, Huddersfield.
The Birmingham Library, Union Street, Birmingham.
T. Weld-Blundell, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.
The Rev. Charles W. Boase, 33, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
William Edward Bools, 7, Cornhill, E.C.
Thomas William Boord, F.S.A., 180, Belsize Road, Kilburn, N.W.
Lieut.-Colonel Haworth-Booth, Derwent Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.
W. Consitt Boulter, F.S.A., 6, Park Row, Park Street, Hull.
Lieut.-Colonel John Butler-Bowden, Pleasington Hall, Blackburn.
Edmund M. Boyle, Rockwood, Torquay.
Charles Holte Bracebridge, The Hall, Atherstone, Warwickshire.
The Rev. William Bree, the Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
The Hon. and Rev. John R. O. Bridgeman, Weston-under-Lyziard, Shifnal.
Thomas Brooke, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
Francis Capper Brooke, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
The Rev. Frederick Brown, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.
Percy C. S. Bruere, Middleham, Bedale, Yorkshire.
C. G. Prideaux Brune, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
The Rev. Joseph Buckley, M.A., Sopworth Rectory, Chippenham.
Captain W. E. G. Lytton Bulwer, Quebec House, East Dereham.
John Ynyr Burges, Parkanaur, Dungannon, Tyrone, Ireland.
Charles John Burgess, Naval and Military Club, London, W.
Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, Dublin.
The Marquis of Bute, 83, Eccleston Square, S.W.

Benjamin Bond Cabbell, F.R.S., F.S.A., 52, Portland Place, W.
F. Teague Cansick, 28, Jeffrey Street, Kentish Town, N.W.

R. Brown Cansick, 2, Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.
The Dowager Countess of Carnarvon, Pixton Park, Dulverton.
George Alfred Carthew, F.S.A., East Dereham, Norfolk.
Thomas Chapman, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25, Bryanstone Square, W.
Christopher Chattock, Haye House, Castle Bromwich.
Colonel J. L. Chester (*Council*), 16, Linden Villas, Blue Anchor Road, Bermondsey, S.E.
Chetham's Library, Manchester (Thomas Jones, Esq., Librarian).
Sir Alexander P. Bruce Chichester, Bart., Arlington Court, Barnstaple.
Thomas Close, F.S.A., Nottingham.
The Rev. Richard Chute Codrington, Haygrove, Bridgewater, Somerset.
The Rev. Frederic T. Colby, B.D., F.S.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.
James Edwin Cole, Easthorpe Court, Wigtoft, Spalding.
F. S. Bermingham Pen Cole, Freemantle, Southampton.
Sydney Cole, Norwood Court, Southall, Middlesex.
James Coleman, 22, High Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
J. Kyrle Collins, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
Wm. Henry Cooke, Esq., Q.C., F.S.A., 42, Wimpole Street, London.
W. H. Cottell, 1, Manor Rise, Brixton, S.W.
J. Gregory Cottingham, Edensor, Chesterfield.
W. Prideaux Courtney, Ecclesiastical Commission.
The Rev. H. O. Coxe, Bodleian Library, Oxford.
Mrs. John Woodhead Crosland, Thornton Lodge, Huddersfield.
Edwin Purves Roper-Curzon, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.
The Hon. Henry Roper-Curzon (*Vice-President*), 47, Argyle Road, Kensington.
The Hon. Sidney C. Roper-Curzon, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.

R. S. Lonsworth Dames, M.A., 32, Upper Mount Street, Dublin.
C. W. David, Cardiff, Glamorganshire.
John Davidson (*Council*), 14, St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.
Robert Davies, F.S.A., The Mount, York.
Robert Day, Jun., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., Rockview, Montenotte, Cork.
Gordon Dayman, St. Giles's, Oxford.
The Rev. John Bathurst Deane, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.
George Digby Wingfield Digby, Sherborne Castle, Sherborne, Dorsetshire.
Mrs. Fetherston Dilke, Maxstoke Castle, Coleshill, Warwickshire.
Sir C. Wentworth Dilke, Bart., M.P., 76, Sloane Street, W.
Robert Dowman, 'Manchester Guardian' Office, Manchester.
Henry Holman Drake, LL.D., Esplanade, Fowey, Cornwall.
Sir George F. Duckett, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Sydling Court, Dorchester.
George F. Duncombe, 17, St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.

Charles Edmunds, Bull Street, Birmingham.
Albert Edwards, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
J. Edwards, M.D., 20, Westmoreland Place, Bayswater, W.
The Rev. Henry T. Ellacombe, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham, Devon.
William Smith Ellis, Hydecroft, Charlwood, Surrey.
Dudley Cary Elwes, F.S.A., South Bersted, Bognor.
V. Cary Elwes, F.S.A., Brigg, Lincolnshire.
William Robert Emeris, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.

Thomas Falconer, one of the Judges of the County Courts, Usk, Monmouthshire.
J. G. Fanshawe, Board of Trade, Whitehall, S.W.
William Fennell, Wakefield.
Robert Ferguson, F.S.A., Morton Hall, Carlisle.
John Fetherston, jun., F.S.A. (*Council*), High Street, Warwick.
Lady Fetherstonhaugh, Uppark, Petersfield.
W. S. Fetherstonhaugh, Rock View, Killucan, Ireland.
George Fitzwilliams, New York, U.S.A.
Edward Fitzwilliams, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
William Floyd, London Institution, Finsbury Circus, E.C.

Charles H. Fox, M.D., The Beeches, Bridlington, Bristol

Clement S. Best-Gardner, Eagle's Bush, Neath, Swansea.
John Ribton Garstin, F.S.A., 21, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.
Arthur Edward Gayer, Q.C., LL.D., Dublin.
Henry H. Gibbs, St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, N.W.
Joseph Gillow, jun., Winckley Square, Preston.
C. Golding, 16, Blomfield Terrace, Upper Westbourne Terrace, W.
Henry Gough, 20, Lorn Road, Brixton, S.W.
Granville Leveson Gower, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Park, Godstone.
Henry Sydney Grazebrook, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
Edward Greaves, M.P., Avonside, Warwick.
Benjamin Wyatt Greenfield, Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
Kelynge Greenway, Warwick.
Captain Hood Gregory, Styvechale Hall, Coventry.
The Rev. William Grice, Sherborne House, Lillington, Leamington.
The Rev. Henry Thomas Griffith, B.A., Felmingham Vicarage, Norwich.
Thomas Grissell, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Norbury Park, Mickleham, Dorking.
Gordon Gyll, Remenham House, Wraysbury, Staines.

Edward Hailstone, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
Sir Henry St. John Halford, Bart., Wistow, Leicestershire.
The Rev. H. F. Hall, M.A., High Legh, Knutsford, Cheshire.
Sir Robert N. C. Hamilton, Bart., Avoncliffe, Stratford-on-Avon.
Lady Frances Vernon-Harcourt, The Homme, Weobly.
John Hardy, M.P., Dunstall Hall, Burton-on-Trent.
William Henry Hart, F.S.A., The White House, St. Peter's Lane, Canterbury.
William Harvey, Harrold Hall, Bedford.
The Rev. Henry Hayman, D.D., The School, Rugby.
The Rev. Samuel Hayman, M.A. (*Council*), The Rectory, Doneraile, Ireland.
Lady Heathcote, Hursley Park, Winchester.
C. Pell Heigham, The Cottage, Bambridge, Winchester.
Thomas Helsby, 41, Princess Street, Manchester.
Spencer Herepath, 18, Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.
William Perry Herrick, Beaumanor Park, Loughborough, Leicestershire.
Miss Francis Margery Hext, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
John Hirst, jun., Dobeross, Saddleworth.
The Rev. C. W. Holbech, Farnborough, Banbury.
Daniel Dean Hopkyns, F.S.A., Weycliffe, St. Catherine's, near Guildford.
Chandos Wren Hoskyns, Esq., M.P., Harewood House, Ross, Herefordshire.
Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treas.*), 3, Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
Thomas Hughes, F.S.A., 1, Grove Terrace, Chester.

The Royal Irish Academy, 19, Dawson Street, Dublin.

The Rev. Edmund Jermyn, B.A., Barking Vicarage, Essex.
Joseph Jones, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
Morris C. Jones, F.S.A., 20, Abercromby Square, Liverpool.
W. Stavenhagen Jones, 2, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
Edward Basil Jupp, F.S.A., Carpenters' Hall, London Wall, E.C.

The Rev. F. W. Kittermaster, All Saints, Coventry.
Arthur John Knapp, Llanforsh House, Clifton, Bristol.
T. C. Sneyd Kynnersley, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.

Lieut.-Colonel J. H. Bagot Lane, King's Bromley Manor, Lichfield.
C. T. Lane, 3, Lombard Court, Lombard Street, E.C.
Philip Langman, 7, St. Benet's Place, Gracechurch Street.
Thomas Layton, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex, W.
Sir Edmund A. Lechmere, Bart., The Rhydd Court, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester.

The [illegible] G. Lee, D.C.L., F.S.A., 6, Lambeth Terrace, S.W.
Mrs. [illegible]dale, 19, Queen's Gate Gardens, South Kensington.
Ben. Loc[illegible]ood, Huddersfield.
The Rev. W. J. Loftie, 37, Upper Berkeley Street, W.
William H. Dyer Longstaffe, F.S.A., Gateshead.

Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. (*Council*), Pallingswick Lodge, Hammersmith, W.
Silvanus J. Macy, 189, Front Street, New York, U.S.A.
The Rev. A. R. Maddison, Friskney, Boston, Lincolnshire.
C. H. Mallock, Cockington Court, Torquay.
The Duke of Manchester (*President*), 1, Great Stanhope Street, W.
George W. Marshall, LL.M. (*Council*), Wearcombe House, Bicknoller, Taunton.
Bernulf de Clegg Mattinson, Oldham.
Walter C. Metcalfe, Epping, Essex.
The Right Hon. Viscount Midleton, Peper Harrow Park, Godalming.
Lieut.-Colonel Miller, R.A., Woolwich, S.E.
Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
The Rev. John Mirehouse, Colsterworth, Grantham.
Captain R. Molesworth, High Legh, Knutsford.
The Right Hon. Lord Monson (*Vice-President*), Gatton Park, Reigate.
Thomas H. Montgomery, 400, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Thomas John Moore, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
Frederick J. Morrell, St. Giles', Oxford.
Edward Morton, F.S.A., The Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.
George J. Murray, Hartford House, Werneth, Oldham.
C. R. Scott-Murray, Danesfield, Great Marlow.

C. N. Newdegate, M.P., Arbury Hall, Nuneaton, Warwickshire.
Miss Newman, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
Miss Charlotte Newman, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
James Newman, 235, High Holborn, W.C.
Captain W. Newsome, R.E., Gravesend.
J. W. Nicholl-Carne, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
John Gough Nichols, F.S.A., 25, Parliament Street, S.W.
Colonel Sidney North, M.P., Wroxton Abbey, Banbury.
William Noy, 38, Sutherland Square, S.E.

William John O'Donnavan, LL.D., M.R.I.A., Foxcroft House, Portarlington.
Evan Ortner, 3, St. James's Street, S.W.
Frederic Ouvry, F.S.A., 12, Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square.

The Rev. Thomas Douglas Page, Pembroke College, Oxford.
Sir Charles J. Palmer, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.
The Rev. Fielding Palmer, Eastcliff, Chepstow.
The Rev. George Palmer, F.S.A., 53, Lowndes Square, S.W.
The Rev. John Papillon, M.A., F.S.A., Lexden Rectory, Colchester.
The Rev. J. T. Parkinson, D.C.L., F.S.A., Ravendale, Grimsby.
Daniel Parsons, Stuarts Lodge, Malvern.
D. Williams Paterson, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
Edward Peacock, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
Rev. A. J. Pearman, Rainham Vicarage, Sittingbourne.
Charles George Perceval, Passenham Manor, Stony Stratford.
Ira B. Peck, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
Henry Peckett, Carlton Husthwaite, Thirsk, Yorkshire.
Thomas A. Perry, Bitham House, Leamington.
Joseph Plucknett, F.S.A., Manor House, Finchley, N.
Lemuel Pope, Concord, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart. (*Vice-President*), Rudding Park, Wetherby.
The Rev. Canon Raine, York.
J. R. Raines, Burton Pidsea, Hull.
Samuel Rigby, Bruch Hall, Warrington.
Alexander Rivington, 27, Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W.

The Rev. C. J. Robinson, M.A., Norton Canon Vicarage, Weobly.
The Rev. Edward Rogers, M.A., Blachford, Ivy Bridge, Devon.
R. R. Coxwell-Rogers, F.S.A., Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, Gloucester.
The Rev. Robert Roe Rogers, 104, Exmouth Street, Parkfield Terrace, Birkenhead.
The Royal Library, Windsor Castle.
The Rev. David Royce, The Vicarage, Lower Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold.
James Rusby, 34, Manor Road, Wickham Park, Lewisham, S.E.
The Duke of Rutland, K.G., Belvoir Castle, Grantham.
J. Paul Rylands, Heath House, Warrington.
Evelyn Philip Shirley, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Lower Eatington Park, Stratford-on-Avon.
Robert Hardisty Skaife, The Mount, York.
Rev. E. H. Mainwaring Sladen, M.A., F.R.G.S., Alton Berners, Marlborough.
J. S. Smallfield, 32, University Street, W.C.
The Rev. Walter Sneyd, Keele Hall, Newcastle, Staffordshire.
Charles Sotheran, 6, Meadow Street, Moss Side, Manchester.
Charles Stewart, Royal Artillery, Government House, Jersey.
Thomas Stewardson, Germantown, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
Wentworth Sturgeon (*Council*), 11, King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.
John Sykes, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.

Miss Caroline C. Thayer, Boston, U.S.A.
Thomas Thomson, M.D., Clarence Terrace, Leamington.
Charles Thurman and Sons (*Publishers*), Carlisle.
Robert F. Tomes, Weston, Stratford-on-Avon.
T. G. Tomkins, Great Ouseburn, York.
George D. Tomlinson, Huddersfield.
Henry Treherne, Latymer House, Brook Green, W.
Sir J. Salusbury Trelawny, Bart., M.P., Trelawne, Liskeard, Cornwall.
Sir Walter C. Trevelyan, Wallington, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Joseph Herbert Tritton, 54, Lombard Street, E.C.
George Tuck, New Road, Windsor.
William Henry Turner, 8, Turl Street, Oxford.
The Rev. Samuel Blois Turner, F.S.A., South Elmham, Halesworth, Suffolk.
Philip Twells, M.A., Chase Side House, Enfield.
J. R. Daniel Tyssen, F.S.A., 9, Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.

Sir Henry M. Vavasour, Bart. (*Vice-President*), Holton Hall, Halesworth.
Benj. Llewelyn Vawdrey, Tushington Hall, Whitchurch, Salop.

Edward Waltham, Walcombe House, Stockwell Green, London, S.W.
R. E. Egerton-Warburton (*Vice-President*), Arley Hall, Northwich.
The Earl of Warwick, Warwick Castle, Warwick.
Edmond Chester Waters, Upton Park, Poole.
Frank G. Watney, 17, Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, W.
John Watney, jun., F.R.G.S., F.S.A., 16, London Street, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
The Rev. James Webb, M.A., The Parsonage, Hartshead, Normanton.
Archibald Weir, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
Lieut.-Colonel Weston, Hunterstone House, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
William H. Whitmore, Boston, U.S.A.
Miss Williams, Orchard Wyndham, Taunton.
The Rev. Augustin Williams, Icomb Rectory, Stow-on-the-Wold.
Francis Willington, Tamworth, Warwickshire.
The Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, Boston, United States.
R. H. Wood, F.S.A., Crumpsall, Manchester.
Charles H. L. Woodd, F.G.S., Roslyn, Hampstead.
Ashbel Woodward, M.D., Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.
Richard Woof, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Guildhall, Worcester.
W. H. Wright, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
William W. E. Wynne, F.S.A., Peniarth, Towyn, Merioneth.

PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED

No. I.

The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.

Edited by J. J. Howard, Esq., F.S.A., and G. J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A.

No. II.

The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent.

Edited by John Fetherston, jun., Esq., F.S.A.

No. III.

The Visitation of Rutland in 1618.

Edited by G. J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A.

IN THE PRESS

No. IV.

The Visitation of Oxford in 1574 and 1634.

Edited by W. H. Turner, Esq.

No. V.

The Visitations of Nottingham in 1569 and 1614.

Edited by G. W. Marshall, Esq., LL.M.

No. VI.

The Visitation of Devonshire in 1620.

To be edited by the Rev. F. T. Colby, B.D., F.S.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.

The Visitation of Lincoln.

To be edited by Colonel Chester and Edward Peacock, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitation of Gloucester.

To be edited by John Fetherston, F.S.A.

The Visitation of Cornwall in 1620.

The Visitation of Cumberland.

To be edited by John Fetherston, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitation of London in 1633–4.

To be edited by J. J. Howard, Esq., F.S.A.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND CO., LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

929
1-4

DUE DATE

GLX FEB 17 1997

Printed
In USA

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
0043188699

1071632

JUL 18 1947